



Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics.

CANBERRA.

OFFICIAL STATISTICS, COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.

DEMOGRAPHY.

1938.

BULLETIN No. 56.

PREPARED UNDER INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE
RIGHT HONORABLE THE TREASURER

BY

ROLAND WILSON, B.Com., D.Phil., Ph.D.,
COMMONWEALTH STATISTICIAN.

By Authority :

L. F. JOHNSTON, COMMONWEALTH GOVERNMENT PRINTER, CANBERRA.
(Wholly set up and printed in Australia.)

[C.S. No. 657.]

1772.

AUSTRALIAN DEMOGRAPHY.

PREFACE.

The present issue of the Demography Bulletin, which is the fifty-sixth of the series, furnishes particulars for 1938 and previous years. The statistical summary has been considerably enlarged and much of the data taken back to the year 1860.

An additional Section has been added to include some of the leading particulars of the recently constructed Australian Life Tables, based on the census results of 1933, combined with the related deaths for the years 1932-34.

A table showing the estimated age distribution of the population has been included in Section I., Population (see p. 20).

In Sections III., Births, and IV., Deaths, the tabulations have been made according to the place of usual residence. The classification of occupations appearing in Sections III., IV. and V. follows the classification used in the Census of England and Wales, 1931, which was adapted to the requirements of the Australian Census of 1933. In Section IV., Deaths, the classification of causes of death is in accordance with the "International List of Causes 1929" (International Commission, Paris, 1929).

The tables have been re-numbered in the present issue of the Demography but follow the same form as in the previous year.

Population estimates and migration records have been adjusted on the basis of the results of the various censuses, including that of the 30th June, 1933, and all rates have been computed on the amended mean population figures so ascertained.

To facilitate reference to the matter contained in the various sections of the Demography, a detailed alphabetical Index will be found at the end of the volume.

I take this opportunity of expressing my thanks to the various State Departments responsible for the registration of births, deaths, and marriages for the valuable assistance rendered by them in supplying the data for the compilation of the Vital Statistics, and to the Government Statistician, Sydney, for kindly furnishing data for the State of New South Wales. Special thanks are due to Mr. E. H. Harry, B.A., B.Com., the officer in charge of the compilation of the Vital Statistics in this Bureau, for the care and attention which he has devoted to the work involved.

ROLAND WILSON,
Commonwealth Statistician.

Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics,
Canberra, A.C.T.,
10th October, 1939.

IV.—Deaths—continued.

A.—TOTAL DEATHS—continued.

Number of Table.		Page.
76.	Deaths; Causes by Sex; States and Territories	68
77.	Causes in each Month—	
	(a) Males; Australia	76
	(b) Females; Australia	80
78.	Causes in each year, 1933 to 1938—Males and Females, Australia	84
79.	Causes of Death in Age Groups—	
	(a) Males; Australia	89
	(b) Females; Australia	96
80.	Causes of Death and Occupations of Males; Australia	103
81.	from Cancer; Type and Seat of Disease, in Age Groups; Australia	107
82.	Conjugal Condition and Type and Seat of Disease; Australia	109
83.	Conjugal Condition and Seat of Disease in Age Groups; Australia	110
84.	Occupations in Age Groups; Males; Australia	111
85.	Tubercular Diseases; Length of Residence in Australia in Age Groups; Australia	112
86.	Occupations in Age Groups; Males; Australia	113
87.	Puerperal Causes; Ages at Death; Australia	114
88.	Death Rates from certain Puerperal Causes, 1921 to 1938	115
89.	Deaths from Puerperal Causes; Ages and Issue of Mothers; Australia	116
90.	Ages and Duration of Marriage of Mothers; Australia	117
91.	Duration of Marriage and Issue of Mothers; Australia	117
92.	Age at Death of Married Males and Females, and Issue; Australia	118
93.	Deaths of Married Males and Females—Issue; Australia	119
94.	Age at Marriage, Issue, and Average Issue; Australia	120
95.	Birthplace, Issue, and Average Issue; Australia	120
96.	Males; Occupations, Issue, and Average Issue; Australia	121
97.	Deaths, Causes—Intermediate Classification; States and Territories—Numbers and Rates	122

B.—INFANTILE MORTALITY.

98.	Deaths of Ex-nuptial and all Children under 1 and under 5 years of age; States and Territories	126
99.	Infantile Mortality; States and Territories	127
100.	States and Territories, 1924 to 1938	127
101.	Deaths under one month and under one year of age, 1924 to 1938	127
102.	Deaths of Children under 1 year in each Month; States and Territories	128
103.	Infantile Mortality Rates—Metropolitan and Other, 1933 to 1938	129
104.	Deaths of Children under 1 year in each Month, Age at Death; Australia	129
105.	Causes of Deaths of all Children under 1 year; Australia	130
106.	Ex-nuptial Children under 1 year; Australia	131
107.	All Children under 1 year; States and Territories	133
108.	Ex-nuptial Children under 1 year; States and Territories	133
109.	All Children under 1 month; States and Territories	134
110.	Ex-nuptial Children under 1 month; States and Territories	134
111.	Ages of Ex-nuptial Children under 1 year and under 5 years; States and Territories	135

C.—CENTENARIANS.

112.	Deaths of Centenarians	135
------	--------------------------------	-----

V.—Marriages.

113.	Marriages, in each Denomination; States and Territories	136
114.	1929 to 1938, States and Territories	136
115.	Crude Marriage Rate, 1929 to 1938; States and Territories	136
116.	Marriages, Conjugal Condition of Bridegrooms and Brides; States and Territories	136
117.	Celebrated by Ministers and Civil Officers, 1929 to 1938; Australia	137
118.	during each month; States and Territories	137
119.	Birthplaces of Bridegrooms and Brides; Australia	138
120.	Birthplaces and Conjugal Condition; Australia	139
121.	Ages of Bridegrooms and Brides; Australia	140
122.	Ages and Conjugal Condition of Bridegrooms and Brides—Australia	141
123.	Occupations of Bridegrooms; States and Territories	142
124.	Of Minors; States and Territories	145
125.	1929 to 1938, States and Territories	146
126.	1929 to 1938; Australia	146
127.	Percentages, 1929 to 1938; States and Territories	146
128.	Average Age of Bridegrooms and Brides, 1923 to 1938	146

VI.—Rates and Percentages.

129.	Birth, Marriage, and Death Rates and Percentages; States and Territories	147
------	--	-----

VII.—Statistical Summary, 1860 to 1938.

130.	Estimated Population, 31st December, 1788 to 1938; States and Territories—	
	(a) Males	149
	(b) Females	151
	(c) Total	153
131.	Mean Population, Calendar years; States and Territories	155
132.	Natural Increase; States and Territories	156
133.	Rate of Natural Increase of Population; States and Territories	157
134.	Net Migration; States and Territories	158
135.	Rate of Increase of Population by Migration; States and Territories	159
136.	Total Increase of Population; States and Territories	160
137.	Total Annual Rate of Increase of Population; States and Territories	161
138.	Births Registered; States and Territories	162
139.	Crude Birth Rate; States and Territories	163
140.	Deaths Registered; States and Territories	164
141.	Crude Death Rate; States and Territories	165
142.	Deaths Under One Year Registered; States and Territories	166
143.	Infantile Mortality Rate; States and Territories	167
144.	Marriages Registered; States and Territories	168
145.	Crude Marriage Rate; States and Territories	169
146.	Estimated Population of Capital Cities, 1901 to 1938	170
147.	Census Population of Principal Australian Cities and Towns	170

VIII.—Australian Life Tables.

148.	Male Lives, 1932 to 1934—Elementary Values	171
149.	Female Lives, 1932 to 1934—Elementary Values	173
150.	Comparative Number of Survivors; Australia	175
151.	Rates of Mortality; Australia	175
152.	Expectation of Life; Australia	176
153.	Probability of Surviving 10 years; Australia	176

I. POPULATION.

No. 1.—Population—Census, 1881 to 1933.

State or Territory.	3rd April, 1881.	5th April, 1891.	31st March, 1901.	3rd April, 1911.	4th April, 1921.	31st March, 1931. (Estimated). (b)	30th June, 1933.
MALES.							
New South Wales ..	410,211	608,003	710,005	857,698	1,071,501	1,296,414	1,318,471
Victoria ..	451,623	598,089	603,720	655,591	754,724	894,140	903,244
Queensland ..	125,325	223,779	277,003	329,506	308,969	483,347	497,217
South Australia ..	146,183	162,241	180,485	207,358	248,267	288,739	290,962
Western Australia ..	17,062	29,807	112,875	161,565	177,278	232,177	233,937
Tasmania ..	61,162	77,560	89,624	97,591	107,743	113,128	115,097
Northern Territory	3,347	4,560	4,216	2,734	2,821	3,577	3,378
Australian Capital Territory ..	..	..	..	(a) 992	1,567	4,903	4,805
Australia ..	1,214,913	1,704,039	1,977,928	2,313,035	2,762,870	3,316,423	3,367,111

FEMALES.							
New South Wales ..	339,614	515,951	644,841	789,036	1,028,870	1,254,887	1,282,376
Victoria ..	409,943	541,751	597,350	659,960	776,556	903,318	917,017
Queensland ..	88,200	169,939	221,126	276,307	357,003	437,013	450,317
South Australia ..	130,231	153,292	177,861	201,200	246,893	286,445	289,987
Western Australia ..	12,646	19,975	71,249	120,549	155,454	199,234	204,915
Tasmania ..	54,543	69,107	82,851	93,620	106,037	111,328	112,602
Northern Territory	104	338	595	576	1,046	1,394	1,472
Australian Capital Territory ..	..	..	..	(a) 722	1,005	4,085	4,142
Australia ..	1,035,281	1,470,353	1,795,873	2,141,970	2,672,864	3,197,704	3,262,728

PERSONS.							
New South Wales ..	749,825	1,123,954	1,354,846	1,646,734	2,100,371	2,551,301	2,600,847
Victoria ..	861,566	1,139,840	1,201,070	1,315,551	1,531,280	1,797,458	1,820,261
Queensland ..	213,525	393,718	498,129	605,813	755,972	920,360	947,534
South Australia ..	276,414	315,533	358,346	408,558	495,160	575,184	580,949
Western Australia ..	29,708	49,782	184,124	282,114	332,732	431,411	438,852
Tasmania ..	115,705	146,667	172,475	191,211	213,780	224,454	227,699
Northern Territory	3,451	4,898	4,811	3,310	3,867	4,971	4,850
Australian Capital Territory ..	..	..	..	(a) 1,714	2,572	8,988	8,947
Australia ..	2,250,194	3,174,392	3,773,801	4,455,005	5,435,734	6,514,127	6,629,839

(a) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

(b) The figures in this column are inserted to preserve approximately the ten-year interval, as the Census was postponed until the year 1933.

No. 2.—Population.—Number, Masculinity (a) and Density (b), 1938.

State and Territory.	Area.	Estimated Population, 31st December, 1938.					
		Males.	Females.	Persons.	Percentage on Australian Total.	Masculinity. (a)	Density. (b)
	sq. miles.						
New South Wales ..	309,432	1,379,962	1,355,733	2,735,695	39.48	101.79	8.84
Victoria ..	87,884	925,892	947,868	1,873,760	27.04	97.68	21.32
Queensland ..	670,500	525,271	478,879	1,004,150	14.49	109.69	1.50
South Australia ..	380,070	297,549	207,560	595,109	8.59	100.00	1.57
Western Australia ..	975,920	243,559	218,902	462,461	6.67	111.26	0.47
Tasmania ..	26,215	122,098	119,309	241,407	3.48	102.34	9.21
Northern Territory ..	523,620	3,825	1,820	5,645	0.08	210.16	0.11
Australian Capital Territory ..	940	6,213	5,251	11,464	0.17	118.32	12.20
Australia ..	2,974,581	3,504,369	3,425,322	6,929,691	100.00	102.31	2.33

(a) Number of males to each 100 females.

(b) Number of persons per square mile.

No. 3.—Population—Estimated—1921 to 1938.

As at 31st December.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALES.									
1921 ..	1,086,454	765,306	403,261	251,170	178,968	110,353	2,765	1,138	2,799,415
1922 ..	1,112,319	789,517	411,955	255,181	184,471	110,262	2,653	1,467	2,867,825
1923 ..	1,134,444	807,884	422,261	261,681	191,131	110,760	2,704	1,445	2,932,310
1924 ..	1,160,794	825,919	431,847	268,615	197,676	110,238	2,782	1,696	2,999,567
1925 ..	1,184,465	840,817	444,330	276,265	202,554	110,172	2,860	2,298	3,063,761
1926 ..	1,212,046	855,035	452,968	285,013	206,797	108,895	3,146	2,902	3,126,802
1927 ..	1,241,763	870,718	460,319	289,303	215,851	110,013	3,569	3,322	3,194,858
1928 ..	1,266,254	879,478	468,323	289,639	225,072	110,750	3,231	4,670	3,247,417
1929 ..	1,283,241	886,472	473,948	288,597	231,361	112,244	3,496	4,736	3,284,095
1930 ..	1,294,419	892,422	481,559	288,618	232,868	113,505	3,599	4,732	3,311,722
1931 ..	1,302,893	896,429	487,932	289,397	232,397	115,176	3,462	4,891	3,332,577
1932 ..	1,315,003	900,663	492,516	290,254	233,049	116,067	3,353	4,560	3,355,465
1933 ..	1,324,839	905,050	497,468	291,722	234,442	116,891	3,370	(a) 4,997	3,378,779
1934 ..	1,335,123	910,373	502,505	292,519	235,239	116,952	3,440	(a) 4,928	3,401,079
1935 ..	1,344,339	911,710	508,381	293,650	237,229	117,978	3,482	(a) 5,005	3,421,774
1936 ..	1,355,493	915,304	514,174	294,807	238,704	118,833	3,596	(a) 5,287	3,446,198
1937 ..	1,368,505	918,665	519,689	295,611	241,297	120,869	3,641	(a) 5,542	3,473,819
1938 ..	1,379,962	925,892	525,271	297,549	243,559	122,098	3,825	6,213	3,504,369
FEMALES.									
1921 ..	1,045,236	785,421	362,463	250,572	157,580	108,323	994	940	2,711,529
1922 ..	1,069,198	800,756	370,424	256,421	161,073	109,506	959	1,124	2,769,461
1923 ..	1,088,435	817,571	379,583	260,531	165,728	109,651	946	1,231	2,823,676
1924 ..	1,112,229	831,232	390,237	266,331	170,648	109,434	946	1,378	2,882,435
1925 ..	1,137,875	843,234	400,512	270,783	174,973	109,192	961	1,736	2,939,266
1926 ..	1,164,632	856,952	409,518	275,912	178,436	108,680	951	2,137	2,997,218
1927 ..	1,191,892	871,114	416,066	280,327	184,046	109,138	1,027	2,548	3,056,158
1928 ..	1,216,875	882,268	422,554	282,948	189,549	109,569	1,023	3,567	3,108,353
1929 ..	1,236,452	891,797	428,188	284,376	195,276	111,034	1,284	3,711	3,152,118
1930 ..	1,251,934	900,183	435,177	285,849	198,742	111,792	1,365	3,987	3,189,029
1931 ..	1,263,421	907,141	441,794	287,682	201,289	113,288	1,384	4,030	3,220,029
1932 ..	1,276,728	912,724	446,581	289,039	203,271	114,540	1,433	4,004	3,248,320
1933 ..	1,288,680	919,429	451,563	290,955	205,822	115,219	1,448	(a) 4,256	3,277,372
1934 ..	1,301,080	927,117	456,992	291,775	207,371	114,495	1,504	(a) 4,264	3,304,598
1935 ..	1,313,327	931,313	462,338	292,793	210,516	115,130	1,609	(a) 4,314	3,331,340
1936 ..	1,326,243	936,289	467,960	294,505	212,853	116,495	1,709	(a) 4,500	3,360,554
1937 ..	1,342,233	940,822	473,772	295,590	215,814	118,121	1,713	(a) 4,706	3,392,771
1938 ..	1,355,733	947,868	478,879	297,560	218,902	119,309	1,820	5,251	3,425,322
PERSONS.									
1921 ..	2,131,690	1,550,727	765,724	501,742	336,548	218,676	3,759	2,078	5,510,944
1922 ..	2,181,517	1,590,273	782,379	511,602	345,544	219,768	3,612	2,591	5,637,286
1923 ..	2,222,879	1,625,455	801,844	522,212	356,859	220,411	3,650	2,676	5,755,986
1924 ..	2,273,023	1,657,151	822,084	534,946	368,324	219,672	3,728	3,074	5,882,002
1925 ..	2,322,340	1,684,051	844,842	547,048	377,527	219,364	3,821	4,034	6,003,027
1926 ..	2,376,678	1,711,987	862,486	560,925	385,233	217,575	4,097	5,039	6,124,020
1927 ..	2,433,655	1,741,832	876,385	569,630	399,897	219,151	4,596	5,870	6,251,016
1928 ..	2,483,129	1,761,746	890,877	572,587	414,621	220,319	4,254	8,237	6,355,770
1929 ..	2,519,693	1,778,269	902,136	572,973	426,637	223,278	4,780	8,447	6,436,213
1930 ..	2,546,353	1,792,605	916,736	574,467	431,610	225,297	4,964	8,719	6,500,751
1931 ..	2,566,314	1,803,570	929,726	577,079	433,686	228,464	4,846	8,921	6,552,606
1932 ..	2,591,731	1,813,387	939,097	579,293	436,320	230,607	4,786	8,564	6,603,785
1933 ..	2,613,519	1,824,479	949,031	582,677	440,264	232,110	4,818	(a) 9,253	6,656,151
1934 ..	2,636,203	1,837,490	959,497	584,294	442,610	231,447	4,944	(a) 9,192	6,705,677
1935 ..	2,657,666	1,843,023	970,719	586,443	447,745	233,108	5,091	(a) 9,319	6,753,114
1936 ..	2,681,736	1,851,593	982,134	589,312	451,557	235,328	5,305	(a) 9,787	6,806,752
1937 ..	2,710,738	1,859,487	993,461	591,201	457,111	238,990	5,354	(a) 10,248	6,866,590
1938 ..	2,735,695	1,873,760	1,004,150	595,109	462,461	241,407	5,645	11,464	6,929,691

(a) Revised estimates based on the results of the Census of the Australian Capital Territory on the 30th June, 1938, are as follows:—1933; M. 5,043, F. 4,298, P. 9,341; 1934, M. 5,065, F. 4,392, P. 9,457; 1935, M. 5,233, F. 4,528, P. 9,761; 1936, M. 5,606, F. 4,890, P. 10,406; and 1937, M. 5,952, F. 5,091, P. 11,043.

No. 4.—Population—Mean of Calendar Year (a) 1921 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALES.									
1921	1,074,893	767,954	402,054	249,046	177,819	107,741	2,854	1,470	2,773,831
1922	1,098,555	777,113	409,322	252,262	181,765	108,602	2,714	1,700	2,832,033
1923	1,122,901	798,557	418,958	257,251	187,666	108,877	2,723	2,111	2,899,044
1924	1,144,623	816,940	428,432	264,414	194,697	108,813	2,761	2,517	2,963,197
1925	1,171,052	833,882	440,215	271,958	200,216	108,241	2,864	3,097	3,031,525
1926	1,196,565	846,627	450,538	280,775	204,325	107,244	2,978	4,027	3,093,979
1927	1,226,070	862,965	457,338	287,206	211,045	106,942	3,450	4,655	3,159,671
1928	1,255,495	874,560	465,236	289,266	220,837	108,335	3,417	4,747	3,221,893
1929	1,275,976	882,487	471,932	288,809	228,377	109,655	3,357	4,833	3,265,426
1930	1,288,394	889,505	478,369	288,347	232,152	111,446	3,619	4,972	3,296,804
1931	1,298,334	894,741	485,690	288,900	232,297	113,304	3,546	4,799	3,321,611
1932	1,308,955	898,308	490,931	289,750	232,778	114,655	3,471	4,838	3,343,686
1933	1,319,184	903,488	495,871	290,988	233,871	115,334	3,392	(b) 4,878	3,367,006
1934	1,329,198	907,595	500,781	292,083	234,850	115,843	3,429	(b) 4,987	3,388,766
1935	1,339,170	910,291	506,148	292,869	236,409	116,337	3,504	(b) 5,053	3,409,781
1936	1,348,841	913,394	512,652	294,081	238,246	117,147	3,570	(b) 5,291	3,433,222
1937	1,361,200	917,093	518,059	294,589	240,026	118,551	3,663	(b) 5,551	3,458,732
1938	1,372,935	922,887	523,689	296,325	242,571	119,604	3,878	6,016	3,487,935
FEMALES.									
1921	1,033,592	779,088	360,018	247,955	156,265	105,663	1,060	1,017	2,684,658
1922	1,056,967	793,770	367,484	252,648	159,610	106,777	984	1,138	2,739,378
1923	1,078,630	809,293	376,145	258,121	163,106	107,543	966	1,249	2,795,053
1924	1,099,780	825,004	385,646	262,234	168,455	107,461	955	1,395	2,850,930
1925	1,124,464	837,655	396,629	267,962	172,754	107,311	965	1,712	2,909,452
1926	1,150,338	850,131	406,533	273,025	176,605	106,556	968	2,188	2,966,344
1927	1,177,811	864,769	413,305	278,078	181,026	106,109	1,001	2,814	3,024,913
1928	1,204,915	877,414	419,579	281,597	186,739	107,136	1,042	3,451	3,081,873
1929	1,227,050	887,646	425,637	283,648	192,379	108,097	1,110	3,708	3,129,275
1930	1,243,895	896,712	431,950	284,895	196,927	109,487	1,360	3,989	3,169,215
1931	1,257,537	904,500	439,135	286,817	200,050	111,507	1,413	4,002	3,204,961
1932	1,270,786	910,310	444,644	288,260	202,263	112,429	1,446	4,087	3,234,225
1933	1,282,598	917,080	449,583	290,031	204,817	113,100	1,468	(b) 4,178	3,262,855
1934	1,294,362	923,303	454,803	291,260	206,761	113,318	1,504	(b) 4,272	3,289,583
1935	1,306,405	929,070	460,050	292,146	208,975	113,279	1,597	(b) 4,329	3,315,851
1936	1,318,998	934,271	465,937	293,468	211,790	113,899	1,685	(b) 4,474	3,344,522
1937	1,333,479	938,940	471,609	294,554	214,269	115,400	1,748	(b) 4,644	3,374,643
1938	1,348,261	944,931	477,060	296,254	217,406	116,074	1,848	5,078	3,406,912
PERSONS.									
1921	2,108,485	1,537,042	762,072	497,001	334,084	213,404	3,914	2,487	5,458,489
1922	2,155,522	1,570,883	776,806	504,910	341,375	215,379	3,698	2,838	5,571,411
1923	2,201,531	1,607,850	795,103	515,372	350,772	216,420	3,689	3,360	5,694,097
1924	2,244,403	1,641,944	814,078	526,648	363,152	216,274	3,716	3,912	5,814,127
1925	2,295,516	1,671,537	836,844	539,920	372,970	215,552	3,829	4,809	5,940,977
1926	2,346,903	1,696,758	857,071	553,800	380,930	213,800	3,946	6,215	6,059,423
1927	2,403,881	1,727,734	870,643	565,284	392,071	213,051	4,451	7,469	6,184,584
1928	2,460,410	1,751,974	884,815	570,863	407,576	215,471	4,459	8,198	6,303,766
1929	2,503,026	1,770,133	897,569	572,457	420,756	217,752	4,467	8,541	6,394,701
1930	2,532,289	1,786,217	910,319	573,242	429,079	220,933	4,979	8,961	6,466,019
1931	2,555,871	1,799,241	924,825	575,717	432,347	224,811	4,959	8,801	6,526,572
1932	2,579,741	1,808,618	935,575	578,010	435,041	227,084	4,917	8,925	6,577,911
1933	2,601,782	1,820,568	945,454	581,019	438,688	228,434	4,860	(b) 9,056	6,629,861
1934	2,623,560	1,830,898	955,584	583,343	441,611	229,161	4,933	(b) 9,259	6,678,349
1935	2,645,575	1,839,361	966,198	585,015	445,384	229,616	5,101	(b) 9,382	6,725,632
1936	2,667,839	1,847,665	978,589	587,549	450,036	231,046	5,255	(b) 9,765	6,777,744
1937	2,694,679	1,856,033	989,668	589,143	454,295	233,951	5,411	(b) 10,195	6,833,375
1938	2,721,196	1,867,818	1,000,749	592,579	459,977	235,678	5,726	11,124	6,894,847

(a) For mean population of Financial Years see Table No. 6.

(b) Revised estimates based on the results of the Census of the Australian Capital Territory on 30th June, 1938, are as follows:—1933, M. 4,889, F. 4,189, P. 9,078; 1934, M. 5,079, F. 4,356, P. 9,435; 1935, M. 5,236, F. 4,499, P. 9,735; 1936, M. 5,565, F. 4,730, P. 10,295; and 1937, M. 5,916, F. 4,986, P. 10,902.

No. 5a.—Population in each Quarter, 1921 to 1938.—Males.

Quarter ended --	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia
MALES.									
31st March, 1921 ..	1,071,368	751,682	398,906	248,173	177,261	107,725	2,824	1,567	2,762,506
30th June, 1921 ..	1,071,739	757,244	404,484	249,281	177,558	107,198	2,856	1,547	2,771,907
30th September, 1921	1,078,840	760,779	405,061	250,208	178,451	107,497	2,891	1,520	2,785,247
31st December, 1921	1,086,454	765,306	403,261	251,170	178,968	110,353	2,765	1,138	2,799,415
31st March, 1922 ..	1,092,360	772,248	405,396	251,168	180,364	108,831	2,749	1,610	2,814,756
30th June, 1922 ..	1,097,542	776,755	411,026	251,797	181,774	108,118	2,705	1,780	2,831,497
30th September, 1922	1,104,840	782,008	413,252	253,132	183,185	107,763	2,693	1,920	2,848,785
31st December, 1922	1,112,319	789,517	411,955	255,181	184,471	110,262	2,653	1,467	2,867,825
31st March, 1923 ..	1,118,750	794,707	414,808	255,738	186,118	109,145	2,695	2,156	2,884,117
30th June, 1923 ..	1,121,611	798,733	420,894	256,661	187,599	108,289	2,751	2,243	2,898,781
30th September, 1923	1,127,456	802,249	423,065	258,470	189,179	108,085	2,759	2,328	2,913,591
31st December, 1923	1,134,444	807,884	422,261	261,681	191,131	110,760	2,704	1,445	2,932,310
31st March, 1924 ..	1,138,249	814,197	424,449	262,821	192,912	109,014	2,730	2,564	2,946,936
30th June, 1924 ..	1,143,385	815,481	429,680	264,047	195,130	108,254	2,767	2,706	2,961,450
30th September, 1924	1,150,117	820,432	432,479	265,825	196,414	108,048	2,798	2,849	2,978,962
31st December, 1924	1,160,794	825,919	431,847	268,615	197,676	110,238	2,782	1,696	2,999,567
31st March, 1925 ..	1,165,796	831,183	435,792	270,505	199,281	108,592	2,807	3,158	3,017,114
30th June, 1925 ..	1,169,327	833,885	442,381	271,590	200,126	107,561	2,939	3,317	3,031,126
30th September, 1925	1,176,382	836,836	444,617	273,355	201,246	107,249	2,905	3,477	3,046,067
31st December, 1925	1,184,465	840,817	444,330	276,265	202,554	110,172	2,860	2,298	3,063,761
31st March, 1926 ..	1,190,046	843,572	447,072	278,767	202,960	107,678	2,909	3,978	3,076,980
30th June, 1926 ..	1,194,399	845,195	452,895	280,911	204,357	106,477	2,977	4,311	3,091,522
30th September, 1926	1,203,321	849,749	453,770	282,782	205,499	106,048	2,935	4,650	3,108,854
31st December, 1926	1,212,046	855,035	452,968	285,013	206,797	108,895	3,146	2,902	3,126,802
31st March, 1927 ..	1,219,138	859,505	454,272	286,423	208,616	106,986	3,327	4,867	3,143,134
30th June, 1927 ..	1,224,872	862,334	458,986	287,031	211,119	106,163	3,453	4,840	3,158,798
30th September, 1927	1,233,185	866,784	459,928	288,100	213,298	106,031	3,617	5,121	3,176,064
31st December, 1927	1,241,763	870,718	460,319	289,303	215,851	110,013	3,569	3,322	3,194,858
31st March, 1928 ..	1,249,701	873,503	462,144	289,165	218,515	108,241	3,461	5,111	3,209,841
30th June, 1928 ..	1,254,807	873,057	466,963	289,582	221,139	107,769	3,435	4,616	3,221,363
30th September, 1928	1,262,375	876,097	467,923	289,108	223,196	107,688	3,375	4,823	3,234,585
31st December, 1928	1,266,254	879,478	468,323	289,639	225,072	110,750	3,231	4,670	3,247,417
31st March, 1929 ..	1,273,111	881,368	469,272	289,274	226,792	109,392	3,275	4,848	3,257,332
30th June, 1929 ..	1,275,877	881,354	473,406	288,779	228,605	109,109	3,368	4,781	3,265,279
30th September, 1929	1,279,504	883,927	474,254	288,205	229,928	109,270	3,430	4,910	3,273,428
31st December, 1929	1,283,241	886,472	473,948	288,597	231,361	112,244	3,496	4,736	3,284,095
31st March, 1930 ..	1,286,285	889,115	475,560	288,289	231,697	111,091	3,566	5,238	3,290,841
30th June, 1930 ..	1,286,879	888,591	479,476	288,303	232,222	111,148	3,695	4,940	3,295,254
30th September, 1930	1,291,044	890,382	480,931	288,298	232,591	111,235	3,669	4,840	3,302,990
31st December, 1930	1,294,419	892,422	481,559	288,618	232,868	113,505	3,599	4,732	3,311,722
31st March, 1931 ..	1,296,414	894,140	483,347	288,739	232,177	113,126	3,577	4,903	3,316,423
30th June, 1931 ..	1,297,253	894,820	486,907	288,902	232,122	112,926	3,568	4,708	3,321,206
30th September, 1931	1,300,633	895,459	487,897	289,007	232,336	113,155	3,512	4,733	3,326,732
31st December, 1931	1,302,893	896,429	487,932	289,397	232,397	115,176	3,462	4,891	3,332,577
31st March, 1932 ..	1,306,875	897,617	488,692	289,580	232,386	114,559	3,510	5,226	3,338,445
30th June, 1932 ..	1,308,166	897,718	492,172	289,832	232,779	114,403	3,462	4,576	3,343,108
30th September, 1932	1,311,432	899,176	492,902	289,840	233,197	114,395	3,469	4,636	3,349,047
31st December, 1932	1,315,003	900,663	492,516	290,254	233,049	116,067	3,353	4,560	3,355,465
31st March, 1933 ..	1,317,121	903,421	493,912	290,758	233,491	115,367	3,365	4,771	3,362,206
30th June, 1933 ..	1,318,471	903,244	497,217	290,962	233,937	115,097	3,378	4,805	3,367,111
30th September, 1933	1,321,236	903,993	497,598	291,230	234,251	114,847	3,441	(a)5,070	3,371,696
31st December, 1933	1,324,839	905,050	497,468	291,722	234,442	116,891	3,370	(r)4,997	3,378,779
31st March, 1934 ..	1,328,014	906,381	498,497	292,025	234,571	116,070	3,390	(a)5,046	3,383,994
30th June, 1934 ..	1,328,133	906,770	502,086	292,080	235,079	115,326	3,417	(a)5,010	3,387,901
30th September, 1934	1,330,522	909,164	502,810	292,125	235,020	115,336	3,487	(a)4,929	3,393,393
31st December, 1934	1,335,123	910,373	502,505	292,519	235,239	116,952	3,440	(r)4,928	3,401,079
31st March, 1935 ..	1,337,465	910,409	503,986	292,774	235,823	116,457	3,492	(a)5,070	3,405,476
30th June, 1935 ..	1,338,897	909,529	507,073	292,767	236,578	116,004	3,495	(r)4,993	3,409,336
30th September, 1935	1,340,730	910,177	508,201	292,908	236,998	115,820	3,542	(a)5,110	3,413,486
31st December, 1935	1,344,339	911,710	508,381	293,650	237,229	117,978	3,482	(a)5,005	3,421,774
31st March, 1936 ..	1,346,952	913,026	510,268	293,976	237,881	117,318	3,517	(a)5,240	3,428,178
30th June, 1936 ..	1,347,553	912,807	513,973	293,988	238,389	116,657	3,588	(r)5,305	3,432,260
30th September, 1936	1,350,836	913,998	515,064	294,160	238,680	116,590	3,629	(a)5,408	3,438,365
31st December, 1936	1,355,493	915,304	514,174	294,807	238,704	118,833	3,596	(a)5,287	3,440,198
31st March, 1937 ..	1,358,945	916,915	515,571	294,261	239,294	118,418	3,570	(a)5,530	3,452,504
30th June, 1937 ..	1,360,058	916,482	519,502	294,338	239,952	118,153	3,691	(r)5,612	3,457,788
30th September, 1937	1,363,628	917,630	520,387	294,733	240,807	118,234	3,767	(a)5,610	3,464,790
31st December, 1937	1,368,505	918,665	519,689	295,611	241,297	120,869	3,641	(a)5,542	3,473,816
31st March, 1938 ..	1,371,713	921,876	521,320	295,986	241,980	119,516	3,773	(a)5,704	3,481,871
30th June, 1938 ..	1,371,759	922,515	525,117	296,156	242,651	119,013	3,909	6,286	3,487,406
30th September, 1938	1,374,095	924,387	525,950	296,621	243,194	119,046	4,039	6,352	3,493,684
31st December, 1938	1,379,962	925,892	525,271	297,549	243,559	122,098	3,825	6,213	3,504,369

(a) Revised estimates based on the results of the Census of the Australian Capital Territory on the 30th June, 1938, are as follows:—1933, 30th September, 5,093, 31st December, 5,043; 1934, 31st March, 5,115, 30th June, 5,102, 30th September, 5,044, 31st December, 5,065; 1935, 31st March, 5,230, 30th June, 5,176, 30th September, 5,316, 31st December, 5,233; 1936, 31st March, 5,491, 30th June, 5,579, 30th September, 5,705, 31st December, 5,606; 1937, 31st March, 5,872, 30th June, 5,977, 30th September, 5,998, 31st December, 5,952; and 1938, 31st March, 6,137.

No. 5b.—Population in each Quarter, 1921 to 1938.—Females.

Quarter ended	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
FEMALES.									
31st March, 1921 ..	1,028,698	776,482	356,908	246,850	155,418	106,019	1,047	1,005	2,672,427
30th June, 1921 ..	1,031,649	778,495	361,942	247,847	156,374	104,810	1,076	1,036	2,683,229
30th September, 1921	1,038,999	781,653	363,043	249,021	157,187	105,110	1,078	1,066	2,697,157
31st December, 1921	1,045,236	785,421	362,463	250,572	157,580	108,323	994	940	2,711,529
31st March, 1922 ..	1,050,410	791,217	364,734	251,492	158,683	106,812	992	1,129	2,725,469
30th June, 1922 ..	1,056,824	793,679	368,319	251,934	159,688	105,790	1,000	1,158	2,733,392
30th September, 1922	1,063,470	796,709	370,338	253,736	160,640	106,168	970	1,190	2,753,221
31st December, 1922	1,069,198	800,756	370,424	256,421	161,073	109,506	959	1,124	2,769,461
31st March, 1923 ..	1,074,483	805,930	372,482	257,480	161,935	107,928	964	1,242	2,782,444
30th June, 1923 ..	1,078,759	808,952	377,072	257,950	163,028	106,589	975	1,263	2,794,688
30th September, 1923	1,082,620	812,891	379,915	258,670	164,169	106,617	970	1,283	2,807,135
31st December, 1923	1,088,435	817,571	379,583	260,631	165,728	109,651	946	1,231	2,823,676
31st March, 1924 ..	1,094,832	823,168	381,381	260,907	166,906	107,728	945	1,360	2,837,227
30th June, 1924 ..	1,099,069	824,340	386,728	261,772	168,868	106,533	971	1,414	2,849,695
30th September, 1924	1,104,806	827,473	389,739	263,193	169,931	106,617	962	1,467	2,864,188
31st December, 1924	1,112,229	831,232	390,237	266,331	170,648	109,434	946	1,378	2,882,435
31st March, 1925 ..	1,119,024	835,975	392,630	267,169	171,585	107,703	959	1,631	2,896,676
30th June, 1925 ..	1,123,489	837,072	398,240	267,466	172,691	106,430	976	1,741	2,908,105
30th September, 1925	1,130,097	839,837	400,449	268,707	173,927	106,359	970	1,856	2,922,202
31st December, 1925	1,137,875	843,234	400,512	270,783	174,973	109,192	961	1,736	2,939,266
31st March, 1926 ..	1,143,738	847,521	403,256	272,089	175,422	106,925	964	2,102	2,952,017
30th June, 1926 ..	1,149,269	849,370	408,308	272,430	176,753	105,493	976	2,239	2,964,838
30th September, 1926	1,157,015	853,140	409,683	274,097	177,664	105,529	973	2,374	2,980,475
31st December, 1926	1,164,632	856,952	409,518	275,912	178,436	108,680	951	2,137	2,997,218
31st March, 1927 ..	1,171,396	861,841	410,948	277,166	179,637	106,484	965	2,651	3,011,088
30th June, 1927 ..	1,177,069	864,456	414,175	278,050	180,995	105,076	1,024	2,845	3,023,690
30th September, 1927	1,184,372	868,223	415,482	278,984	182,323	104,851	1,030	3,198	3,038,463
31st December, 1927	1,191,892	871,114	416,066	280,327	184,046	109,138	1,027	2,548	3,056,158
31st March, 1928 ..	1,198,911	875,645	417,369	281,082	185,242	107,214	1,021	3,412	3,069,896
30th June, 1928 ..	1,204,045	877,054	420,439	281,709	186,766	106,228	1,064	3,537	3,080,842
30th September, 1928	1,211,618	879,726	421,495	282,036	188,193	106,402	1,060	3,643	3,094,173
31st December, 1928	1,216,875	882,268	422,554	282,948	189,549	109,569	1,023	3,567	3,108,353
31st March, 1929 ..	1,223,173	885,902	423,381	283,456	190,731	107,966	1,030	3,664	3,119,303
30th June, 1929 ..	1,226,752	887,223	426,382	283,589	192,458	107,395	1,092	3,713	3,128,004
30th September, 1929	1,231,269	889,908	427,652	283,864	193,971	107,476	1,176	3,785	3,139,101
31st December, 1929	1,236,452	891,797	428,188	284,376	195,276	111,034	1,284	3,711	3,152,118
31st March, 1930 ..	1,240,716	895,885	429,598	284,521	195,897	109,210	1,336	3,976	3,161,139
30th June, 1930 ..	1,242,647	896,078	432,636	284,793	196,890	108,835	1,404	4,073	3,167,356
30th September, 1930	1,247,550	898,216	434,093	285,211	197,934	109,126	1,381	4,030	3,177,541
31st December, 1930	1,251,934	900,183	435,177	285,849	198,742	111,792	1,365	3,987	3,189,029
31st March, 1931 ..	1,254,887	903,318	437,013	286,445	199,234	111,328	1,394	4,085	3,197,704
30th June, 1931 ..	1,257,226	904,709	439,924	286,896	200,061	111,076	1,452	3,935	3,205,279
30th September, 1931	1,260,273	905,996	441,186	287,176	200,879	111,384	1,431	3,949	3,212,274
31st December, 1931	1,263,421	907,141	441,794	287,682	201,289	113,288	1,384	4,030	3,220,029
31st March, 1932 ..	1,268,806	909,346	442,587	287,913	201,519	112,207	1,437	4,211	3,228,026
30th June, 1932 ..	1,270,048	910,110	445,560	288,223	202,332	111,984	1,449	4,005	3,233,716
30th September, 1932	1,273,491	911,562	446,471	288,574	202,964	112,132	1,471	4,039	3,240,701
31st December, 1932	1,276,728	912,724	446,581	289,039	203,271	114,540	1,433	4,004	3,248,320
31st March, 1933 ..	1,279,847	916,516	447,735	289,696	204,093	113,085	1,461	4,112	3,256,545
30th June, 1933 ..	1,282,376	917,017	450,317	289,987	204,915	112,502	1,472	4,142	3,262,728
30th September, 1933	1,285,406	918,179	451,319	290,404	205,626	112,523	1,488	(a) 4,287	3,269,232
31st December, 1933	1,288,680	919,429	451,563	290,955	205,822	115,219	1,448	(a) 4,256	3,277,375
31st March, 1934 ..	1,292,154	921,575	452,807	291,130	206,260	113,739	1,482	(a) 4,293	3,283,440
30th June, 1934 ..	1,293,504	922,811	455,643	291,186	206,948	112,627	1,494	(a) 4,283	3,288,496
30th September, 1934	1,296,739	925,293	456,642	291,375	207,250	112,472	1,544	(a) 4,250	3,295,665
31st December, 1934	1,301,080	927,117	456,992	291,775	207,371	114,495	1,504	(a) 4,264	3,304,598
31st March, 1935 ..	1,303,632	928,819	457,972	292,046	208,153	113,283	1,559	(a) 4,337	3,309,801
30th June, 1935 ..	1,305,863	928,426	460,874	292,048	209,114	112,734	1,616	(a) 4,293	3,314,968
30th September, 1935	1,309,050	929,571	461,907	292,227	209,742	112,782	1,647	(a) 4,358	3,321,284
31st December, 1935	1,313,327	931,313	462,338	292,793	210,516	115,130	1,609	(a) 4,314	3,331,340
31st March, 1936 ..	1,316,408	933,793	463,636	293,230	211,088	114,034	1,636	(a) 4,441	3,338,266
30th June, 1936 ..	1,317,934	933,861	466,876	293,305	211,854	113,070	1,726	(a) 4,475	3,343,101
30th September, 1936	1,321,727	935,186	468,161	293,696	212,513	113,224	1,728	(a) 4,540	3,350,775
31st December, 1936	1,326,243	936,289	467,960	294,505	212,853	116,495	1,709	(a) 4,500	3,360,554
31st March, 1937 ..	1,330,277	938,833	469,253	294,134	213,286	115,121	1,689	(a) 4,615	3,367,208
30th June, 1937 ..	1,332,601	938,799	472,589	294,340	214,279	114,540	1,764	(a) 4,664	3,373,576
30th September, 1937	1,336,740	939,309	473,848	294,833	215,216	115,156	1,818	(a) 4,683	3,381,603
31st December, 1937	1,342,233	940,822	473,772	295,590	215,814	118,121	1,713	(a) 4,706	3,392,771
31st March, 1938 ..	1,346,160	944,081	474,899	295,769	216,473	116,021	1,780	(a) 4,795	3,399,978
30th June, 1938 ..	1,347,142	944,532	478,055	296,136	217,510	115,165	1,861	5,276	3,406,677
30th September, 1938	1,350,562	946,274	479,090	296,638	218,311	115,261	1,951	5,312	3,413,399
31st December, 1938	1,355,733	947,868	478,879	297,560	218,902	119,309	1,820	5,251	3,425,322

(a) Revised estimates based on the results of the Census of the Australian Capital Territory on the 30th June, 1938, are as follows:—1933, 30th September, 4,308, 31st December, 4,298; 1934, 31st March, 4,356, 30th June, 4,367, 30th September, 4,355, 31st December, 4,392; 1935, 31st March, 4,480, 30th June, 4,463, 30th September, 4,549, 31st December, 4,528; 1936, 31st March, 4,676, 30th June, 4,731, 30th September, 4,817, 31st December, 4,800; 1937, 31st March, 4,936, 30th June, 5,006, 30th September, 5,046, 31st December, 5,091; and 1938, 31st March, 5,201.

No. 5c.—Population in each Quarter, 1921 to 1938.—Persons.

Quarter ended—	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
PERSONS.									
31st March, 1921 ..	2,100,066	1,531,164	755,814	495,023	332,679	213,744	3,871	2,572	5,434,933
30th June, 1921 ..	2,103,388	1,535,739	766,426	497,128	333,932	212,008	3,932	2,583	5,455,130
30th September, 1921	2,117,839	1,542,432	768,104	499,229	335,638	212,607	3,969	2,586	5,482,404
31st December, 1921	2,131,690	1,550,727	765,724	501,742	336,548	218,676	3,759	2,078	5,510,944
31st March, 1922 ..	2,142,770	1,563,465	770,130	502,660	339,047	215,643	3,741	2,769	5,540,225
30th June, 1922 ..	2,154,366	1,570,434	779,345	503,731	341,462	213,908	3,705	2,938	5,569,889
30th September, 1922	2,168,310	1,578,717	783,590	506,868	343,825	213,931	3,655	3,110	5,602,006
31st December, 1922	2,181,517	1,590,273	782,379	511,602	345,544	219,768	3,612	2,591	5,637,286
31st March, 1923 ..	2,193,233	1,600,637	787,290	513,218	348,053	217,073	3,659	3,398	5,666,561
30th June, 1923 ..	2,200,370	1,607,685	797,966	514,611	350,627	214,878	3,726	3,506	5,693,369
30th September, 1923	2,210,076	1,615,140	802,980	517,140	353,348	214,702	3,729	3,611	5,720,726
31st December, 1923	2,222,879	1,625,455	801,844	522,212	356,859	220,411	3,650	2,676	5,755,986
31st March, 1924 ..	2,233,081	1,637,365	805,830	523,728	359,818	216,742	3,675	3,924	5,784,163
30th June, 1924 ..	2,242,454	1,639,821	816,408	525,819	363,998	214,787	3,738	4,120	5,811,145
30th September, 1924	2,254,923	1,647,905	822,218	529,018	366,345	214,665	3,760	4,316	5,843,150
31st December, 1924	2,273,023	1,657,151	822,084	534,946	368,324	219,672	3,728	3,074	5,882,002
31st March, 1925 ..	2,284,820	1,667,158	828,422	537,674	370,866	216,295	3,766	4,789	5,913,790
30th June, 1925 ..	2,292,816	1,670,957	840,621	539,056	372,817	213,991	3,915	5,058	5,939,231
30th September, 1925	2,306,479	1,676,673	845,066	542,062	375,173	213,608	3,875	5,333	5,968,269
31st December, 1925	2,322,340	1,684,051	844,842	547,048	377,527	219,364	3,821	4,034	6,003,027
31st March, 1926 ..	2,333,784	1,691,093	850,328	550,856	378,382	214,603	3,873	6,078	6,028,997
30th June, 1926 ..	2,343,668	1,694,565	861,203	553,341	381,110	211,970	3,953	6,550	6,056,360
30th September, 1926	2,360,336	1,702,889	863,453	556,879	383,163	211,577	4,008	7,024	6,089,329
31st December, 1926	2,376,678	1,711,987	862,486	560,925	385,233	217,575	4,097	5,039	6,121,020
31st March, 1927 ..	2,390,534	1,721,346	865,220	563,589	388,253	213,470	4,292	7,518	6,154,222
30th June, 1927 ..	2,401,941	1,726,790	873,161	565,081	392,114	211,239	4,477	7,685	6,182,488
30th September, 1927	2,417,557	1,735,007	875,410	567,084	395,621	210,882	4,647	8,319	6,214,527
31st December, 1927	2,433,655	1,741,832	876,385	569,630	399,897	219,151	4,596	5,870	6,251,016
31st March, 1928 ..	2,448,612	1,749,148	879,513	570,247	403,757	215,455	4,482	8,523	6,279,737
30th June, 1928 ..	2,458,852	1,750,111	887,402	571,291	407,905	213,997	4,499	8,153	6,302,210
30th September, 1928	2,473,993	1,755,823	889,418	571,144	411,389	214,090	4,435	8,466	6,328,758
31st December, 1928	2,483,129	1,761,746	890,877	572,587	414,621	220,319	4,254	8,237	6,355,770
31st March, 1929 ..	2,496,284	1,767,270	892,653	572,730	417,523	217,358	4,305	8,512	6,376,635
30th June, 1929 ..	2,502,629	1,768,577	899,788	572,368	421,063	216,504	4,460	8,494	6,393,883
30th September, 1929	2,510,773	1,773,835	901,906	572,069	423,899	216,746	4,606	8,695	6,412,529
31st December, 1929	2,519,693	1,778,269	902,136	572,973	426,637	223,278	4,780	8,447	6,436,213
31st March, 1930 ..	2,527,001	1,785,000	905,158	572,810	427,594	220,301	4,902	9,214	6,451,980
30th June, 1930 ..	2,529,526	1,784,669	912,112	573,096	429,112	219,983	5,099	9,013	6,462,610
30th September, 1930	2,538,594	1,788,598	915,024	573,509	430,525	220,361	5,050	8,870	6,480,531
31st December, 1930	2,546,353	1,792,605	916,736	574,467	431,610	225,297	4,964	8,719	6,500,751
31st March, 1931 ..	2,551,301	1,797,458	920,360	575,184	431,411	224,454	4,971	8,988	6,514,127
30th June, 1931 ..	2,554,479	1,799,529	926,831	575,798	432,183	224,002	5,020	8,643	6,526,485
30th September, 1931	2,560,906	1,801,455	929,083	576,183	433,215	224,539	4,943	8,682	6,539,006
31st December, 1931	2,566,314	1,803,570	929,726	577,079	433,686	228,464	4,846	8,921	6,552,606
31st March, 1932 ..	2,575,681	1,806,963	931,279	577,493	433,905	226,766	4,947	9,437	6,566,471
30th June, 1932 ..	2,578,214	1,807,828	937,732	578,060	435,111	226,387	4,911	8,581	6,576,824
30th September, 1932	2,584,923	1,810,738	939,373	578,414	436,161	226,527	4,940	8,675	6,589,751
31st December, 1932	2,591,731	1,813,387	939,097	579,293	436,320	230,607	4,786	8,564	6,603,785
31st March, 1933 ..	2,596,968	1,819,937	941,647	580,454	437,584	228,452	4,826	8,883	6,618,751
30th June, 1933 ..	2,600,847	1,820,261	947,534	580,949	438,852	227,599	4,850	8,947	6,629,839
30th September, 1933	2,606,642	1,822,172	948,917	581,634	439,907	227,370	4,929	(a) 9,357	6,640,928
31st December, 1933	2,613,519	1,824,479	949,031	582,677	440,264	232,110	4,818	(a) 9,253	6,656,151
31st March, 1934 ..	2,620,168	1,827,956	951,304	583,155	440,831	229,809	4,872	(a) 9,339	6,667,434
30th June, 1934 ..	2,621,637	1,829,581	957,729	583,266	442,027	227,953	4,911	(a) 9,293	6,676,397
30th September, 1934	2,627,261	1,834,457	959,452	583,500	442,270	227,808	5,031	(a) 9,179	6,688,958
31st December, 1934	2,636,203	1,837,490	959,497	584,294	442,610	231,447	4,944	(a) 9,192	6,705,677
31st March, 1935 ..	2,641,097	1,839,228	961,958	584,820	443,976	229,740	5,051	(a) 9,407	6,715,277
30th June, 1935 ..	2,644,760	1,837,955	967,947	584,815	445,692	228,738	5,111	(a) 9,286	6,724,304
30th September, 1935	2,649,780	1,839,748	970,108	585,135	446,740	228,602	5,189	(a) 9,468	6,734,770
31st December, 1935	2,657,666	1,843,023	970,719	586,443	447,745	233,108	5,091	(a) 9,319	6,753,114
31st March, 1936 ..	2,663,360	1,846,819	973,904	587,206	448,969	231,352	5,153	(a) 9,681	6,766,444
30th June, 1936 ..	2,665,487	1,846,668	980,849	587,293	450,243	229,727	5,314	(a) 9,780	6,775,361
30th September, 1936	2,672,563	1,849,184	983,225	587,856	451,193	229,814	5,357	(a) 9,948	6,789,140
31st December, 1936	2,681,736	1,851,593	982,134	589,312	451,557	235,328	5,305	(a) 9,787	6,806,752
31st March, 1937 ..	2,689,222	1,855,748	984,824	588,395	452,580	233,539	5,259	(a) 10,145	6,819,712
30th June, 1937 ..	2,692,659	1,855,281	992,091	588,678	454,231	232,693	5,455	(a) 10,276	6,831,364
30th September, 1937	2,700,368	1,856,939	994,235	589,566	456,023	233,390	5,585	(a) 10,293	6,846,399
31st December, 1937	2,710,738	1,859,487	993,461	591,201	457,111	238,990	5,354	(a) 10,248	6,866,590
31st March, 1938 ..	2,717,873	1,865,957	996,219	591,755	458,453	235,540	5,553	(a) 10,499	6,881,849
30th June, 1938 ..	2,718,901	1,867,047	1,003,172	592,292	460,161	234,178	5,770	11,562	6,893,083
30th September, 1938	2,724,657	1,870,661	1,005,040	593,259	461,505	234,307	5,990	11,664	6,907,083
31st December, 1938	2,735,695	1,873,760	1,004,150	595,109	462,461	241,407	5,645	11,464	6,929,691

(a) Revised estimates based on the results of the Census of the Australian Capital Territory on the 30th June, 1938, are as follows:—1933, 30th September, 9,401, 31st December, 9,341; 1934, 31st March, 9,471, 30th June, 9,469, 30th September, 9,399, 31st December, 9,457; 1935, 31st March, 9,716, 30th June, 9,639, 30th September, 9,865, 31st December, 9,761; 1936, 31st March, 10,167, 30th June, 10,310, 30th September, 10,522, 31st December, 10,406; 1937, 31st March, 10,808, 30th June, 10,983, 30th September, 11,044, 31st December, 11,043; and 1938, 31st March, 11,388.

No. 6—Estimated Mean Population, Financial Years, 1901 to 1938.

Year ended 30th June.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1901	1,355,968	1,197,438	495,036	357,155	180,856	172,591	4,845	..	3,763,889
1902	1,375,994	1,207,236	506,550	357,086	195,791	173,550	4,672	..	3,820,879
1903	1,402,321	1,206,498	512,622	355,101	212,968	177,869	4,469	..	3,871,848
1904	1,426,102	1,203,347	517,880	355,960	226,471	181,970	4,261	..	3,915,991
1905	1,455,128	1,203,846	525,373	358,409	240,896	183,834	4,180	..	3,971,676
1906	1,487,509	1,209,319	532,290	361,289	251,112	184,630	4,049	..	4,030,198
1907	1,523,399	1,219,304	539,147	365,310	255,840	184,024	3,902	..	4,090,926
1908	1,561,439	1,232,489	547,810	371,939	255,933	186,433	3,738	..	4,159,781
1909	1,583,627	1,249,987	560,800	384,052	260,355	188,839	3,584	..	4,231,244
1910	1,616,514	1,271,500	580,252	392,074	266,686	190,792	3,487	..	4,321,305
1911	1,644,700	1,301,138	602,659	404,729	278,042	190,825	3,333	..	4,425,426
1912	1,699,947	1,337,796	625,171	417,690	294,364	189,880	3,302	(b) 1,916	4,570,066
1913	1,783,981	1,378,226	643,438	430,789	307,145	192,433	3,431	2,216	4,741,659
1914	1,845,353	1,412,176	667,785	441,693	319,014	195,668	3,672	2,614	4,887,975
1915	1,882,648	1,433,971	688,212	447,236	322,996	196,320	3,908	2,573	4,977,864
1916	1,892,609	1,424,896	690,494	444,643	317,867	195,303	4,644	2,496	4,972,952
1917	1,892,972	1,408,480	680,772	440,108	308,756	193,700	4,836	2,604	4,932,228
1918	1,922,629	1,416,900	688,946	446,304	306,804	196,144	4,863	2,406	4,984,996
1919	1,965,568	1,442,619	707,731	457,336	311,835	200,727	4,713	2,437	5,092,966
1920	2,038,279	1,497,806	737,464	479,864	327,152	208,599	4,552	2,181	5,295,897
1921	2,089,330	1,524,498	754,374	491,833	331,973	211,719	3,977	2,339	5,410,043
1922	2,130,297	1,552,601	769,180	500,992	337,269	214,689	3,833	2,591	5,511,452
1923	2,180,329	1,589,673	785,466	510,157	345,891	216,028	3,659	3,138	5,634,341
1924	2,221,767	1,625,703	804,442	520,694	356,751	216,355	3,698	3,593	5,753,003
1925	2,270,024	1,657,111	825,313	533,461	368,525	215,997	3,768	4,312	5,878,511
1926	2,320,184	1,683,724	847,757	546,514	376,933	214,795	3,875	5,443	5,999,220
1927	2,375,204	1,711,855	864,502	560,179	385,780	213,212	4,152	6,873	6,121,757
1928	2,432,731	1,741,432	877,753	568,746	399,777	214,074	4,557	7,912	6,246,982
1929	2,484,071	1,761,212	891,435	572,028	414,489	216,411	4,369	8,419	6,352,431
1930	2,518,553	1,778,761	903,703	572,577	425,785	219,269	4,762	8,836	6,432,246
1931	2,544,691	1,792,802	917,830	574,383	431,022	222,820	5,011	8,877	6,497,436
1932	2,567,639	1,804,014	930,456	576,893	433,596	226,045	4,932	8,961	6,552,536
1933	2,590,840	1,814,797	940,628	579,422	436,798	227,927	4,867	8,740	6,604,019
1934	2,613,063	1,824,943	950,351	582,394	440,363	229,041	4,883	(a) 9,294	6,654,332
1935	2,631,353	1,836,438	960,859	584,162	443,160	229,148	5,020	(a) 9,276	6,702,416
1936	2,656,512	1,843,079	972,190	586,197	447,855	230,374	5,164	(a) 9,525	6,750,896
1937	2,680,730	1,852,071	984,117	588,300	451,890	232,208	5,320	(a) 10,000	6,804,626
1938	2,708,833	1,861,074	995,333	590,722	457,210	235,048	5,540	(a) 10,458	6,864,218

(a) Revised estimates based on the results of the Census of the Australian Capital Territory on the 30th June, 1938, are as follows:—1931 9,382; 1935, 9,540; 1936, 9,967; 1937, 10,619; and 1938, 11,180.

No. 7.—Population—Metropolitan and Extra Metropolitan, 1924 to 1938.

METROPOLITAN. (a)

As at 31st December.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1924	974,540	889,720	245,020	283,540	180,790	55,540	..	..	2,629,150
1925	996,100	917,080	253,220	294,710	183,500	56,100	..	..	2,700,710
1926	1,019,860	945,500	258,620	305,510	188,260	56,680	..	..	2,774,430
1927	1,044,770	971,000	264,030	314,330	195,080	57,250	..	..	2,846,460
1928	1,066,400	990,650	275,780	316,390	200,520	57,840	..	..	2,907,580
1929	1,176,900	1,006,000	284,760	310,920	206,310	58,430	..	..	3,043,320
1930	1,190,590	999,650	279,950	310,530	211,640	59,020	..	..	3,051,380
1931	1,200,830	995,600	283,440	310,460	215,800	59,620	..	..	3,065,750
1932	1,213,880	993,800	298,140	311,840	214,880	60,230	..	..	3,092,770
1933	1,240,520	995,800	301,250	313,260	208,130	60,600	..	..	3,119,560
1934	1,249,040	1,000,000	304,930	313,780	208,450	60,500	..	..	3,136,700
1935	1,254,780	1,008,300	306,150	315,130	210,370	60,900	..	..	3,155,630
1936	1,267,350	1,016,500	313,430	316,860	212,150	61,500	..	..	3,187,790
1937	1,279,080	1,024,000	318,430	318,190	215,700	62,450	..	..	3,217,850
1938	1,288,720	1,035,600	325,890	321,410	220,330	63,250	..	..	3,255,200

(a) State Statisticians' estimates.

No. 7.—Population—Metropolitan and Extra-Metropolitan, 1924 to 1938—*continued*.

EXTRA METROPOLITAN.

As at 31st December.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1924 ..	1,298,483	767,431	577,064	251,406	187,534	164,132	3,728	3,074	3,252,852
1925 ..	1,326,240	766,971	591,622	252,338	194,027	163,264	3,821	4,034	3,302,317
1926 ..	1,356,818	766,487	603,866	255,415	196,973	160,895	4,097	5,039	3,349,590
1927 ..	1,388,885	770,832	612,355	255,300	204,817	161,901	4,596	5,870	3,404,556
1928 ..	1,416,729	771,096	615,097	256,197	214,101	162,479	4,254	8,237	3,448,190
1929 ..	1,342,793	772,269	617,376	262,053	220,327	164,848	4,780	8,447	3,392,893
1930 ..	1,355,763	792,955	636,786	263,937	219,970	166,277	4,964	8,719	3,449,371
1931 ..	1,365,484	807,970	646,286	266,619	217,886	168,844	4,846	8,921	3,486,856
1932 ..	1,377,851	819,587	640,957	267,453	221,440	170,377	4,786	8,564	3,511,015
1933 ..	1,372,999	828,679	647,781	269,417	232,134	171,510	4,818	(a) 9,253	3,536,501
1934 ..	1,387,163	837,490	654,567	270,514	234,160	170,947	4,944	(a) 9,192	3,568,977
1935 ..	1,402,886	834,799	664,569	271,313	237,375	172,132	5,091	(a) 9,319	3,597,484
1936 ..	1,414,386	835,362	668,704	272,452	239,407	173,559	5,305	(a) 9,787	3,618,062
1937 ..	1,431,658	835,487	675,031	273,011	241,411	176,540	5,354	(a) 10,248	3,648,740
1938 ..	1,446,975	838,160	678,260	273,699	242,131	178,157	5,645	11,464	3,674,491

METROPOLITAN PER CENT. OF TOTAL.

1924 ..	42.87	53.69	29.80	53.00	49.08	25.28	..	..	44.70
1925 ..	42.89	54.46	29.97	53.87	48.61	25.57	..	..	44.99
1926 ..	42.91	55.23	29.99	54.47	48.87	26.05	..	..	45.30
1927 ..	42.93	55.75	30.13	55.18	48.78	26.12	..	..	45.54
1928 ..	42.95	56.23	30.96	55.26	48.36	26.25	..	..	45.75
1929 ..	46.71	56.57	31.57	54.26	48.36	26.17	..	..	47.28
1930 ..	46.76	55.77	30.54	54.06	49.04	26.20	..	..	46.94
1931 ..	46.79	55.20	30.49	53.80	49.76	26.10	..	..	46.79
1932 ..	46.84	54.80	31.75	53.83	49.25	26.12	..	..	46.83
1933 ..	47.47	54.58	31.74	53.76	47.27	26.11	..	..	46.87
1934 ..	47.38	54.42	31.78	53.70	47.10	26.14	..	..	46.78
1935 ..	47.21	54.71	31.54	53.74	46.98	26.13	..	..	46.73
1936 ..	47.26	54.89	31.91	53.77	46.98	26.16	..	..	46.83
1937 ..	47.19	55.07	32.05	53.82	47.19	26.13	..	..	46.86
1938 ..	47.11	55.27	32.45	54.01	47.64	26.16	..	..	46.97

(a) See note to table 3, page 8.

No. 8.—Population—Natural Increase (Excess of Births over Deaths) (a), 1924 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALES.									
1924 ..	15,463	9,637	5,610	3,297	2,176	1,523	— 13	4	37,697
1925 ..	15,934	10,010	5,735	3,095	2,053	1,583	— 15	13	38,408
1926 ..	14,547	9,438	5,110	3,230	2,175	1,544	— 17	8	36,035
1927 ..	14,825	9,086	5,351	3,092	2,251	1,441	— 37	13	36,022
1928 ..	15,505	8,421	5,499	3,045	2,264	1,263	— 27	37	36,007
1929 ..	13,046	8,263	4,430	2,725	2,076	1,334	— 25	56	31,905
1930 ..	14,507	8,548	5,255	2,491	2,479	1,419	— 25	61	34,735
1931 ..	12,654	6,442	4,650	1,978	2,052	1,410	— 25	64	29,225
1932 ..	11,010	5,078	4,272	1,721	1,817	1,179	— 22	60	25,115
1933 ..	10,072	5,183	3,872	2,013	1,608	1,133	— 13	42	23,910
1934 ..	8,931	4,245	4,010	1,519	1,427	1,116	— 13	42	21,277
1935 ..	8,899	4,338	3,823	1,455	1,672	972	— 20	62	21,201
1936 ..	10,051	4,800	4,563	1,548	1,676	1,036	— 14	55	23,743
1937 ..	9,865	5,319	4,454	1,788	1,918	1,241	— 4	78	24,659
1938 ..	9,446	5,610	4,445	1,946	2,029	1,308	— 2	60	24,846
FEMALES.									
1924 ..	17,407	10,000	6,771	3,425	2,862	1,737	26	22	42,250
1925 ..	17,859	10,075	7,003	3,383	2,817	1,639	18	22	42,816
1926 ..	16,410	9,589	6,440	3,376	2,776	1,532	26	26	40,175
1927 ..	16,265	9,215	6,404	3,272	2,838	1,359	29	12	39,394
1928 ..	16,629	8,369	6,308	3,216	2,800	1,296	39	36	38,693
1929 ..	15,043	8,624	5,747	2,901	3,045	1,287	13	58	36,718
1930 ..	16,386	8,620	6,229	2,642	2,947	1,419	19	71	38,333
1931 ..	13,797	6,857	5,658	2,213	2,816	1,295	27	61	32,724
1932 ..	12,542	5,581	5,282	1,843	2,433	1,290	28	62	29,061
1933 ..	11,801	5,753	4,924	1,983	2,476	1,228	26	51	28,242
1934 ..	10,930	4,935	5,158	1,537	2,298	1,009	41	61	25,969
1935 ..	11,230	5,090	5,014	1,652	2,329	1,131	34	45	26,525
1936 ..	11,766	5,305	5,599	1,899	2,573	1,158	39	59	28,398
1937 ..	12,397	5,799	5,702	1,950	2,626	1,375	40	87	29,976
1938 ..	11,768	5,779	5,346	1,925	2,878	1,311	31	80	29,118

(a) For rates of natural increase see Table No. 133.

No. 8.—Population.—Natural Increase (Excess of Births over Deaths) (a), 1924 to 1938—continued.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
PERSONS.									
1924	32,870	19,637	12,381	6,722	5,038	3,260	13	26	79,947
1925	33,793	20,085	12,738	6,478	4,870	3,222	3	35	81,224
1926	30,957	19,027	11,550	6,606	4,951	3,076	9	34	76,210
1927	31,090	18,301	11,755	6,364	5,089	2,800	— 8	25	75,416
1928	32,134	16,790	11,807	6,261	5,064	2,559	12	73	74,700
1929	28,089	16,887	10,177	5,626	5,121	2,621	—12	114	68,623
1930	30,893	17,168	11,484	5,133	5,426	2,838	— 6	132	73,068
1931	26,451	13,299	10,308	4,191	4,868	2,705	2	125	61,949
1932	23,552	10,659	9,554	3,564	4,250	2,469	6	122	54,176
1933	21,873	10,936	8,796	3,996	4,084	2,361	13	93	52,152
1934	19,861	9,180	9,168	3,056	3,725	2,125	28	103	47,246
1935	20,129	9,428	8,837	3,107	4,001	2,103	14	107	47,726
1936	21,817	10,105	10,162	3,447	4,249	2,194	53	114	52,141
1937	22,262	11,118	10,156	3,738	4,544	2,616	36	165	54,635
1938	21,214	11,389	9,791	3,871	4,907	2,619	33	140	53,964

(a) For rates of natural increase see Table No. 133.

No. 9.—Population.—Net Migration (Excess of Arrivals over Departures) (a), 1924 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALES.									
1924	10,887	8,398	3,976	3,637	4,369	—2,045	91	247	29,560
1925	7,737	4,888	6,748	4,555	2,825	—1,649	93	589	25,786
1926	13,034	4,780	3,528	5,518	2,068	—2,821	303	596	27,006
1927	14,892	6,597	2,000	1,198	6,803	— 323	460	407	32,034
1928	8,986	339	2,505	—2,709	6,957	— 526	— 311	1,311	16,552
1929	3,941	—1,269	1,195	—3,767	4,213	— 160	290	10	4,773
1930	—3,329	—2,598	2,356	—2,470	— 972	— 158	128	— 65	—7,108
1931	—4,180	—2,435	1,723	—1,199	—2,523	261	— 112	95	—8,370
1932	1,100	— 844	312	— 864	—1,165	— 288	— 87	— 391	—2,227
1933	— 236	— 796	1,080	— 545	— 215	— 309	30	395	— 596
1934	1,353	1,078	1,027	— 722	— 630	—1,055	83	— 111	1,023
1935	317	—3,001	2,053	— 324	318	54	62	15	— 506
1936	1,103	—1,206	1,230	— 391	— 201	— 181	100	227	681
1937	3,147	—1,958	1,061	— 984	675	795	49	177	2,962
1938	2,011	1,617	1,137	— 8	233	— 79	182	611	5,704
FEMALES.									
1924	6,387	3,661	3,883	2,375	2,058	—1,954	— 26	125	16,509
1925	7,787	1,927	3,272	1,069	1,508	—1,881	— 3	336	14,015
1926	10,347	4,129	2,566	1,753	687	—2,044	— 30	375	17,777
1927	10,995	4,947	144	1,143	2,772	— 901	47	399	19,546
1928	8,354	2,785	180	— 595	2,703	— 865	— 43	983	13,502
1929	4,534	905	— 113	—1,473	2,682	— 178	248	86	7,047
1930	— 904	— 234	760	—1,169	519	— 661	62	205	—1,422
1931	—2,310	101	959	— 380	— 269	201	— 8	— 18	—1,724
1932	765	2	— 495	— 486	— 451	— 38	21	— 88	— 770
1933	151	952	58	— 67	75	— 549	— 11	201	810
1934	1,470	2,753	271	— 717	— 749	—1,733	15	— 53	1,257
1935	1,017	— 894	332	— 634	816	— 496	71	5	217
1936	1,150	— 329	23	— 187	— 236	207	61	127	816
1937	3,593	—1,266	110	— 865	335	251	— 36	119	2,241
1938	1,732	1,267	— 239	45	210	— 123	76	465	3,433
PERSONS.									
1924	17,274	12,059	7,859	6,012	6,427	—3,999	65	372	46,069
1925	15,524	6,815	10,020	5,624	4,333	—3,530	90	925	39,801
1926	23,381	8,909	6,094	7,271	2,755	—4,865	267	971	44,783
1927	25,887	11,544	2,144	2,341	9,575	—1,224	507	806	51,580
1928	17,340	3,124	2,685	—3,304	9,660	—1,391	— 354	2,294	30,054
1929	8,475	— 304	1,082	—5,240	6,895	338	538	96	11,820
1930	—4,233	—2,832	3,116	—3,639	— 453	— 819	190	140	— 8,530
1931	—6,400	—2,334	2,682	—1,579	—2,792	462	— 120	77	—10,094
1932	1,865	— 842	— 183	—1,350	—1,616	— 326	— 66	— 479	— 2,997
1933	— 85	156	1,138	— 612	— 140	— 858	19	596	214
1934	2,823	3,831	1,298	—1,439	—1,379	—2,788	98	— 164	2,280
1935	1,334	—3,895	2,385	— 958	1,134	— 442	133	20	— 289
1936	2,253	—1,535	1,253	— 578	— 437	26	161	354	1,497
1937	6,740	—3,224	1,171	—1,849	1,010	1,046	13	296	5,203
1938	3,743	2,884	898	37	443	— 202	258	(b) 1,076	9,137

(a) For rates of increase by migration see Table No. 135.

(b) The high figure for 1938 is due to unrecorded migration disclosed by the Census of the Australian Capital Territory taken on 30th June, 1938. Revised population estimates obtained by spreading this amount over the five-year period 1934 to 1938 are shown in Tables 3 to 6 on pages 8 to 13.

No. 10.—Population—Total Increase (a), 1924 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALES.									
1924 ..	26,350	18,035	9,586	6,934	6,545	— 522	78	251	67,257
1925 ..	23,671	14,898	12,483	7,650	4,878	— 66	78	602	64,194
1926 ..	27,581	14,218	8,638	8,748	4,243	— 1,277	286	604	63,041
1927 ..	29,717	15,683	7,351	4,290	9,054	1,118	423	420	68,056
1928 ..	24,491	8,760	8,004	336	9,221	737	— 338	1,348	52,559
1929 ..	16,987	6,994	5,625	— 1,042	6,289	1,494	265	66	36,678
1930 ..	11,178	5,950	7,611	21	1,507	1,261	103	— 4	27,627
1931 ..	8,474	4,007	6,373	779	— 471	1,671	— 137	159	20,855
1932 ..	12,110	4,234	4,584	857	652	891	— 109	— 331	22,888
1933 ..	9,836	4,387	4,952	1,468	1,393	824	17	437	23,314
1934 ..	10,284	5,323	5,037	797	797	61	70	— 69	22,300
1935 ..	9,216	1,337	5,876	1,131	1,990	1,026	42	77	20,695
1936 ..	11,154	3,594	5,793	1,157	1,475	855	114	282	24,424
1937 ..	13,012	3,361	5,515	804	2,593	2,036	45	255	27,621
1938 ..	11,457	7,227	5,582	1,938	2,262	1,229	184	671	30,550
FEMALES.									
1924 ..	23,794	13,661	10,654	5,800	4,920	— 217	..	147	58,759
1925 ..	25,646	12,002	10,275	4,452	4,325	— 242	15	358	56,831
1926 ..	26,757	13,718	9,006	5,129	3,463	— 512	— 10	401	57,952
1927 ..	27,260	14,162	6,548	4,415	5,610	458	76	411	58,940
1928 ..	24,983	11,154	6,488	2,621	5,503	431	— 4	1,019	52,195
1929 ..	19,577	9,529	5,634	1,428	5,727	1,465	261	144	43,765
1930 ..	15,482	8,386	6,989	1,473	3,466	758	81	276	36,911
1931 ..	11,487	6,958	6,617	1,833	2,547	1,496	19	43	31,000
1932 ..	13,307	5,583	4,787	1,357	1,982	1,252	49	— 26	28,291
1933 ..	11,952	6,705	4,982	1,916	2,551	679	15	252	29,052
1934 ..	12,400	7,688	5,429	820	1,549	— 724	56	8	27,226
1935 ..	12,247	4,196	5,346	1,018	3,145	635	105	50	26,742
1936 ..	12,916	4,976	5,622	1,712	2,337	1,365	100	186	29,214
1937 ..	15,990	4,533	5,812	1,085	2,961	1,626	4	206	32,217
1938 ..	13,500	7,046	5,107	1,970	3,088	1,188	107	545	32,551
PERSONS.									
1924 ..	50,144	31,696	20,240	12,734	11,465	— 739	78	398	126,016
1925 ..	49,317	26,900	22,758	12,102	9,203	— 308	93	960	121,025
1926 ..	54,338	27,936	17,644	13,877	7,706	— 1,789	276	1,005	120,993
1927 ..	56,977	29,845	13,899	8,705	14,664	1,576	499	831	126,996
1928 ..	49,474	19,914	14,492	2,957	14,724	1,168	— 342	2,367	104,754
1929 ..	36,564	16,523	11,259	386	12,016	2,959	526	210	80,443
1930 ..	26,660	14,336	14,600	1,494	4,973	2,019	184	272	64,538
1931 ..	19,961	10,965	12,990	2,612	2,076	3,167	— 118	202	51,855
1932 ..	25,417	9,817	9,371	2,214	2,634	2,143	— 60	— 357	51,179
1933 ..	21,788	11,092	9,934	3,384	3,944	1,503	32	689	52,366
1934 ..	22,684	13,011	10,466	1,617	2,346	— 663	126	— 61	49,526
1935 ..	21,463	5,533	11,222	2,149	5,135	1,661	147	127	47,437
1936 ..	24,070	8,570	11,415	2,869	3,812	2,220	214	468	53,638
1937 ..	29,002	7,894	11,327	1,889	5,554	3,662	49	461	59,838
1938 ..	24,957	14,273	10,689	3,908	5,350	2,417	291	(b) 1,216	63,101

(a) For rates of total increase see Table No. 137.

(b) See note (b) to previous table.

NOTE.—Minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

No. 11.—Population—Increase in 1938, Australia.

Particulars.	Males.	Females.	Persons.
Estimated Population on 31st December, 1937	3,473,819	3,392,771	6,866,590
	Males.	Females.	Persons.
Births registered during 1938	61,892	58,523	120,415
Deaths registered during 1938	37,046	29,405	66,451
Excess of births over deaths .. .. .	..	..	..
Arrivals during 1938	39,910	38,018	77,928
Departures during 1938	34,206	34,585	68,791
Excess of arrivals over departures .. .. .	..	..	..
Estimated Population on 31st December, 1938	3,504,369	3,425,322	6,929,691

No. 12.—Population—Analysis of Increase, 1938.

State or Territory.	Excess of Births over Deaths.			Excess of Arrivals over Departures.			Total Increase.		
	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.
New South Wales ..	9,446	11,768	21,214	2,011	1,732	3,743	11,457	13,500	24,957
Victoria ..	5,610	5,779	11,389	1,617	1,267	2,884	7,227	7,046	14,273
Queensland ..	4,445	5,346	9,791	1,137	— 239	898	5,582	5,107	10,689
South Australia ..	1,946	1,925	3,871	— 8	45	37	1,938	1,970	3,908
Western Australia ..	2,029	2,878	4,907	233	210	443	2,262	3,088	5,350
Tasmania ..	1,308	1,311	2,619	— 79	— 123	— 202	1,220	1,188	2,417
Northern Territory ..	2	31	33	182	76	258	184	107	291
Australian Capital Territory ..	60	80	140	611	465	1,076	671	545	1,216
Australia ..	24,846	29,118	53,964	5,704	3,433	9,137	30,550	32,551	63,101

NOTE.—Minus sign (—) denotes excess of deaths over births or of departures over arrivals.

For details of births and deaths see Sections III. and IV. respectively, and for arrivals and departures see Section II.

No. 13.—Population—Analysis of Increase, 1924 to 1938—Australia.

Year.	Excess of Births over Deaths.			Excess of Arrivals over Departures.			Total Increase.		
	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.
1924 ..	37,697	42,250	79,947	29,560	16,509	46,069	67,257	58,759	126,016
1925 ..	38,408	42,816	81,224	25,786	14,015	39,801	64,194	56,831	121,025
1926 ..	36,035	40,175	76,210	27,006	17,777	44,783	63,041	57,952	120,993
1927 ..	36,022	39,394	75,416	32,034	19,546	51,580	68,056	58,940	126,996
1928 ..	36,007	38,693	74,700	16,552	13,502	30,054	52,559	52,195	104,754
1929 ..	31,905	36,718	68,623	4,773	7,047	11,820	36,678	43,765	80,443
1930 ..	34,735	38,333	73,068	— 7,108	— 1,422	— 8,530	27,627	36,911	64,538
1931 ..	29,225	32,724	61,949	— 8,370	— 1,724	— 10,094	20,855	31,000	51,855
1932 ..	25,115	29,061	54,176	— 2,227	— 770	— 2,997	22,888	28,291	51,179
1933 ..	23,010	28,242	52,152	— 596	810	214	23,314	29,052	52,366
1934 ..	21,277	25,969	47,246	1,023	1,257	2,280	22,300	27,226	49,526
1935 ..	21,201	26,525	47,726	— 506	217	— 289	20,695	26,742	47,437
1936 ..	23,743	28,398	52,141	681	816	1,497	24,424	29,214	53,638
1937 ..	24,659	29,976	54,635	2,962	2,241	5,203	27,621	32,217	59,838
1938 ..	24,846	29,118	53,964	5,704	3,433	9,137	30,550	32,551	63,101

No. 14.—Population.—Net Monthly Migration (a), 1938.

Month.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALES.									
January ..	1,360	1,457	— 81	— 43	— 279	— 1,321	13	72	1,178
February ..	— 1,173	597	194	— 135	89	80	52	71	— 225
March ..	262	— 618	385	— 45	284	— 489	76	8	— 137
April ..	— 414	— 115	401	— 131	30	— 392	24	197	— 400
May ..	— 1,568	— 196	1,397	— 190	145	— 132	78	211	— 255
June ..	— 317	— 398	782	32	68	— 241	34	160	120
July ..	204	5	469	105	— 3	— 311	— 4	— 72	393
August ..	354	74	— 27	— 10	105	— 93	73	66	542
September ..	16	961	— 592	7	— 20	89	60	52	541
October ..	694	1,871	— 655	126	— 159	109	— 67	— 16	1,903
November ..	902	— 1,156	5	120	89	733	— 66	1	628
December ..	1,723	— 865	— 1,141	156	— 116	1,889	— 91	— 139	1,416
Total ..	2,011	1,617	1,137	— 8	233	— 79	182	611	5,704
FEMALES.									
January ..	1,064	1,376	— 137	— 19	— 165	— 1,359	— 9	38	789
February ..	— 568	627	— 20	— 175	112	— 128	22	40	— 90
March ..	313	— 369	— 78	— 82	— 26	— 982	52	— 3	— 1,175
April ..	— 219	— 390	198	— 97	146	— 625	25	153	— 809
May ..	— 1,455	— 185	990	— 129	100	— 331	40	168	— 802
June ..	— 387	— 422	644	30	68	— 212	3	140	— 136
July ..	253	— 239	392	51	23	— 185	— 7	— 28	260
August ..	230	312	— 151	4	80	— 49	15	17	458
September ..	334	607	— 556	62	54	58	72	25	656
October ..	750	1,888	— 599	103	— 15	193	— 57	— 7	2,256
November ..	1,011	— 391	— 123	134	101	490	— 21	— 6	1,195
December ..	406	— 1,547	— 799	163	— 268	3,007	— 59	— 72	831
Total ..	1,732	1,267	— 239	45	210	— 123	76	465	3,433

(a) Excess of arrivals over departures.

NOTE.—Minus sign (—) denotes excess of departures over arrivals.

No. 14.—Population.—Net Monthly Migration (a), 1938—continued.

Month.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
PERSONS.									
January ..	2,424	2,833	— 218	— 62	—444	—2,680	4	110	1,967
February ..	—1,741	1,224	174	—310	201	— 48	74	111	— 315
March ..	575	— 987	307	—127	258	—1,471	128	5	—1,312
April ..	— 633	— 505	509	—228	176	—1,017	49	350	—1,209
May ..	—3,023	— 381	2,387	—319	245	— 463	118	379	—1,057
June ..	— 704	— 820	1,426	62	136	— 453	37	300	— 16
July ..	457	— 234	861	156	20	— 496	— 11	—100	653
August ..	584	386	— 178	— 6	185	— 142	88	83	1,000
September ..	318	1,568	—1,148	69	34	147	132	77	1,197
October ..	1,444	3,759	—1,254	229	—174	302	—124	— 23	4,159
November ..	1,913	—1,547	— 118	254	190	1,223	— 87	— 5	1,823
December ..	2,129	—2,412	—1,940	319	—384	4,896	—150	—211	2,247
Total ..	3,743	2,884	898	37	443	— 202	258	1,076	9,137

(a) Excess of arrivals over departures.

NOTE.—Minus sign (—) denotes excess of departures over arrivals.

No. 15.—Population—Analysis of Aggregate Increase in each State and Territory of Australia.

From 31st March, 1921, to 30th June, 1933.

State or Territory.	Population at 31st March, 1921.	Births.	Deaths.	Arrivals.	Departures.	Natural Increase.	Net Migration.	Total Increase.	Population at 30th June, 1933.
MALES.									
New South Wales ..	1,071,368	328,707	150,044	2,240,469	2,172,029	178,663	68,440	247,103	1,318,471
Victoria ..	754,682	213,605	108,457	2,086,541	2,043,127	105,148	43,414	148,562	903,244
Queensland ..	398,906	121,005	56,993	557,886	523,587	64,012	34,299	98,311	497,217
South Australia ..	248,173	68,163	32,753	645,131	637,752	35,410	7,379	42,789	290,902
Western Australia ..	177,261	52,791	26,889	216,444	185,670	25,902	30,774	56,676	233,937
Tasmania ..	107,725	31,820	13,544	272,015	282,919	18,276	—10,904	7,372	115,097
Northern Territory ..	2,824	448	705	5,845	5,034	—257	811	554	3,378
Australian Capital Territory ..	1,567	582	224	53,920	51,040	358	2,880	3,238	4,805
Australia ..	2,762,506	817,121	389,609	6,078,251	5,901,158	427,512	177,093	604,605	3,367,111
FEMALES.									
New South Wales ..	1,028,698	312,084	113,354	1,355,295	1,300,347	198,730	54,948	253,678	1,282,376
Victoria ..	776,482	201,155	93,754	1,233,364	1,200,230	107,401	33,134	140,535	917,017
Queensland ..	356,908	114,871	37,561	351,840	335,741	77,310	16,099	93,409	450,317
South Australia ..	246,850	64,870	27,516	373,190	367,407	37,354	5,783	43,137	289,987
Western Australia ..	155,418	49,965	15,740	134,825	119,553	34,225	15,272	49,497	204,915
Tasmania ..	106,019	30,135	11,630	235,194	247,216	18,505	—12,022	6,483	112,502
Northern Territory ..	1,047	405	95	2,269	2,154	310	115	425	1,472
Australian Capital Territory ..	1,005	546	114	25,160	22,455	432	2,705	3,137	4,142
Australia ..	2,672,427	774,031	299,764	3,711,137	3,595,103	474,267	116,034	590,301	3,262,728
TOTAL.									
New South Wales ..	2,100,066	640,791	263,398	3,595,764	3,472,376	377,393	123,388	500,781	2,600,847
Victoria ..	1,531,164	414,760	202,211	3,319,905	3,243,357	212,549	76,548	289,097	1,820,261
Queensland ..	755,814	235,876	94,554	909,726	859,328	141,322	50,398	191,720	947,534
South Australia ..	495,023	133,033	60,269	1,018,321	1,005,159	72,764	13,162	85,926	580,949
Western Australia ..	332,679	102,756	42,629	351,269	305,223	60,127	46,046	106,173	438,852
Tasmania ..	213,744	61,955	25,174	507,209	530,135	36,781	—22,926	13,855	227,599
Northern Territory ..	3,871	853	800	8,114	7,188	53	926	979	4,850
Australian Capital Territory ..	2,572	1,128	338	79,080	73,495	790	5,585	6,375	8,947
Australia ..	5,434,933	1,591,152	689,373	9,789,388	9,496,261	901,779	293,127	1,194,906	6,629,839

NOTE.—Minus (—) sign denotes decrease.

No. 16.—Population—Analysis of Aggregate Increase in each State and Territory of Australia.

From 31st March, 1921, to 31st March, 1931.

(Adjusted in accordance with the results of the 1933 Census.)

State or Territory.	Population at 31st March, 1921.	Births.	Deaths.	Arrivals.	Departures.	Natural Increase.	Net Immigration.	Total Increase.	Population at 31st March, 1931.
New South Wales ..	2,100,066	538,066	215,250	3,222,769	3,094,350	322,816	128,419	451,235	2,551,301
Victoria ..	1,531,164	350,773	163,855	2,992,303	2,912,927	186,918	79,376	266,294	1,797,458
Queensland ..	755,814	196,637	77,231	786,675	741,535	119,406	45,140	164,546	920,360
South Australia ..	495,023	113,173	49,283	942,431	926,160	63,890	16,271	80,161	575,184
Western Australia ..	332,679	84,283	31,213	316,166	267,504	50,070	48,662	98,732	431,411
Tasmania ..	213,744	51,645	20,491	437,471	457,915	31,154	-20,444	10,710	224,454
Northern Territory ..	3,871	689	643	6,970	5,916	46	1,054	1,100	4,971
Australian Capital Territory	2,572	791	265	65,511	59,621	526	5,890	6,416	8,988
Australia—Total ..	5,434,933	1,336,057	561,231	8,770,296	8,465,928	774,826	304,368	1,079,194	6,514,127
.. Males ..	2,762,506	686,036	317,547	5,457,522	5,272,094	368,489	185,428	553,917	3,316,423
.. Females	2,672,427	650,021	243,684	3,312,774	3,193,834	406,337	118,940	525,277	3,197,704

NOTE.—Minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

No. 17.—Population—Vital Statistical Divisions, Census, 30th June, 1933.

Division.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Division.	Males.	Females.	Persons.
NEW SOUTH WALES.				SOUTH AUSTRALIA.			
1. Metropolitan ..	591,104	644,163	1,235,267	1. Metropolitan ..	147,945	164,604	312,639
2. Balance of Cumberland ..	64,483	59,665	124,148	2. Central ..	48,158	44,929	93,087
3. North Coast ..	78,244	68,263	146,507	3. Lower North ..	28,408	26,685	55,093
4. Hunter and Manning ..	156,751	145,261	302,012	4. Upper North ..	11,284	10,039	21,323
5. South Coast ..	56,451	49,366	105,817	5. South-Eastern ..	13,355	12,425	25,780
6. Northern Tableland ..	28,322	25,759	54,081	6. Western ..	13,579	10,444	24,023
7. Central Tableland ..	74,571	66,672	141,243	7. Murray Mallee ..	23,547	18,955	42,502
8. Southern Tableland ..	25,900	24,056	49,956	8. Areas outside pro-			
9. North-Western Slope ..	34,102	28,958	63,060	claimed Counties ..	2,859	1,531	4,390
10. Central-Western Slope	34,502	29,219	63,721	Migratory ..	1,827	285	2,112
11. South-Western Slope ..	61,608	54,510	116,118	TOTAL ..	200,962	289,987	580,949
12. North-Central Plain ..	16,290	13,391	29,681	WESTERN AUSTRALIA.			
13. Central Plain ..	15,725	12,000	27,725	1. Metropolitan ..	99,288	108,152	207,440
14. Riverina ..	46,932	37,385	84,317	2. Northern Agricultural	33,670	24,987	58,657
15. Western Division ..	28,956	23,038	51,994	3. South-Western ..	67,889	53,992	121,881
16. Lord Howe Island ..	88	73	161	4. Eastern Gold-fields ..	18,641	12,330	30,971
Migratory ..	4,442	597	5,039	5. Northern Gold-fields ..	6,763	3,028	9,791
TOTAL ..	1,318,471	1,282,376	2,600,847	6. North-Western ..	2,476	1,112	3,588
VICTORIA.				7. Northern ..	2,353	973	3,326
1. Metropolitan ..	464,775	527,159	991,934	Migratory ..	2,857	341	3,198
2. Central ..	110,969	101,400	212,369	TOTAL ..	233,937	204,915	438,852
3. North-Central ..	31,069	27,791	58,860	TASMANIA.			
4. Western ..	80,643	77,731	158,374	1. Metropolitan ..	28,351	32,055	60,406
5. Wimmera ..	32,069	29,062	61,131	2. North Urban ..	18,329	21,081	39,410
6. Mallee ..	35,693	27,711	63,404	3. North-Western ..	23,007	20,674	43,681
7. Northern ..	67,331	61,435	128,766	4. North-Eastern ..	10,735	9,248	19,983
8. North-Eastern ..	32,870	26,866	59,736	5. North Midland ..	5,442	5,021	10,463
9. Gippsland ..	46,229	37,676	83,905	6. Midland ..	5,026	4,290	9,316
Not Incorporated ..	150	54	204	7. South-Eastern ..	5,445	4,781	10,226
Migratory ..	1,446	132	1,578	8. Southern ..	12,942	11,325	24,267
TOTAL ..	903,244	917,017	1,820,261	9. Western ..	5,183	4,015	9,198
QUEENSLAND.(a)				Migratory ..	637	12	649
1. Metropolitan ..	144,871	156,569	301,440	TOTAL ..	115,097	112,502	227,599
2. Moreton ..	65,842	58,462	124,304	NORTHERN TERRITORY			
3. Wide Bay ..	55,588	49,358	104,946		3,378	1,472	4,850
4. Downs ..	54,922	49,359	104,281	AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL			
5. Maranoon ..	9,306	7,429	16,735		4,805	4,142	8,947
6. South-Western ..	7,147	5,156	12,303	AUSTRALIA ..			
7. Port Curtis ..	37,646	32,965	70,611		3,367,111	3,262,728	6,629,839
8. Central-Western ..	12,900	10,212	23,112				
9. Far Western ..	3,395	2,096	5,491				
10. Edgemoor ..	50,257	41,909	92,166				
11. Rockingham ..	43,308	29,113	72,421				
12. Peninsula ..	1,807	1,322	3,129				
13. North-Western ..	10,228	6,367	16,595				
TOTAL ..	497,217	450,317	947,534				

(a) Figures for Queensland have been revised in accordance with the change in Vital Statistical Divisions in 1938.

No. 18.—Population—Estimated Age.—Distribution in Single Years—Australia, 30th June, 1938.

Age Last Birthday.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Age Last Birthday.	Males.	Females.	Persons.
Under 1 year ..	60,224	57,208	117,432	50 years ..	42,240	41,157	83,397
1 year ..	57,883	55,760	113,643	51 " ..	41,132	39,857	80,989
2 years ..	54,897	52,841	107,738	52 " ..	39,997	38,487	78,484
3 " ..	52,527	51,311	103,838	53 " ..	38,617	37,125	75,742
4 " ..	52,760	50,574	103,334	54 " ..	37,190	35,724	72,914
Total, under 5 years	278,291	267,694	545,985	Total, 50-54 years ..	199,176	192,350	391,526
5 years ..	51,690	49,765	101,455	55 years ..	35,609	34,000	69,609
6 " ..	53,940	51,422	105,362	56 " ..	33,802	32,427	66,229
7 " ..	57,937	56,067	114,004	57 " ..	31,933	30,980	62,913
8 " ..	60,615	58,241	118,856	58 " ..	30,117	29,612	59,729
9 " ..	61,669	59,273	120,942	59 " ..	28,173	27,925	56,098
Total, 5-9 years ..	285,851	274,768	560,619	Total, 55-59 years ..	159,634	154,944	314,578
10 years ..	62,469	60,192	122,661	60 years ..	26,293	25,964	52,257
11 " ..	63,122	61,006	124,128	61 " ..	24,730	24,711	49,441
12 " ..	63,675	61,649	125,324	62 " ..	23,375	23,714	47,089
13 " ..	64,224	62,279	126,503	63 " ..	22,257	22,972	45,229
14 " ..	64,708	62,807	127,515	64 " ..	21,486	22,382	43,868
Total, 10-14 years ..	318,198	307,933	626,131	Total, 60-64 years ..	118,141	119,743	237,884
15 years ..	65,047	63,255	128,302	65 years ..	20,911	21,803	42,714
16 " ..	65,291	63,483	128,774	66 " ..	20,213	21,122	41,335
17 " ..	65,085	63,093	128,178	67 " ..	19,343	20,433	39,776
18 " ..	62,414	59,620	122,034	68 " ..	18,489	19,624	38,113
19 " ..	59,353	57,401	116,754	69 " ..	17,773	18,611	36,384
Total, 15-19 years ..	317,190	306,852	624,042	Total, 65-69 years ..	96,729	101,593	198,322
20 years ..	60,305	58,359	118,664	70 years ..	16,834	17,402	34,236
21 " ..	61,546	59,582	121,128	71 " ..	15,740	16,264	32,004
22 " ..	62,436	60,898	123,334	72 " ..	14,526	15,018	29,544
23 " ..	62,951	61,527	124,478	73 " ..	13,230	13,833	27,063
24 " ..	62,438	61,212	123,650	74 " ..	11,949	12,618	24,567
Total, 20-24 years ..	309,676	301,578	611,254	Total, 70-74 years ..	72,279	75,135	147,414
25 years ..	61,107	59,627	120,734	75 years ..	10,829	11,535	22,364
26 " ..	60,016	57,922	117,938	76 " ..	9,761	10,456	20,217
27 " ..	59,027	56,578	115,605	77 " ..	8,698	9,299	17,997
28 " ..	58,205	55,469	113,674	78 " ..	7,674	8,290	15,964
29 " ..	57,454	54,385	111,839	79 " ..	6,836	7,402	14,238
Total, 25-29 years ..	295,809	283,981	579,790	Total, 75-79 years ..	43,798	46,982	90,780
30 years ..	56,717	53,098	109,815	80 years ..	5,915	6,361	12,276
31 " ..	55,848	51,954	107,802	81 " ..	4,886	5,283	10,169
32 " ..	54,948	50,715	105,663	82 " ..	3,837	4,262	8,099
33 " ..	53,898	49,443	103,341	83 " ..	2,848	3,395	6,243
34 " ..	52,779	48,450	101,229	84 " ..	2,128	2,701	4,829
Total, 30-34 years ..	274,190	253,660	527,850	Total, 80-84 years ..	19,614	22,002	41,616
35 years ..	51,606	47,615	99,221	85 years ..	1,649	2,128	3,777
36 " ..	50,481	47,103	97,584	86 " ..	1,241	1,619	2,860
37 " ..	49,363	46,709	96,072	87 " ..	823	1,193	2,016
38 " ..	48,373	46,429	94,802	88 " ..	597	923	1,520
39 " ..	47,357	46,404	93,761	89 " ..	502	818	1,320
Total, 35-39 years ..	247,180	234,260	481,440	Total, 85-89 years ..	4,812	6,681	11,493
40 years ..	45,467	46,638	92,105	90 years ..	433	662	1,095
41 " ..	43,782	46,763	90,545	91 " ..	317	467	784
42 " ..	43,923	46,656	90,579	92 " ..	229	319	548
43 " ..	44,728	46,501	91,229	93 " ..	146	221	367
44 " ..	45,251	46,213	91,464	94 " ..	79	160	239
Total, 40-44 years ..	223,151	232,771	455,922	Total, 90-94 years ..	1,204	1,829	3,033
45 years ..	45,342	45,764	91,106	95 years ..	53	107	160
46 " ..	45,095	45,070	90,165	96 " ..	39	63	102
47 " ..	44,660	44,236	88,896	97 " ..	24	15	39
48 " ..	44,036	43,359	87,395	98 " ..	11	7	18
49 " ..	43,219	42,285	85,504	99 " ..	3	2	5
Total, 45-49 years ..	222,352	220,714	443,066	Total, 95-99 years ..	130	194	324
				100 years and over ..	1	13	14
				Total, All ages ..	3,487,406	3,405,677	6,893,083

II.—MIGRATION.

No. 19.—Migration.—Oversea Arrivals (a), 1924 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australia.
MALES.								
1924 ..	31,973	14,518	4,240	3,269	8,389	3	8	62,400
1925 ..	31,575	13,956	5,030	2,542	6,470	6	23	59,602
1926 ..	35,094	13,299	4,610	3,230	6,489	3	18	62,743
1927 ..	37,344	15,241	4,134	4,791	7,998	15	17	69,540
1928 ..	33,365	9,230	3,803	2,597	6,850	3	73	55,921
1929 ..	28,073	6,913	3,177	1,423	4,661	5	256	44,508
1930 ..	22,857	5,090	2,583	830	2,373	1	147	33,881
1931 ..	15,980	2,690	1,536	448	1,308	..	24	21,986
1932 ..	15,981	2,792	1,721	504	1,604	2	33	22,637
1933 ..	16,371	3,992	1,601	673	1,770	20	30	24,457
1934 ..	17,764	5,190	1,816	679	1,940	45	17	27,451
1935 ..	17,899	4,888	2,075	698	2,032	64	20	27,676
1936 ..	19,539	5,152	2,231	708	1,976	96	24	29,726
1937 ..	22,851	6,098	2,663	871	2,530	71	39	35,123
1938 ..	25,759	7,358	2,579	974	3,084	106	50	39,910
FEMALES.								
1924 ..	23,093	9,548	2,289	1,947	4,386	3	1	41,267
1925 ..	23,626	9,167	2,090	2,068	3,507	7	8	40,473
1926 ..	27,301	9,739	2,622	2,360	3,151	1	7	45,181
1927 ..	28,141	10,683	2,564	2,795	3,674	22	4	47,883
1928 ..	27,421	8,676	2,079	2,240	3,446	..	9	43,871
1929 ..	24,333	6,957	1,806	1,356	3,056	4	228	37,740
1930 ..	19,130	5,502	1,555	920	2,006	4	95	29,212
1931 ..	12,657	3,114	1,030	531	1,086	..	10	18,428
1932 ..	13,111	3,177	1,128	566	1,357	4	17	19,360
1933 ..	14,620	4,849	1,187	868	1,778	26	7	23,335
1934 ..	15,974	6,187	1,400	773	1,871	47	1	26,253
1935 ..	17,060	6,202	1,504	825	2,065	81	3	27,740
1936 ..	19,080	6,434	1,696	916	1,924	111	7	30,168
1937 ..	22,352	6,965	2,020	949	2,292	91	10	34,679
1938 ..	24,281	8,182	1,851	1,097	2,467	119	21	38,018
PERSONS.								
1924 ..	55,066	24,066	6,529	5,216	12,775	6	9	103,667
1925 ..	55,201	23,123	7,120	4,610	9,977	13	31	100,075
1926 ..	62,395	23,038	7,232	5,590	9,640	4	25	107,924
1927 ..	65,485	25,924	6,698	7,536	11,672	37	21	117,423
1928 ..	60,786	17,906	5,882	4,837	10,296	3	82	99,792
1929 ..	52,406	13,870	4,983	2,779	7,717	9	484	82,248
1930 ..	41,987	10,592	4,138	1,750	4,379	5	242	63,093
1931 ..	28,637	5,804	2,566	979	2,394	..	34	40,414
1932 ..	29,092	5,969	2,849	1,070	2,961	6	50	41,997
1933 ..	30,991	8,841	2,788	1,541	3,548	46	37	47,792
1934 ..	33,738	11,377	3,216	1,452	3,811	92	18	53,704
1935 ..	34,959	11,090	3,579	1,523	4,097	145	23	55,416
1936 ..	38,619	11,586	3,927	1,624	3,900	207	31	59,894
1937 ..	45,203	13,063	4,683	1,820	4,822	162	49	69,802
1938 ..	50,040	15,540	4,430	2,071	5,551	225	71	77,928

(a) Arrivals from places outside Australia.

No. 20.—Migration.—Overseas Departures (a), 1924 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australia.
MALES.								
1924	21,714	5,440	2,372	907	2,299	75	33	32,840
1925	22,725	5,576	2,417	1,080	1,801	195	22	33,816
1926	23,548	5,990	2,698	1,124	2,255	90	32	35,737
1927	24,922	6,083	2,508	1,343	2,568	62	20	37,506
1928	26,003	6,355	2,648	1,345	2,816	113	89	39,369
1929	26,053	6,438	2,949	1,413	2,744	94	44	39,735
1930	25,842	6,901	2,987	1,514	3,551	106	88	40,989
1931	18,664	4,589	2,544	909	3,551	44	55	30,356
1932	16,097	3,607	2,227	713	2,081	67	72	24,864
1933	16,130	4,392	1,965	734	1,734	87	11	25,053
1934	16,615	4,842	2,192	677	1,995	88	19	26,428
1935	17,830	5,413	2,176	748	1,880	114	21	28,182
1936	19,425	4,916	2,251	650	1,678	101	24	29,045
1937	21,876	5,275	2,326	813	1,708	100	63	32,161
1938	23,794	5,524	1,979	778	2,005	74	52	34,206
FEMALES.								
1924	16,382	4,968	1,059	829	1,417	100	3	24,758
1925	17,815	5,112	1,047	1,068	1,269	141	6	26,458
1926	18,302	5,433	1,144	977	1,406	123	19	27,404
1927	19,267	5,439	1,114	1,046	1,377	92	2	28,337
1928	20,611	5,576	1,083	1,078	1,827	157	37	30,369
1929	20,782	5,733	1,251	1,068	1,732	116	11	30,653
1930	20,181	5,998	1,407	1,062	1,844	135	7	30,634
1931	13,830	3,282	1,033	617	1,309	69	12	20,152
1932	13,296	3,563	1,160	663	1,372	73	3	20,130
1933	13,943	4,889	1,183	785	1,590	132	3	22,525
1934	15,161	5,594	1,331	807	1,960	136	7	24,996
1935	16,772	6,376	1,528	906	1,790	145	6	27,523
1936	18,924	6,197	1,581	732	1,764	153	1	29,352
1937	21,361	6,157	1,860	1,021	1,899	126	14	32,438
1938	22,878	7,055	1,618	947	1,936	139	12	34,585
PERSONS.								
1924	38,096	10,408	3,431	1,736	3,716	175	36	57,598
1925	40,540	10,688	3,464	2,148	3,070	336	28	60,274
1926	41,850	11,423	3,842	2,101	3,661	213	51	63,141
1927	44,189	11,522	3,622	2,389	3,945	154	22	65,843
1928	46,614	11,931	3,731	2,423	4,643	270	126	69,738
1929	46,835	12,171	4,200	2,481	4,476	210	55	70,428
1930	46,023	12,899	4,394	2,576	5,305	241	95	71,623
1931	32,494	7,871	3,577	1,526	4,860	113	67	50,508
1932	29,393	7,170	3,387	1,376	3,453	140	75	44,994
1933	30,073	9,281	3,148	1,519	3,324	219	14	47,578
1934	31,776	10,436	3,523	1,484	3,955	224	26	51,424
1935	34,602	11,789	3,704	1,654	3,670	259	27	55,705
1936	38,349	11,113	3,832	1,382	3,442	254	25	58,397
1937	43,237	11,432	4,186	1,834	3,607	226	77	64,599
1938	46,672	12,579	3,597	1,725	3,941	213	64	68,791

(a) Departures to places outside Australia.

No. 21.—Migration—Inter-State Arrivals, 1924 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.
MALES.								
1924	205,306	217,196	52,205	77,748	13,828	23,753	343	1,532
1925	208,420	221,842	49,802	81,505	13,888	22,053	406	1,917
1926	187,906	195,834	47,244	66,726	12,604	24,977	579	2,672
1927	157,187	157,206	40,717	43,255	14,465	27,349	938	10,051
1928	149,254	149,876	40,654	40,518	15,931	24,747	452	10,464
1929	135,983	138,770	37,401	35,631	15,242	23,805	412	8,702
1930	109,330	112,526	34,055	27,333	10,639	21,156	405	6,489
1931	84,950	84,354	32,638	20,186	7,055	15,808	332	4,225
1932	89,154	87,126	32,608	21,236	7,205	16,671	277	3,973
1933	89,609	87,925	33,402	21,867	7,745	18,274	333	4,156
1934	92,859	91,570	34,749	20,963	7,660	19,419	460	4,250
1935	88,624	83,387	35,483	17,843	8,435	21,506	685	4,515
1936	91,132	83,569	38,288	19,873	9,074	24,650	967	5,922
1937	92,772	83,158	39,015	19,889	10,557	26,827	1,133	5,575
1938	94,834	90,402	39,843	20,852	9,823	30,019	1,784	4,290
FEMALES.								
1924	117,318	122,615	34,137	45,707	8,592	19,905	144	263
1925	122,746	124,198	37,057	47,278	9,055	18,161	130	559
1926	110,845	114,150	33,148	37,730	8,488	21,437	127	735
1927	87,666	91,600	23,009	24,335	9,138	23,060	204	5,189
1928	82,269	88,032	22,358	21,616	9,812	21,686	176	5,198
1929	76,086	82,702	21,445	19,152	9,888	21,487	183	4,351
1930	63,060	68,517	19,815	15,111	7,439	19,130	160	3,243
1931	47,221	51,132	18,256	11,134	4,743	13,700	207	2,109
1932	51,712	54,725	19,073	11,956	5,280	14,942	152	1,986
1933	54,711	59,152	19,989	12,774	5,968	18,924	146	2,079
1934	57,511	61,840	20,666	12,373	6,138	19,236	202	2,125
1935	54,744	57,019	21,302	11,109	7,201	20,743	306	2,251
1936	57,347	58,244	24,287	12,845	7,616	24,428	431	2,932
1937	60,780	57,672	25,902	12,415	8,407	25,461	523	2,763
1938	60,772	62,112	26,701	12,939	7,853	27,869	746	2,022
PERSONS.								
1924	322,624	339,811	86,342	123,455	22,420	43,658	487	1,795
1925	331,166	346,040	86,859	128,783	22,943	40,214	536	2,476
1926	298,751	309,984	80,392	104,456	21,092	46,414	706	3,407
1927	244,853	248,806	63,726	69,590	23,603	50,409	1,142	15,240
1928	231,523	237,908	63,012	62,134	25,743	46,433	628	15,662
1929	212,069	221,472	58,846	54,783	25,130	45,292	595	13,053
1930	172,390	181,043	53,870	42,444	18,078	40,286	565	9,732
1931	132,171	135,486	50,894	31,320	11,798	29,508	539	6,334
1932	140,866	141,851	51,681	33,192	12,485	31,613	429	5,939
1933	144,320	147,077	53,391	34,641	13,713	37,198	479	6,235
1934	150,370	153,410	55,415	33,336	13,798	38,655	662	6,375
1935	143,368	140,406	56,785	28,952	15,636	42,249	991	6,766
1936	148,479	141,813	62,575	32,718	16,690	49,078	1,398	8,854
1937	153,552	140,830	64,917	32,304	18,964	52,288	1,656	8,338
1938	155,606	152,514	66,544	33,791	17,676	57,888	2,530	6,312

No. 22.—Migration—Inter-State Departures, 1924 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.
MALES.								
1924	204,678	217,876	50,097	76,473	15,549	25,726	227	1,285
1925	209,533	225,334	45,667	78,412	15,732	23,513	314	1,328
1926	186,418	198,363	45,628	63,314	14,770	27,711	262	2,076
1927	154,717	159,767	40,343	47,505	13,092	27,625	475	9,644
1928	147,630	152,412	39,304	44,479	13,008	25,163	747	9,153
1929	134,062	140,514	36,434	39,408	12,946	23,556	334	8,692
1930	109,674	113,313	31,295	29,119	10,433	21,209	336	6,554
1931	86,446	84,890	29,907	20,924	7,335	15,503	413	4,130
1932	87,938	87,155	31,790	21,891	7,893	16,894	325	4,364
1933	90,086	88,321	31,958	22,351	7,996	18,516	322	3,761
1934	92,655	90,840	33,346	21,687	8,235	20,431	375	4,361
1935	88,376	85,816	33,329	18,117	8,269	21,449	622	4,500
1936	90,143	84,890	37,038	20,322	9,573	24,947	867	5,695
1937	88,650	84,293	37,617	20,815	9,060	26,061	1,108	5,398
1938	94,788	90,619	39,306	21,056	10,669	30,130	1,600	3,679
FEMALES.								
1924	117,642	123,534	31,484	44,450	9,503	21,762	168	138
1925	120,770	126,326	34,828	47,209	9,785	19,908	135	223
1926	109,497	114,327	32,060	37,360	9,646	23,359	151	360
1927	85,545	91,897	24,315	24,941	8,663	23,891	159	4,790
1928	80,725	88,347	23,174	23,373	8,728	22,394	191	4,215
1929	75,103	83,021	22,113	20,913	8,530	21,197	152	4,265
1930	62,913	68,255	19,203	16,138	7,082	19,660	186	3,038
1931	48,358	50,863	17,294	11,428	4,789	13,430	213	2,127
1932	50,762	54,337	19,536	12,345	5,716	14,911	145	2,074
1933	55,237	58,160	19,935	12,924	6,081	19,367	161	1,878
1934	56,854	59,680	20,464	13,056	6,798	20,880	181	2,178
1935	54,015	57,710	20,946	11,662	6,660	21,204	232	2,246
1936	56,353	58,738	24,379	13,216	8,012	24,251	376	2,805
1937	56,196	58,130	25,632	13,352	7,679	25,245	563	2,644
1938	60,443	61,972	27,173	13,044	8,174	27,972	679	1,557
PERSONS.								
1924	322,320	341,410	81,581	120,923	25,052	47,488	395	1,423
1925	330,303	351,660	80,495	125,621	25,517	43,421	449	1,551
1926	295,915	312,690	77,688	100,674	24,316	51,070	413	2,436
1927	240,262	251,664	64,658	72,446	21,755	51,516	634	14,434
1928	228,355	240,759	62,478	67,852	21,736	47,557	938	13,368
1929	209,165	223,535	58,547	60,321	21,476	44,753	486	12,957
1930	172,587	181,568	50,498	45,257	17,515	40,869	522	9,592
1931	134,804	135,753	47,201	32,352	12,124	28,933	626	6,257
1932	138,700	141,492	51,326	34,236	13,609	31,805	470	6,438
1933	145,323	146,481	51,893	35,275	14,077	37,883	483	5,639
1934	149,509	150,520	53,810	34,743	15,033	41,311	556	6,539
1935	142,391	143,526	54,275	29,779	14,929	42,653	854	6,746
1936	146,496	143,628	61,417	33,538	17,585	49,198	1,243	8,500
1937	144,846	142,423	63,249	34,167	16,739	51,306	1,671	8,042
1938	155,231	152,591	66,479	34,100	18,843	58,102	2,279	5,236

No. 23.—Migration, Inter-State and Oversea Arrivals, 1924 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.
MALES.								
1924	237,279	231,714	56,445	81,017	22,217	23,756	351	1,532
1925	239,995	235,798	54,832	84,047	20,358	22,059	429	1,917
1926	223,000	209,133	51,854	69,956	19,093	24,980	597	2,672
1927	194,531	172,447	44,851	50,046	22,463	27,364	955	10,051
1928	182,619	159,106	44,457	43,115	22,781	24,750	525	10,464
1929	164,056	145,683	40,578	37,054	19,903	23,810	668	8,702
1930	132,187	117,616	36,638	28,163	13,012	21,157	552	6,489
1931	100,930	87,044	34,174	20,634	8,363	15,808	356	4,225
1932	105,135	89,918	34,329	21,740	8,809	16,673	310	3,973
1933	105,980	91,917	35,003	22,540	9,515	18,294	363	4,156
1934	110,623	96,760	36,565	21,642	9,600	19,464	477	4,250
1935	106,523	88,275	37,558	18,541	10,467	21,570	705	4,515
1936	110,671	88,721	40,519	20,581	11,050	24,746	991	5,922
1937	114,648	88,433	41,341	20,702	12,265	26,927	1,196	5,575
1938	120,593	97,760	42,422	21,826	12,907	30,125	1,834	4,290
FEMALES.								
1924	140,411	132,163	36,426	47,654	12,978	19,908	145	263
1925	146,372	133,365	39,147	49,346	12,562	18,168	138	559
1926	138,146	123,889	35,770	40,090	11,639	21,438	134	735
1927	115,807	102,283	25,573	27,130	12,812	23,082	208	5,189
1928	109,690	96,708	24,437	23,856	13,258	21,686	185	5,198
1929	100,419	89,659	23,251	20,508	12,944	21,491	411	4,351
1930	82,190	74,019	21,370	16,031	9,445	19,134	255	3,243
1931	59,878	54,246	19,286	11,665	5,829	13,700	217	2,109
1932	64,823	57,902	20,201	12,522	6,637	14,946	169	1,986
1933	69,331	64,001	21,176	13,642	7,746	18,950	153	2,079
1934	73,485	68,027	22,066	13,146	8,009	19,283	203	2,125
1935	71,804	63,221	22,806	11,934	9,266	20,824	309	2,251
1936	76,427	64,678	25,983	13,761	9,540	24,539	438	2,932
1937	82,141	63,829	27,762	13,436	10,306	25,587	537	2,763
1938	85,053	70,294	28,552	14,036	10,320	27,988	767	2,022
PERSONS.								
1924	377,690	363,877	92,871	128,671	35,195	43,664	496	1,795
1925	386,367	369,163	93,979	133,393	32,920	40,227	567	2,476
1926	361,146	333,022	87,624	110,046	30,732	46,418	731	3,407
1927	310,338	274,730	70,424	77,176	35,275	50,446	1,163	15,240
1928	292,309	255,814	68,894	66,971	36,039	46,436	710	15,662
1929	264,475	235,342	63,829	57,562	32,847	45,301	1,079	13,053
1930	214,377	191,635	58,008	44,194	22,457	40,291	807	9,732
1931	160,808	141,290	53,460	32,299	14,192	29,508	573	6,334
1932	169,958	147,820	54,530	34,262	15,446	31,619	479	5,959
1933	175,311	155,918	56,179	36,182	17,261	37,244	516	6,235
1934	184,108	164,787	58,631	34,788	17,609	38,747	680	6,375
1935	178,327	151,496	60,364	30,475	19,733	42,394	1,014	6,766
1936	187,098	153,399	66,502	34,342	20,590	49,285	1,429	8,854
1937	196,789	152,262	69,103	34,138	22,571	52,514	1,733	8,338
1938	205,646	168,054	70,974	35,862	23,227	58,113	2,601	6,312

No. 24.—Migration, Inter-State and Oversea Departures, 1924 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.
MALES.								
1924	226,392	223,316	52,469	77,380	17,848	25,801	260	1,285
1925	232,258	230,910	48,084	79,492	17,533	23,708	336	1,328
1926	200,966	204,353	48,326	64,438	17,025	27,801	294	2,076
1927	179,639	165,850	42,851	48,848	15,660	27,687	495	9,644
1928	173,633	158,767	41,952	45,824	15,824	25,276	836	9,153
1929	160,115	146,952	39,383	40,821	15,690	23,650	378	8,692
1930	135,516	120,214	34,282	30,633	13,984	21,315	424	6,554
1931	105,110	89,479	32,451	21,833	10,886	15,547	468	4,130
1932	104,035	90,762	34,017	22,604	9,974	16,961	397	4,364
1933	106,216	92,713	33,923	23,085	9,730	18,603	333	3,761
1934	109,270	95,682	35,538	22,364	10,230	20,519	394	4,361
1935	106,206	91,229	35,505	18,865	10,149	21,563	643	4,500
1936	109,568	89,806	39,289	20,972	11,251	25,048	891	5,695
1937	111,501	90,391	40,280	21,686	11,590	26,132	1,147	5,398
1938	118,582	96,143	41,285	21,834	12,674	30,204	1,652	3,679
FEMALES.								
1924	134,024	128,502	32,543	45,279	10,920	21,862	171	138
1925	138,585	131,438	35,875	48,277	11,054	20,049	141	223
1926	127,799	119,760	33,204	38,337	10,952	23,482	170	360
1927	104,812	97,336	25,429	25,987	10,040	23,983	161	4,790
1928	101,336	93,923	24,257	24,451	10,555	22,551	228	4,216
1929	95,885	88,754	23,364	21,981	10,262	21,313	163	4,265
1930	83,094	74,253	20,610	17,200	8,926	19,795	193	3,038
1931	62,188	54,145	18,327	12,045	6,098	13,499	225	2,127
1932	64,058	57,900	20,696	13,008	7,088	14,984	148	2,074
1933	69,180	63,049	21,118	13,709	7,671	19,499	164	1,878
1934	72,015	65,274	21,795	13,863	8,758	21,016	188	2,178
1935	70,787	64,086	22,474	12,568	8,450	21,349	238	2,246
1936	75,277	64,935	25,960	13,948	9,776	24,404	377	2,805
1937	78,548	65,095	27,652	14,301	9,971	25,336	573	2,644
1938	83,321	69,027	28,791	13,991	10,110	28,111	691	1,557
PERSONS.								
1924	360,416	351,818	85,012	122,659	28,768	47,663	431	1,423
1925	370,843	362,348	83,959	127,769	28,587	43,757	477	1,551
1926	337,765	324,113	81,530	102,775	27,977	51,283	464	2,436
1927	284,451	263,186	68,280	74,835	25,700	51,670	656	14,434
1928	274,969	252,690	66,209	70,275	26,379	47,827	1,064	13,368
1929	256,000	235,706	62,747	62,802	25,952	44,963	541	12,957
1930	218,610	194,467	54,892	47,833	22,910	41,110	617	9,592
1931	167,298	143,624	50,778	33,878	16,984	29,046	693	6,257
1932	168,093	148,662	54,713	35,612	17,062	31,945	545	6,438
1933	175,396	155,762	55,041	36,794	17,401	38,102	497	5,639
1934	181,285	160,956	57,333	36,227	18,988	41,535	582	6,539
1935	176,993	155,315	57,979	31,433	18,599	42,912	881	6,746
1936	184,845	154,741	65,249	34,920	21,027	49,452	1,268	8,500
1937	190,049	155,486	67,932	35,987	21,561	51,468	1,720	8,042
1938	201,903	165,170	70,076	35,825	22,784	58,315	2,343	5,236

No. 25.—Migration : Countries from which Persons arrived or to which Departed, Australia, 1938.

Country.	Arrivals.			Departures.			Net Migration.		
	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.
Great Britain	6,371	8,361	14,732	6,295	8,746	15,041	76	—	385
Canada	1,043	999	2,042	556	531	1,087	487	—	468
Hijl	601	494	1,095	685	519	1,204	—	84	25
Hong Kong	1,580	599	2,185	908	240	1,148	678	—	359
India and Ceylon	1,026	1,715	3,341	1,437	1,540	2,977	189	—	175
New Guinea, Territory of	1,289	792	2,081	1,183	851	2,034	106	—	59
New Zealand	15,032	14,895	29,927	15,046	14,373	29,419	—	14	522
Norfolk Island	161	152	313	114	125	239	47	—	27
Papua	525	321	846	660	363	1,023	—	135	—
Solomon Islands	159	128	287	160	156	316	—	1	28
South African Union	772	806	1,578	796	971	1,767	—	24	165
Straits Settlements	1,095	1,300	2,395	1,146	1,404	2,550	—	51	104
Other British Possessions	337	225	562	294	236	530	—	43	11
Total, British Countries	30,597	30,787	61,384	29,280	30,055	59,335	1,317	732	2,049
China	11	28	39	46	61	107	—	35	—
Egypt	1,122	504	1,626	256	177	433	866	—	327
France	830	801	1,640	482	550	1,032	357	—	251
Germany	110	106	216	46	21	67	61	—	85
Italy	3,501	2,048	5,549	1,022	622	1,644	2,479	—	1,426
Japan	325	191	516	251	108	357	74	—	85
Netherlands East Indies	632	546	1,178	421	381	802	211	—	165
New Caledonia	335	298	633	362	316	678	—	27	18
Philippine Islands	113	57	170	85	57	142	28	—	12
South Sea Islands	84	62	146	70	50	120	14	—	12
United States	1,711	2,069	3,780	1,350	1,653	3,003	361	—	416
Other Foreign Countries	530	521	1,051	535	536	1,071	—	5	15
Total, Foreign Countries	9,313	7,231	16,544	4,926	4,530	9,456	4,387	2,701	7,088
Grand Total	39,910	38,018	77,928	34,206	34,585	68,791	5,704	3,433	9,137

NOTE.—Minus sign (—) denotes an excess of departures over arrivals.

No. 26.—Migration : Nationality or Race of Persons who Arrived in or Departed from Australia, 1938.

Nationality or Race.	Arrivals.			Departures.			Net Migration.		
	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.
EUROPEANS.									
British (a) (Native born)	28,937	31,921	60,858	28,486	31,633	60,119	451	288	739
Danes	47	46	93	56	35	91	—	9	11
Dutch	231	157	388	186	132	318	45	25	70
Fins	46	11	57	26	6	32	20	5	25
French	308	268	576	263	286	549	45	—	18
Germans	1,317	978	2,295	374	178	552	943	800	1,743
Greeks	877	226	1,103	239	22	261	638	204	842
Italians	2,216	1,075	3,291	591	174	765	1,625	901	2,526
Norwegians	45	18	63	34	11	45	11	7	18
Russians	205	184	389	61	36	97	144	148	292
Spaniards	25	20	45	16	10	26	9	10	19
Swedes	49	28	77	43	31	74	6	—	3
Swiss	90	46	136	74	30	104	16	16	32
U. S. Americans	1,388	1,525	2,913	1,232	1,413	2,645	156	112	268
Yugoslavs	554	305	859	224	100	324	330	205	535
Other Europeans	1,142	636	1,778	228	99	327	914	537	1,451
Total, Europeans	37,477	37,444	74,921	32,133	34,196	66,329	5,344	3,248	8,592
NON-EUROPEANS.									
Chinese	1,462	316	1,778	1,271	204	1,475	191	112	303
Philippines	11	1	12	14	3	17	—	3	—
Japanese	218	55	273	214	48	262	4	7	11
Javanese, Koepangers and Timorese	3	3	6	5	6	11	—	5	—
Malays	1	1	2	9	4	13	—	4	—
Natives of India and Ceylon	541	57	598	460	57	517	81	—	81
Syrians	56	46	102	11	7	18	45	39	84
Other Asiatics	62	47	109	24	17	41	38	30	68
Papuans	10	5	15	9	9	18	1	—	3
Polynesians, Melanesians, etc.	41	29	70	35	25	60	6	4	10
Other Non-Europeans	31	15	46	21	9	30	10	6	16
Total, Non-Europeans	2,433	574	3,007	2,073	389	2,462	360	185	545
Grand Total	39,910	38,018	77,928	34,206	34,585	68,791	5,704	3,433	9,137

(a) Includes Maltese and Cypriotes.

NOTE.—Minus sign (—) denotes an excess of departures over arrivals.

No. 27.—Migration: Net Migration according to Nationality or Race, Australia, 1925 to 1938.

Nationality or Race.	1925.	1926.	1927.	1928.	1929.	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
EUROPEANS.														
British (a) (Native born)	(b)32,369	(b)38,482	39,872	24,746	10,268	-7,538	-6,640	-2,454	-134	807	-2,139	-1,080	-411	739
Danes	47	47	91	29	61	-15	-27	-12	-15	9	3	11	17	2
Dutch	34	35	46	4	15	6	-23	19	-10	14	22	63	25	70
Finns	115	80	147	128	88	30	-39	-26	-25	-18	-11	6	61	25
French	24	76	13	16	-26	23	-34	52	-6	85	-10	51	4	27
Germans (c)	79	291	567	337	144	85	-6	45	58	46	22	158	451	1,743
Greeks	289	409	1,249	409	-22	-243	-414	-100	18	116	186	495	1,164	842
Italians	4,854	2,729	6,516	1,374	90	-156	-1,076	-139	454	863	1,421	913	1,815	2,526
Norwegians	25	51	70	41	11	-11	-22	-14	-13	2	5	7	5	18
Russians	385	300	274	241	60	49	-38	-15	7	11	-16	55	28	292
Spaniards	17	40	27	80	-7	20	-34	-12	-6	..	-20	7	23	19
Swedes	14	64	49	27	-7	-2	-17	-7	6	17	2	3	3	3
Swiss	169	127	245	32	5	44	-53	-35	29	10	20	38	60	32
U. S. Americans	198	345	162	194	157	-43	-223	-41	8	40	162	110	292	268
Yugoslavs	415	949	1,070	393	-33	-233	-294	-64	75	65	179	233	439	535
Other Europeans	388	820	1,624	1,544	840	119	-154	14	55	99	86	234	1,001	1,451
Total, Europeans	39,422	44,845	52,022	29,645	11,644	-7,953	-9,094	-2,789	487	2,148	-98	1,292	4,961	8,592
NON-EUROPEANS.														
Chinese	-249	-353	-600	-115	-267	-529	-467	-301	-413	-33	-49	-87	48	303
Filipinos	10	6	2	2	..	22	2	2	4	4	2	4	4	5
Japanese	43	25	-226	56	61	-158	-492	44	-15	26	12	53	14	11
Javanese, Koepangers and Timorese	285	-74	-214	-123	20	-19	-38	-96	128	1	-148	85	26	8
Malays	52	49	-29	53	12	-38	-29	57	34	25	3	18	18	12
Natives of India and Ceylon	17	14	135	193	137	216	99	27	14	111	9	79	35	81
Syrians	111	185	186	98	19	8	13	5	12	25	30	19	49	84
Other Asiatics	61	65	240	228	60	2	-41	-40	-21	-4	-69	24	56	68
Papuans	9	14	45	-55	83	-81	-85	33	34	-39	11	-31	5	3
Polynesians, Melanesians, etc.	12	6	7	66	18	17	49	62	-15	22	7	30	27	10
Other Non-Europeans	28	25	12	10	33	27	-11	3	1	4	5	11	4	16
Total, Non-Europeans	379	-62	-442	409	176	-577	-1,000	-208	-273	132	-191	205	242	545
Total Net Migration	39,801	44,783	51,580	30,054	11,820	-8,530	-10,094	-2,997	214	2,280	-239	1,497	5,203	9,137

Minus sign (-) denotes excess of departures over arrivals.

(a) Includes Maltese and Cypriotes.

(b) Cypriotes (British) included with Other Europeans.

(c) Includes the former Austrian nationality.

No. 28.—Migration : Arrivals in and Departures from Australia, 1929 to 1938.

Year.	ARRIVALS.										DEPARTURES.									
	Permanent New Arrivals.		Australian Residents Returning.		Temporary Visitors Arriving.		Not Stated.		Total Arrivals.		Australian Residents Departing Permanently.		Australian Residents Departing Temporarily.		Temporary Visitors Departing.		Not Stated.		Total Departures.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1929	17,867	13,831	12,612	13,040	14,025	10,867	4	2	44,508	37,740	13,168	8,443	12,288	11,803	14,272	10,447	7	..	39,735	30,693
1930	9,725	7,812	11,565	11,804	12,590	9,596	1	..	33,881	29,212	16,891	10,479	10,290	9,752	13,808	10,403	..	..	40,989	30,634
1931	4,967	4,474	6,892	6,465	10,127	7,489	..	..	21,986	18,428	14,021	7,537	5,555	4,638	10,778	7,974	2	3	30,356	20,152
1932	5,303	4,565	6,666	6,432	10,668	8,363	..	..	22,637	19,360	8,763	5,713	6,222	6,582	9,879	7,835	..	..	24,864	20,130
1933	5,740	5,009	8,866	10,051	9,851	8,275	..	..	24,457	23,335	7,067	5,046	8,246	9,603	9,740	7,876	..	..	25,053	22,525
1934	6,143	5,635	8,918	9,957	12,390	10,661	..	..	27,451	26,253	6,854	5,312	8,381	9,876	11,193	9,808	..	..	26,428	24,996
1935	6,629	5,979	9,240	11,067	11,807	10,694	..	..	27,676	27,740	6,286	5,071	9,115	11,208	12,781	11,244	..	..	28,182	27,523
1936	6,555	6,098	9,915	11,834	13,256	12,236	..	..	29,726	30,168	6,183	5,187	9,763	12,287	13,099	11,878	..	..	29,045	29,352
1937	9,294	6,997	11,537	13,661	14,292	14,021	..	..	35,123	34,679	6,260	4,956	10,941	13,409	14,960	14,073	..	..	32,161	32,438
1938	11,221	8,327	11,383	13,517	17,306	16,174	..	..	39,910	38,018	6,154	5,249	10,959	13,204	17,093	16,132	..	..	34,206	34,585

No. 29.—Migration : Ages of Persons who arrived in or Departed from Australia, 1938.

Age Groups.	ARRIVALS.										DEPARTURES.							
	Permanent New Arrivals.		Australian Residents Returning.		Temporary Visitors Arriving.		Total Arrivals.		Australian Residents Departing Permanently.		Australian Residents Departing Temporarily.		Temporary Visitors Departing.		Total Departures.			
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		
0-4	454	377	229	209	453	395	1,136	981	253	259	225	220	396	406	874	885		
5-9	478	438	228	261	355	342	1,061	1,041	205	211	234	241	345	305	784	757		
10-14	792	523	280	313	548	313	1,620	1,149	175	216	273	275	355	321	803	812		
15-19	1,180	591	286	514	792	637	2,258	1,742	227	253	331	487	525	622	1,083	1,362		
20-24	1,147	838	825	1,230	1,547	1,388	3,519	3,456	829	572	761	1,263	1,528	1,330	3,118	3,165		
25-29	1,918	1,155	1,044	1,485	1,940	1,778	4,902	4,418	874	762	1,015	1,495	1,923	1,753	3,812	4,010		
30-34	1,460	1,069	1,073	1,373	1,757	1,687	4,290	4,129	794	649	1,107	1,341	1,788	1,663	3,689	3,653		
35-39	1,120	885	1,272	1,343	1,634	1,582	4,026	3,810	680	519	1,214	1,348	1,601	1,549	3,585	3,416		
40-44	731	651	1,063	1,352	1,442	1,479	3,236	3,482	418	385	1,030	1,312	1,477	1,481	2,925	3,178		
45-49	530	537	1,239	1,404	1,456	1,393	3,225	3,334	386	360	1,135	1,330	1,504	1,422	3,025	3,112		
50-54	390	383	1,101	1,310	1,345	1,446	2,836	3,139	289	317	1,062	1,248	1,385	1,456	2,736	3,021		
55-59	351	329	936	1,038	1,287	1,424	2,574	2,791	290	265	894	981	1,325	1,419	2,509	2,665		
60-64	298	231	726	829	1,165	1,118	2,189	2,178	311	210	679	829	1,194	1,120	2,184	2,159		
65-69	219	182	542	498	854	702	1,615	1,382	191	134	495	451	878	698	1,564	1,283		
70-74	100	83	318	215	449	333	867	631	121	86	294	214	454	336	869	636		
75-79	32	31	146	95	197	111	375	237	50	26	127	87	201	134	378	247		
80-84	5	11	41	27	49	24	95	62	14	7	41	11	60	31	115	49		
85-89	2	2	8	4	5	3	15	9	2	2	9	3	4	6	15	11		
90-94	..	..	1	..	4	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..
95-99	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Not Stated	14	10	25	17	27	19	66	46	45	15	33	68	55	80	133	163		
Grand Total	11,221	8,327	11,383	13,517	17,306	16,174	39,910	38,018	6,154	5,249	10,959	13,204	17,093	16,132	34,206	34,585		

No. 30.—Migration : Countries from which Persons Arrived and to which Departed, Australia, 1938.

Country whence Arrived or whither Departed.	ARRIVALS.								DEPARTURES.							
	Permanent New Arrivals.		Australian Residents Returning.		Temporary Visitors Arriving.		Total Arrivals.		Australian Residents Departing Permanently.		Australian Residents Departing Temporarily.		Temporary Visitors Departing.		Total Departures.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Great Britain	2,594	2,968	1,975	3,063	1,802	2,330	6,371	8,361	1,642	2,047	2,455	3,841	2,198	2,858	6,295	8,746
Canada	410	343	320	373	313	283	1,043	999	89	91	186	192	281	248	556	531
New Zealand	940	959	4,939	5,001	9,153	8,935	15,032	14,895	1,822	1,396	4,304	4,447	8,920	8,530	15,046	14,373
Other British Possessions	2,067	1,095	2,082	2,699	4,002	2,738	8,151	6,532	1,691	1,089	1,936	2,620	3,756	2,696	7,383	6,405
Total, British Countries	6,011	5,365	9,316	11,136	15,270	14,286	30,597	30,787	5,244	4,623	8,881	11,100	15,155	14,332	29,280	30,055
Egypt	971	378	80	55	71	71	1,122	504	67	45	118	72	71	60	256	177
France	209	209	327	362	303	230	839	801	92	122	215	236	175	142	482	550
Italy	3,075	1,612	253	306	173	130	3,501	2,048	338	118	564	419	120	85	1,022	622
United States of America	236	218	864	1,038	611	813	1,711	2,069	100	118	650	308	600	727	1,350	1,653
Other Foreign Countries	719	545	543	620	878	644	2,140	1,809	313	223	531	519	972	786	1,816	1,528
Total, Foreign Countries	5,210	2,962	2,067	2,381	2,036	1,888	9,313	7,231	910	626	2,078	2,104	1,938	1,800	4,926	4,530
Grand Total	11,221	8,327	11,383	13,517	17,306	16,174	39,910	38,018	6,154	5,249	10,959	13,204	17,093	16,132	34,206	34,585

No. 31.—Migration : Race of Persons who Arrived in or Departed from Australia, 1938.

Nationality or Race.	ARRIVALS.								DEPARTURES.							
	Permanent New Arrivals.		Australian Residents Returning.		Temporary Visitors Arriving.		Total Arrivals.		Australian Residents Departing Permanently.		Australian Residents Departing Temporarily.		Temporary Visitors Departing.		Total Departures.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
British (a) (Native born)	4,472	4,817	10,742	13,202	13,723	13,902	28,937	31,921	4,932	4,923	10,087	12,870	13,467	13,840	28,486	31,633
Other Europeans	5,745	3,241	545	285	2,250	1,997	8,540	5,523	772	283	783	313	2,192	2,047	3,647	2,563
Total, Europeans	10,217	8,058	11,287	13,487	15,973	15,899	37,477	37,444	5,604	5,206	10,870	13,183	15,659	15,807	32,133	34,196
Asiatics	988	259	92	26	1,271	240	2,351	525	546	40	89	20	1,373	286	2,008	346
Other Non-Europeans	16	10	4	4	62	35	82	49	4	3	..	1	61	39	65	43
Total, Non-Europeans	1,004	269	96	30	1,333	275	2,433	574	550	43	89	21	1,434	325	2,073	389
Total	11,221	8,327	11,383	13,517	17,306	16,174	39,910	38,018	6,154	5,249	10,959	13,204	17,093	16,132	34,206	34,585

(a) Includes Maltese and Cypriotes.

No. 32.—Migration : Occupations of Persons who Arrived in or Departed from Australia, 1938.

Occupation, according to Industry in which Engaged.	ARRIVALS.								DEPARTURES.							
	Permanent New Arrivals.		Australian Residents Returning.		Temporary Visitors Arriving.		Total Arrivals.		Australian Residents Departing Permanently.		Australian Residents Departing Temporarily.		Temporary Visitors Departing.		Total Departures.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
CLASS I.—Primary Production—																
Fishing and Trapping	41	..	7	..	29	..	77	..	16	..	14	..	12	..	42	..
Agricultural, Pastoral, Dairying and Forestry	2,601	16	1,261	44	2,122	31	5,984	91	642	6	1,089	32	1,923	41	3,654	79
Mining and Quarrying	182	..	191	..	325	..	698	..	223	..	154	..	263	..	640	..
TOTAL CLASS I.	2,824	16	1,459	44	2,476	31	6,759	91	881	6	1,257	32	2,198	41	4,336	79
CLASS II.—Manufacturing (Industrial)—																
Stone, Earthenware, Glass, Chemicals	45	2	81	5	115	3	241	10	22	..	29	3	36	4	87	7
Metals and Machinery	452	1	454	..	650	5	1,556	6	373	1	391	7	605	4	1,369	12
Textiles, Leather, Clothing	324	199	172	187	295	217	791	603	96	86	87	143	198	202	381	431
Food, Drink, and Tobacco	65	4	107	4	148	10	320	18	30	5	68	4	106	2	204	11
Building and Construction	292	..	228	1	517	7	1,037	8	261	..	313	4	460	5	1,034	9
Gas, Water, Electricity and Power ..	4	..	12	..	15	..	31	..	4	..	4	..	1	..	9	..
Furniture, Paper and Manufactures n.e.l.	288	20	538	27	521	46	1,347	93	184	10	390	38	481	40	1,055	88
TOTAL CLASS II.	1,470	226	1,592	224	2,261	288	5,323	738	970	102	1,282	199	1,887	257	4,139	558
CLASS III.—Transport and Communication	257	13	661	29	853	19	1,771	61	238	10	374	24	800	22	1,412	56
CLASS IV.—Commerce and Finance—																
Commerce and Storage	1,122	140	1,667	208	2,612	307	5,401	655	553	94	1,543	246	2,334	274	4,430	614
Property and Finance	121	9	412	46	519	30	1,052	85	92	1	341	49	353	18	786	68
TOTAL CLASS IV.	1,243	149	2,079	254	3,131	337	6,453	740	645	95	1,884	295	2,687	292	5,216	682
CLASS V.—Professional—																
Public Administration and Defence ..	244	4	373	71	1,187	45	1,804	120	213	6	293	54	1,056	38	1,562	98
Law, Religion, Health, Education, &c.	929	587	1,755	1,169	2,355	1,620	5,039	3,376	641	621	1,615	1,208	2,297	1,502	4,553	3,331
Entertainment, Sport and Recreation	141	61	358	270	467	230	996	570	129	69	303	208	445	215	878	492
TOTAL CLASS V.	1,314	652	2,516	1,510	4,009	1,904	7,839	4,066	983	696	2,211	1,470	3,799	1,755	6,993	3,921
CLASS VI.—Personal and Domestic Service	240	237	234	204	327	309	801	750	162	136	236	243	323	251	721	630
CLASS VII.—Indefinite—																
Occupation given, but Industry Indefinite	1,768	231	1,750	708	2,054	742	5,572	1,681	1,298	204	2,151	774	2,667	692	6,116	1,670
Retired or not gainfully occupied and undefined	2,105	6,803	1,092	10,544	2,195	12,544	5,392	29,891	977	4,000	1,564	10,167	2,732	12,822	5,273	26,989
TOTAL CLASS VII.	3,873	7,034	2,842	11,252	4,249	13,286	10,964	31,572	2,275	4,204	3,715	10,941	5,399	13,514	11,389	28,659
GRAND TOTAL	11,221	8,327	11,383	13,517	17,306	16,174	39,910	38,018	6,154	5,249	10,959	13,204	17,093	16,132	34,206	34,585

No. 33.—Migration : Conjugal Condition of Persons who Arrived in or Departed from Australia, 1938.

Conjugal Condition.	ARRIVALS.								DEPARTURES.							
	Permanent New Arrivals.		Australian Residents Returning.		Temporary Visitors Arriving.		Total Arrivals.		Australian Residents Departing Permanently.		Australian Residents Departing Temporarily.		Temporary Visitors Departing.		Total Departures.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Married	4,874	3,680	6,538	6,112	9,283	7,960	20,695	17,752	2,612	2,150	6,253	5,879	9,583	8,111	18,448	16,140
Single	6,201	4,031	4,377	6,063	7,354	6,565	17,932	16,659	3,392	2,625	4,246	6,061	6,840	6,397	14,478	15,083
Widowed	146	616	468	1,342	669	1,649	1,283	3,607	150	474	460	1,264	670	1,624	1,280	3,362
Not Stated																
GRAND TOTAL	11,221	8,327	11,383	13,517	17,306	16,174	39,910	38,018	6,154	5,249	10,959	13,204	17,093	16,132	34,206	34,585

No. 34.—Migration : States and Territories into or from which Migrants to or from Australia Arrived or Departed, 1938.

State or Territory.	ARRIVALS.								DEPARTURES.							
	Permanent New Arrivals.		Australian Residents Returning.		Temporary Visitors Arriving.		Total Arrivals.		Australian Residents Departing Permanently.		Australian Residents Departing Temporarily.		Temporary Visitors Departing.		Total Departures.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
New South Wales	5,050	4,063	7,310	7,975	13,399	12,243	25,759	24,281	3,650	2,925	6,500	7,355	13,644	12,598	23,794	22,878
Victoria	2,937	2,287	2,249	3,287	2,172	2,608	7,358	8,182	1,212	1,296	2,511	3,566	1,801	2,193	5,524	7,055
Queensland	1,078	661	575	541	926	649	2,579	1,851	573	398	552	582	854	638	1,979	1,618
South Australia	385	390	371	523	218	184	974	1,097	142	173	412	589	224	185	778	947
Western Australia	1,744	903	827	1,144	513	420	3,084	2,467	562	436	921	1,019	522	481	2,005	1,936
Tasmania	19	18	31	37	56	64	106	119	9	20	40	86	25	33	74	139
Northern Territory	8	5	20	10	22	6	50	21	6	1	23	7	23	4	52	12
Australia	11,221	8,327	11,383	13,517	17,306	16,174	39,910	38,018	6,154	5,249	10,959	13,204	17,093	16,132	34,206	34,585

NOTE.—The reference to the different States indicates the place where immigrants left the oversea ship and where emigrants embarked upon the oversea ship. The figures do not indicate the effect of migration on the populations of the several States; for that purpose it is necessary to take into account the interstate migration.

No. 35.—Migration : Countries from which Persons Arrived and Class Travelled, 1938.

1772—3

Country whence Arrived.	Permanent New Arrivals.				Australian Residents Returning.				Temporary Visitors Arriving.				Total Arrivals.			
	1	2	3	Total.	1	2	3	Total.	1	2	3	Total.	1	2	3	Total.
MALES.																
Great Britain	279	1,630	685	2,594	558	1,212	205	1,975	548	1,081	173	1,802	1,385	3,923	1,063	6,371
Canada	164	162	84	410	186	113	21	320	101	187	25	313	451	462	130	1,043
New Zealand	376	483	81	940	3,113	1,639	187	4,939	5,123	3,648	382	9,153	8,612	5,770	650	15,032
Other British Possessions	714	639	714	2,067	1,612	365	105	2,082	2,542	897	563	4,002	4,868	1,901	1,382	8,151
Total British Countries	1,533	2,914	1,564	6,011	5,469	3,329	518	9,316	8,314	5,813	1,143	15,270	15,316	12,056	3,225	30,597
Egypt	11	304	656	971	26	35	19	80	19	46	6	71	56	385	681	1,122
France	48	126	35	209	212	106	9	327	188	107	8	303	448	339	52	839
Italy	25	718	2,332	3,075	68	132	53	253	37	75	61	173	130	925	2,446	3,501
United States of America	133	103	..	236	701	162	1	864	438	173	..	611	1,272	438	1	1,711
Other Foreign Countries	287	318	114	719	445	92	6	543	722	116	40	878	1,454	526	160	2,140
Total Foreign Countries	504	1,569	3,137	5,210	1,452	527	88	2,067	1,404	517	115	2,036	3,360	2,613	3,340	9,313
GRAND TOTAL	2,037	4,483	4,701	11,221	6,921	3,856	606	11,383	9,718	6,330	1,258	17,306	18,676	14,669	6,565	39,910
FEMALES.																
Great Britain	395	1,937	636	2,968	959	1,844	260	3,063	684	1,424	222	2,330	2,038	5,205	1,118	8,361
Canada	138	149	56	343	219	137	17	373	105	147	31	283	462	433	104	999
New Zealand	449	464	46	959	3,172	1,739	90	5,001	4,987	3,786	162	8,935	8,608	5,989	298	14,895
Other British Possessions	535	427	133	1,095	2,189	446	64	2,699	1,852	701	185	2,738	4,576	1,574	382	6,532
Total British Countries	1,517	2,977	871	5,365	6,539	4,166	431	11,136	7,628	6,058	600	14,286	15,684	13,201	1,902	30,787
Egypt	10	128	240	378	21	27	7	55	17	49	5	71	48	204	252	504
France	75	111	23	209	257	97	8	362	151	72	7	230	483	280	38	801
Italy	27	565	1,020	1,612	128	151	27	306	21	64	45	130	176	780	1,092	2,048
United States of America	142	76	..	218	838	200	..	1,038	615	198	..	813	1,595	474	..	2,069
Other Foreign Countries	277	214	54	545	526	94	..	620	533	103	8	644	1,336	411	62	1,809
Total Foreign Countries	531	1,094	1,337	2,962	1,770	569	42	2,381	1,337	486	65	1,888	3,638	2,149	1,444	7,231
GRAND TOTAL	2,048	4,071	2,208	8,327	8,309	4,735	473	13,517	8,965	6,544	665	16,174	19,322	15,350	3,346	38,018
PERSONS.																
Great Britain	674	3,567	1,321	5,562	1,517	3,056	465	5,038	1,232	2,505	395	4,132	3,423	9,128	2,181	14,732
Canada	302	311	140	753	405	250	38	693	206	334	56	596	913	895	234	2,042
New Zealand	825	947	127	1,899	6,285	3,378	277	9,940	10,110	7,434	544	18,088	17,220	11,759	948	29,927
Other British Possessions	1,249	1,066	847	3,162	3,891	811	169	4,781	4,394	1,598	748	6,740	9,444	3,475	1,764	14,683
Total British Countries	3,050	5,891	2,435	11,376	12,008	7,495	949	20,152	15,942	11,871	1,743	29,556	31,000	25,257	5,127	61,384
Egypt	21	432	896	1,349	47	62	26	135	36	95	11	142	104	589	933	1,626
France	123	237	58	418	469	203	17	689	339	179	15	533	931	619	90	1,649
Italy	52	1,283	3,352	4,687	196	283	80	559	58	139	106	303	306	1,705	3,538	5,549
United States of America	275	179	..	454	1,539	362	1	1,902	1,053	371	..	1,424	2,867	912	1	3,789
Other Foreign Countries	564	532	168	1,264	971	186	6	1,163	1,255	219	48	1,522	2,790	937	222	3,949
Total Foreign Countries	1,035	2,663	4,474	8,172	3,222	1,096	130	4,448	2,741	1,093	180	3,924	6,998	4,762	4,784	16,544
GRAND TOTAL	4,085	8,554	6,909	19,548	15,230	8,591	1,079	24,900	18,683	12,874	1,923	33,480	37,998	30,019	9,911	77,928

MIGRATION.

33

No. 36.—Migration : Countries to which Persons Departed and Class Travelled, 1933.

Country whither Departed.	Australian Residents Departing Permanently.				Australian Residents Departing Temporarily.				Temporary Visitors Departing.				Total Departures.			
	1	2	3	Total.	1	2	3	Total.	1	2	3	Total.	1	2	3	Total.
MALES.																
Great Britain	317	1,072	253	1,642	872	1,366	217	2,455	629	1,342	227	2,198	1,818	3,780	697	6,295
Canada	23	22	44	89	103	74	9	186	83	151	47	281	209	247	100	556
New Zealand	421	1,051	350	1,822	2,609	1,486	209	4,304	4,485	3,818	617	8,920	7,515	6,355	1,176	15,046
Other British Possessions	941	276	474	1,691	1,465	369	102	1,936	2,442	774	540	3,756	4,848	1,419	1,116	7,383
Total British Countries	1,702	2,421	1,121	5,244	5,049	3,295	537	8,881	7,639	6,085	1,431	15,155	14,390	11,801	3,089	29,280
Egypt	4	39	24	67	20	59	39	118	14	49	8	71	38	147	71	256
France	50	39	3	92	153	52	10	215	103	65	7	175	306	156	20	482
Italy	4	67	267	338	59	243	262	564	21	58	41	120	84	368	570	1,022
United States of America	54	46	..	100	524	124	2	650	411	189	..	600	989	359	2	1,350
Other Foreign Countries	119	58	136	313	365	110	56	531	699	149	124	972	1,183	317	316	1,816
Total Foreign Countries	231	249	430	910	1,121	588	369	2,078	1,248	510	180	1,938	2,600	1,347	979	4,926
GRAND TOTAL	1,933	2,670	1,551	6,154	6,170	3,883	906	10,959	8,887	6,595	1,611	17,093	16,990	13,148	4,068	34,206
FEMALES.																
Great Britain	427	1,376	244	2,047	1,267	2,312	262	3,841	781	1,810	267	2,858	2,475	5,498	773	8,746
Canada	22	40	29	91	115	65	12	192	83	119	46	248	220	224	87	531
New Zealand	486	756	154	1,396	2,615	1,722	110	4,447	4,643	3,562	325	8,530	7,744	6,040	589	14,373
Other British Possessions	730	260	99	1,089	2,179	389	52	2,620	1,939	522	235	2,696	4,848	1,171	386	6,405
Total British Countries	1,665	2,432	526	4,623	6,176	4,488	436	11,100	7,446	6,013	873	14,332	15,287	12,933	1,835	30,055
Egypt	11	28	6	45	22	39	11	72	16	42	2	60	49	109	19	177
France	76	41	5	122	207	73	6	286	92	46	4	142	375	160	15	550
Italy	1	58	59	118	69	289	61	419	14	50	21	85	84	397	141	622
United States of America	59	59	..	118	628	180	..	808	537	190	..	727	1,224	429	..	1,653
Other Foreign Countries	145	70	8	223	403	112	4	519	615	157	14	786	1,163	339	26	1,528
Total Foreign Countries	292	256	78	626	1,329	693	82	2,104	1,274	485	41	1,800	2,895	1,434	201	4,530
GRAND TOTAL	1,957	2,688	604	5,249	7,505	5,181	518	13,204	8,720	6,498	914	16,132	18,182	14,367	2,036	34,585
PERSONS.																
Great Britain	744	2,448	497	3,689	2,139	3,678	479	6,296	1,410	3,152	494	5,056	4,293	9,278	1,470	15,041
Canada	45	62	73	180	218	139	21	378	166	270	93	529	429	471	187	1,087
New Zealand	907	1,807	504	3,218	5,224	3,208	319	8,751	9,128	7,380	942	17,450	15,259	12,395	1,765	29,419
Other British Possessions	1,671	536	573	2,780	3,644	758	154	4,556	4,381	1,296	775	6,452	9,696	2,590	1,502	13,788
Total British Countries	3,367	4,853	1,647	9,867	11,225	7,783	973	19,981	15,085	12,098	2,304	29,487	29,677	24,734	4,924	59,335
Egypt	15	67	30	112	42	98	50	190	30	91	10	131	87	256	90	433
France	126	80	8	214	360	125	16	501	195	111	11	317	681	316	35	1,032
Italy	5	125	326	456	128	532	323	983	35	108	62	205	168	765	711	1,644
United States of America	113	105	..	218	1,152	304	2	1,458	948	379	..	1,327	2,213	788	2	3,003
Other Foreign Countries	264	128	144	536	768	222	60	1,050	1,314	306	138	1,758	2,346	656	342	3,344
Total Foreign Countries	523	505	508	1,536	2,450	1,281	451	4,182	2,522	995	221	3,738	5,495	2,781	1,180	9,456
GRAND TOTAL	3,890	5,358	2,155	11,403	13,675	9,064	1,424	24,163	17,607	13,093	2,525	33,225	35,172	27,515	6,104	68,791

No. 37.--Migration--Number of Nominated and Selected Immigrants to end of 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALES.								
1919	15	60	9	..	..	..	..	84
1920	1,500	1,505	659	..	764	177	..	4,614
1921	2,490	2,312	616	318	2,178	302	..	8,216
1922	4,008	6,045	895	1,051	3,186	190	..	15,375
1923	2,053	6,689	1,618	1,154	5,589	198	..	17,901
1924	3,234	5,782	983	779	4,093	87	..	14,958
1925	4,881	5,782	1,416	609	2,312	61	..	15,061
1926	6,735	5,221	2,217	958	2,523	82	..	17,736
1927	4,858	5,185	1,976	1,147	2,984	93	..	16,243
1928	4,130	2,530	1,301	710	3,019	91	9	11,790
1929	2,571	1,344	728	195	1,885	35	6	6,764
1930	463	176	279	10	261	8	4	1,201
1931	26	11	14	1	56	3	..	111
1932	9	1	9	..	60	2	..	81
1933	3	..	..	..	48	..	..	51
1934	7	3	1	..	100	..	..	111
1935 .. ..	..	..	1	..	61	..	..	62
1936	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	3
1937	29	30	3	2	28	..	..	92
1938	211	82	12	9	106	23	1	444
FEMALES.								
1919	52	79	30	..	..	..	..	161
1920	1,702	1,258	613	..	735	137	..	4,445
1921	2,490	1,675	531	254	1,203	313	..	6,466
1922	3,079	3,100	816	480	1,187	221	..	8,883
1923	2,352	2,815	759	557	2,065	196	..	8,744
1924	2,977	2,939	805	596	2,622	139	..	10,078
1925	3,907	2,807	902	683	1,389	78	..	9,766
1926	6,095	3,365	1,452	1,035	1,507	70	..	13,524
1927	5,402	3,662	1,528	1,273	1,895	96	24	13,880
1928	4,602	2,619	877	913	1,466	112	15	10,604
1929	2,860	1,260	564	331	1,091	66	7	6,179
1930	711	292	205	51	210	12	1	1,482
1931	50	34	29	5	43	2	1	164
1932	12	2	14	..	63	3	..	94
1933	8	3	1	1	8	..	..	21
1934	4	1	..	..	43	..	..	48
1935	1	..	..	..	37	..	..	38
1936	2	2	1	..	1	..	..	6
1937	31	3	3	1	11	..	..	49
1938	199	97	7	34	55	15	1	408
PERSONS.								
To end of 1918	271,934	186,755	214,147	102,707	41,821	22,183	..	839,547
1919	67	139	39	..	..	..	..	245
1920	3,211	2,763	1,272	..	1,499	314	..	9,059
1921	4,980	3,987	1,147	572	3,381	615	..	14,682
1922	7,087	9,145	1,711	1,531	4,373	411	..	24,258
1923	5,005	9,504	2,377	1,711	7,654	394	..	26,645
1924	6,211	8,721	1,788	1,375	6,715	226	..	25,036
1925	8,788	8,589	2,318	1,292	3,701	139	..	24,827
1926	12,830	8,586	3,669	1,993	4,030	152	..	31,260
1927	10,260	8,847	3,504	2,420	4,879	189	24	30,123
1928	8,732	5,149	2,178	1,623	4,485	203	24	22,394
1929	5,431	2,604	1,292	526	2,976	101	13	12,943
1930	1,174	468	484	61	471	20	5	2,683
1931	76	45	43	6	99	5	1	275
1932	21	3	23	..	123	5	..	175
1933	11	3	1	1	56	..	..	72
1934	11	4	1	..	143	..	..	159
1935	1	..	1	..	98	..	..	100
1936	4	2	1	..	2	..	..	9
1937	60	33	6	3	39	..	..	141
1938	410	179	19	43	161	38	2	852
Total to end of 1938 ..	346,304	255,526	236,021	115,864	86,706	24,995	69	1,065,485

III.—BIRTHS.

No. 38.—Births, 1938.

Particulars.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALE BIRTHS.									
Nuptial Births—									
Single Births	22,699	14,726	9,152	4,648	4,413	2,381	41	95	58,155
Twins	472	260	194	78	91	51	..	2	1,148
Triplets	6	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	14
Total Nuptial Births ..	23,177	14,988	9,348	4,728	4,506	2,432	41	97	59,317
Ex-nuptial Births—									
Single Births	1,001	638	476	131	169	109	11	3	2,538
Twins	16	9	5	4	..	..	2	..	36
Triplets .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total Ex-nuptial Births ..	1,017	648	481	135	169	109	13	3	2,575
Total Male Births	24,194	15,636	9,829	4,863	4,675	2,541	54	100	61,892

FEMALE BIRTHS.

Nuptial Births—									
Single Births	21,692	13,764	8,544	4,334	4,204	2,210	41	97	54,886
Twins	467	289	179	76	91	50	2	..	1,154
Triplets .. .. .	..	1	1	4	3	..	..	..	9
Total Nuptial Births ..	22,159	14,054	8,724	4,414	4,298	2,260	43	97	56,049
Ex-nuptial Births—									
Single Births	942	643	426	133	166	102	5	3	2,420
Twins	24	9	13	..	2	4	..	..	52
Triplets .. .. .	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Total Ex-nuptial Births ..	966	654	439	133	168	106	5	3	2,474
Total Female Births	23,125	14,708	9,163	4,547	4,466	2,366	48	100	58,523

TOTAL BIRTHS.

Nuptial Births—									
Single Births	44,391	28,490	17,696	8,982	8,617	4,591	82	192	113,041
Twins	(a) 939	(b) 549	(c) 373	154	(d) 182	(e) 101	2	2	(f) 2,302
Triplets	6	3	3	6	(g) 5	..	..	..	(h) 23
Total Nuptial Births ..	45,336	29,042	18,072	9,142	8,804	4,692	84	194	115,366
Ex-nuptial Births—									
Single Births	1,943	1,281	902	264	335	211	16	6	4,958
Twins	40	18	18	4	2	4	2	..	88
Triplets .. .. .	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Total Ex-nuptial Births ..	1,983	1,302	920	268	337	215	18	6	5,049
Total Births	47,319	30,344	18,992	9,410	9,141	4,907	102	200	120,415

TOTAL CONFINEMENTS.

Nuptial Mothers	44,889	28,773	17,887	9,061	8,715	4,643	83	193	114,244
Ex-nuptial Mothers	1,963	1,291	911	266	336	213	17	6	5,003
Total Mothers	46,852	30,064	18,798	9,327	9,051	4,856	100	199	119,247

(a) Excluding 53 still-born twins. (b) Excluding 15 still-born twins. (c) Excluding 7 still-born twins. (d) Excluding 10 still-born twins. (e) Excluding 3 still-born twins. (f) Excluding 88 still-born twins. (g) Excluding 1 still-born triplet. (h) Excluding 1 still-born triplet.

NOTE.—The table above shows the number of confinements resulting in one or more live births. The figures are exclusive of cases where the births were of single still-born children (estimated to number approximately 3,350 during 1938).

No. 39.—Births.—General Summary—States and Divisions, 1938.

States and Divisions, according to place of Usual Residence within the State.	Mean Population 1938.	Total Births.			Ex-nuptial Births.			Crude Birth Rate. (a)	Percentage Ex-nuptial on Total Births.
		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.		
NEW SOUTH WALES.									
1. Metropolitan	1,281,740	9,408	9,159	18,567	398	388	786	14.49	4.23
2. Balance of Cumberland	135,850	1,261	1,166	2,427	41	46	87	17.87	
3. North Coast	155,870	1,842	1,695	3,537	73	61	134	22.69	
4. Hunter and Manning	316,530	2,959	2,765	5,724	115	98	213	18.08	
5. South Coast	117,280	1,155	1,092	2,247	48	36	84	19.16	
6. Northern Tableland	55,670	603	640	1,243	31	19	50	22.33	
7. Central Tableland	144,970	1,443	1,384	2,827	60	71	131	19.50	
8. Southern Tableland	52,100	508	532	1,040	30	23	53	19.96	
9. North-Western Slope	65,800	709	687	1,396	26	33	59	21.22	
10. Central Western Slope	65,930	793	676	1,469	39	28	67	22.28	
11. South-Western Slope	120,540	1,299	1,224	2,523	46	51	97	20.93	
12. North Central Plain	31,270	381	406	787	26	27	53	25.17	
13. Central Plain	29,010	359	317	676	17	14	31	23.30	
14. Riverina	89,560	859	793	1,652	33	35	68	18.45	
15. Western Division	54,610	614	586	1,200	34	36	70	21.97	
16. Lord Howe Island	174	1	3	4	..	..	..	22.99
Migratory	4,292	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	2,721,196	24,194	23,125	47,319	1,017	966	1,983	17.39	4.19
VICTORIA.									
1. Metropolitan	1,029,800	7,672	7,244	14,916	400	382	782	14.48	5.24
2. Central	215,630	1,829	1,814	3,643	53	86	139	16.89	
3. North-Central	59,165	515	475	990	11	18	29	16.73	
4. Western	160,180	1,503	1,399	2,902	53	41	94	18.12	
5. Wimmera	61,585	639	538	1,177	20	20	40	19.11	
6. Mallee	63,600	733	681	1,414	22	24	46	22.23	
7. Northern	130,250	1,244	1,202	2,446	47	43	90	18.78	
8. North-Eastern	60,105	574	552	1,126	19	10	29	18.73	
9. Gippsland	84,540	927	803	1,730	23	30	53	20.46	
Migratory	2,963	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,867,818	15,636	14,708	30,344	648	654	1,302	16.25	4.29
QUEENSLAND.									
1. Metropolitan	322,990	2,634	2,442	5,076	186	150	336	15.72	6.62
2. Moreton	128,653	1,241	1,164	2,405	36	45	81	18.69	
3. Wide Bay	110,541	1,134	1,082	2,216	37	43	80	20.05	
4. Downs	109,342	1,188	1,055	2,243	52	38	90	20.51	
5. Maranoa	16,887	221	203	424	12	10	22	25.11	
6. South-Western	12,126	151	134	285	13	8	21	23.50	
7. Port Curtis	74,603	867	808	1,675	41	44	85	22.45	
8. Central-Western	22,829	221	206	427	15	5	20	18.70	
9. Far-Western	5,475	46	37	83	4	2	6	15.16	
10. Edgecumbe	100,112	1,002	967	1,969	43	36	79	19.67	
11. Rockingham	77,289	846	818	1,664	22	29	51	21.53	
12. Peninsula	3,205	105	103	208	8	19	27	64.90	
13. North-Western	16,697	173	144	317	12	10	22	18.99	
TOTAL	1,000,749	9,829	9,163	18,992	481	439	920	18.98	4.84
SOUTH AUSTRALIA.									
1. Metropolitan	319,801	2,342	2,190	4,532	89	86	175	14.17	3.86
2. Central	93,190	795	755	1,550	13	18	31	16.63	
3. Lower North	55,393	466	437	903	6	9	15	16.30	
4. Upper North	20,996	221	211	432	2	3	5	20.58	
5. South-Eastern	26,348	296	259	555	7	8	15	21.06	
6. Western	25,801	323	283	606	8	..	8	23.49	
7. Murray Mallee	44,548	397	380	777	9	9	18	17.44	
8. Areas outside proclaimed Counties	4,390	23	32	55	1	..	1	12.53	
Migratory	2,112	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	592,579	4,863	4,547	9,410	135	133	268	15.88	2.85
WESTERN AUSTRALIA.									
1. Metropolitan	219,112	1,938	1,926	3,864	76	78	154	17.63	3.99
2. Northern Agricultural	57,259	650	660	1,310	19	27	46	22.88	
3. South-Western	121,829	1,263	1,150	2,413	53	41	94	19.81	
4. Eastern Gold-fields	37,633	531	476	1,007	14	10	24	26.76	
5. Northern Gold-fields	17,905	232	208	440	6	8	14	24.57	
6. North-Western	3,262	27	23	50	1	2	3	15.33	
7. Northern	2,977	34	23	57	..	2	2	19.15	
TOTAL	459,977	4,675	4,466	9,141	169	168	337	19.87	3.69
TASMANIA.									
1. Metropolitan	64,985	627	572	1,199	36	26	62	18.45	5.17
2. Northern Urban	39,923	384	356	740	15	18	33	18.54	
3. North-Western	43,650	519	505	1,024	22	18	40	23.46	
4. North-Eastern	20,420	241	204	445	11	9	20	21.79	
5. North Midland	11,350	105	95	200	3	3	6	17.62	
6. Midland	10,230	124	122	246	4	10	14	24.05	
7. South-Eastern	9,840	89	79	168	5	6	11	17.07	
8. Southern	24,650	293	291	584	9	13	22	23.69	
9. Western	10,630	159	142	301	4	3	7	28.32	
TOTAL	235,678	2,541	2,366	4,907	109	106	215	20.82	4.38
NORTHERN TERRITORY	5,726	54	48	102	13	5	18	17.81	17.65
AUST. CAPITAL TERRITORY	11,124	100	100	200	3	3	6	17.98	3.00
AUSTRALIA	6,894,847	61,892	58,523	120,415	2,575	2,474	5,049	17.46	4.19

(a) Per 1,000 of mean population.

NOTE.—The mean populations shown above for divisions in 1937 are the respective State Statisticians' estimates and are based on data obtained from various local sources. The results differ from those published prior to 1935 as in earlier years the estimates of population used in the table above were calculated for each division according to the proportions ascertained at the previous Census. Owing to the varying methods adopted in the States, it has not been possible to give separate estimates of the migratory population for 1938 in all cases. In Queensland, Western Australia and Tasmania the proportion representing migratory population is absorbed automatically in the divisional totals in the process of computation of the mean population.

No. 40.—Births Registered, 1928 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Aust. Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALE BIRTHS.									
1928	28,267	17,805	10,214	5,876	4,493	2,391	38	68	69,152
1929	27,064	17,394	9,484	5,524	4,548	2,498	32	79	66,623
1930	26,637	17,015	9,733	5,100	4,827	2,447	41	83	65,883
1931	24,544	15,632	9,175	4,616	4,428	2,503	37	86	61,021
1932	23,114	14,076	8,920	4,353	4,122	2,269	39	82	56,975
1933	22,799	14,491	8,787	4,651	3,981	2,344	40	67	57,160
1934	22,104	14,158	8,831	4,354	3,958	2,343	37	63	55,848
1935	22,790	14,194	9,065	4,286	4,183	2,245	43	86	56,892
1936	23,669	14,796	9,631	4,509	4,287	2,355	65	82	59,394
1937	24,212	15,209	9,822	4,611	4,416	2,482	51	102	60,905
1938	24,194	15,636	9,829	4,863	4,675	2,541	54	100	61,892
FEMALE BIRTHS.									
1928	26,524	16,693	9,569	5,532	4,211	2,300	45	52	64,926
1929	25,607	16,210	9,002	5,141	4,503	2,299	21	74	62,857
1930	25,491	16,112	9,206	4,884	4,373	2,339	30	81	62,516
1931	23,177	14,700	8,658	4,463	4,121	2,259	35	75	57,488
1932	21,781	13,388	8,447	4,168	3,843	2,222	40	69	53,958
1933	21,396	13,901	8,363	4,249	3,893	2,209	34	64	54,109
1934	21,231	13,670	8,529	4,105	3,843	2,127	51	71	53,627
1935	21,886	13,690	8,623	3,984	3,936	2,211	41	62	54,433
1936	22,524	14,087	9,124	4,402	4,192	2,226	48	76	56,679
1937	23,285	14,522	9,340	4,374	4,193	2,359	48	105	58,226
1938	23,125	14,708	9,163	4,547	4,466	2,366	48	100	58,523
TOTAL BIRTHS.									
1928	54,791	34,498	19,783	11,408	8,704	4,691	83	120	134,078
1929	52,671	33,604	18,486	10,665	9,051	4,797	53	153	129,480
1930	52,128	33,127	18,939	9,984	9,200	4,786	71	164	128,399
1931	47,721	30,332	17,833	9,079	8,549	4,762	72	161	118,509
1932	44,895	27,464	17,367	8,521	7,965	4,491	79	151	110,933
1933	44,195	28,392	17,150	8,900	7,874	4,553	74	131	111,269
1934	43,335	27,828	17,360	8,459	7,801	4,470	88	134	109,475
1935	44,676	27,884	17,688	8,270	8,119	4,456	84	148	111,325
1936	46,193	28,883	18,755	8,911	8,479	4,581	113	158	116,073
1937	47,497	29,731	19,162	8,985	8,609	4,841	99	207	119,131
1938	47,319	30,344	18,992	9,410	9,141	4,907	102	200	120,415

No. 41.—Masculinity (a) of Births, 1928 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Aust. Capital Territory.	Australia.
1928	106.57	106.66	106.74	106.22	106.70	103.96	84.44	130.77	106.51
1929	105.69	107.30	105.35	107.45	101.00	108.66	152.38	106.76	105.99
1930	104.50	105.60	105.72	104.42	110.38	104.62	136.67	102.47	105.39
1931	105.90	106.34	105.97	103.43	107.45	110.80	105.71	114.67	106.15
1932	106.12	105.14	105.60	104.44	107.26	102.12	97.50	118.84	105.59
1933	106.56	104.24	105.07	109.46	102.26	106.11	117.65	104.69	105.64
1934	104.11	103.57	103.54	106.07	102.99	110.16	72.55	88.73	104.14
1935	104.13	103.68	105.13	107.58	106.28	101.54	104.88	138.71	104.52
1936	105.08	105.03	105.56	102.43	102.27	105.80	135.42	107.89	104.79
1937	103.98	104.73	105.16	105.42	105.32	105.21	106.25	97.14	104.60
1938	104.62	106.31	107.27	106.95	104.68	107.40	112.50	100.00	105.76

(a) Number of male births per 100 female births.

No. 42.—Birth Rates (a)—Metropolitan and Other, 1930 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		Australia.	
	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.
1930	18.56	22.36	16.74	20.85	20.49	20.94	15.06	20.21	20.29	22.53	18.54	22.79	17.90	21.60
1931	15.97	21.05	14.93	19.26	18.25	19.73	13.30	18.66	17.86	21.63	16.92	22.71	15.72	20.31
1932	14.57	19.90	13.29	17.50	14.79	20.26	12.37	17.50	16.02	20.55	16.46	20.99	14.09	19.30
1933	13.95	19.69	13.57	18.04	14.45	19.85	12.99	18.02	16.10	19.67	16.33	21.07	13.98	19.26
1934	13.29	19.43	13.18	17.61	14.10	20.05	12.07	17.32	15.83	19.30	15.94	20.50	13.43	19.00
1935	13.49	19.95	13.20	17.52	14.66	19.99	12.05	16.57	16.55	19.72	15.89	20.70	13.62	19.14
1936	14.11	20.26	13.56	18.18	15.82	20.71	13.60	17.12	16.64	20.80	16.79	20.98	14.27	19.64
1937	14.28	20.62	14.20	18.24	15.82	21.02	13.64	17.13	16.97	20.71	16.66	22.24	14.57	19.96
1938	14.49	19.97	14.48	18.41	15.72	20.53	14.17	17.88	17.63	21.91	18.45	21.72	14.87	19.76
Crude Average, 1934-1938	13.93	20.05	13.72	17.99	15.22	20.46	13.11	17.20	16.72	20.49	16.75	21.23	14.15	19.50

(a) Number of births per 1,000 of mean population.

No. 43.—Crude Birth Rates (a), 1924 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.(b)	Australia.
1924	23.93	22.01	24.21	22.01	22.86	24.89	15.34	10.48	23.21
1925	23.79	21.49	24.24	21.22	21.95	24.21	16.98	9.77	22.86
1926	22.63	20.84	23.06	20.73	21.99	23.33	18.50	12.07	21.98
1927	22.40	20.30	22.78	20.33	21.63	22.68	15.28	10.31	21.62
1928	22.27	19.69	22.36	19.98	21.36	21.77	18.61	14.64	21.27
1929	21.04	18.98	20.60	18.63	21.51	22.03	11.86	17.91	20.25
1930	20.59	18.55	20.80	17.42	21.44	21.66	14.26	18.30	19.86
1931	18.67	16.86	19.28	15.77	19.77	21.18	14.52	18.29	18.16
1932	17.40	15.19	18.56	14.74	18.31	19.78	16.07	16.92	16.86
1933	16.99	15.60	18.14	15.32	17.95	19.93	15.23	(c) 14.43	16.78
1934	16.52	15.20	18.17	14.50	17.66	19.51	17.84	(c) 14.20	16.39
1935	16.89	15.16	18.31	14.14	18.23	19.41	16.47	(c) 15.20	16.55
1936	17.31	15.63	19.17	15.17	18.84	19.84	21.50	(c) 15.35	17.13
1937	17.63	16.02	19.36	15.25	18.95	20.69	18.30	(c) 18.59	17.43
1938	17.39	16.25	18.98	15.88	19.87	20.82	17.81	17.98	17.46

(a) Number of births per 1,000 of mean population. (b) The birth rates for the Australian Capital Territory in the table above are based on births which actually occurred in the Australian Capital Territory. Until recently, a large proportion of births, normally applicable to the Territory as the mother's usual place of residence, took place in Queanbeyan, just over the New South Wales border, but with improved hospital facilities in the Territory the movement to outside hospitals is rapidly diminishing. The birth rates for all births applicable to the Territory are as follows:—1924, 17.26; 1925, 20.87; 1926, 22.41; 1927, 21.10; 1928, 23.38; 1929, 23.28; 1930, 22.07; 1931, 21.40; 1932, 20.00; 1933, 19.06; 1934, 17.50; 1935, 19.52; 1936, 17.97; 1937, 21.28; 1938, 18.88. (c) Revised rates based on mean populations adjusted in accordance with the results of Census of 30th June, 1938.

No. 44.—Ex-nuptial Births, 1924 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1924	2,589	1,668	1,052	355	327	228	13	1	6,233
1925	2,764	1,543	1,035	359	335	247	24	..	6,307
1926	2,747	1,603	1,000	353	325	231	22	3	6,284
1927	2,691	1,556	1,063	362	335	256	20	..	6,289
1928	2,713	1,624	1,028	378	337	237	13	1	6,331
1929	2,727	1,460	963	319	369	236	9	5	6,088
1930	2,540	1,483	960	337	373	226	14	2	5,935
1931	2,553	1,418	933	302	368	246	18	3	5,841
1932	2,351	1,205	855	283	335	250	16	5	5,300
1933	2,238	1,244	869	288	349	237	14	..	5,239
1934	2,070	1,188	864	253	296	239	14	1	4,925
1935	2,024	1,197	865	284	308	207	15	1	4,901
1936	2,092	1,273	908	272	335	218	26	2	5,126
1937	2,105	1,234	919	312	347	224	18	4	5,163
1938	1,983	1,302	920	268	337	215	18	6	5,049

No. 45.—Masculinity (a) of Ex-nuptial Births, 1924 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1924	106.62	98.10	100.38	105.20	104.38	90.00	116.67	..	102.44
1925	108.60	110.22	93.46	91.98	118.95	94.49	60.00	..	105.04
1926	102.28	104.20	103.67	102.87	112.42	110.00	214.29	..	104.03
1927	107.96	108.86	113.03	90.53	99.40	116.95	73.33	..	107.63
1928	106.16	108.21	105.60	98.95	109.32	78.20	225.00	..	105.29
1929	106.59	103.63	104.89	117.01	102.75	98.32	200.00	..	105.61
1930	109.05	103.43	95.12	110.63	107.22	109.26	100.00	..	105.15
1931	99.45	112.28	104.61	100.00	89.69	98.39	80.00	..	102.60
1932	103.37	113.27	100.70	92.52	129.45	115.52	60.00	..	106.47
1933	98.40	111.93	95.28	132.26	98.30	99.16	250.00	..	102.83
1934	105.77	114.05	99.54	91.67	104.14	107.83	75.00	..	105.72
1935	108.66	95.59	109.44	116.79	148.39	89.91	114.29	..	107.14
1936	102.91	99.84	104.50	83.78	103.03	107.62	225.00	..	101.81
1937	109.66	93.11	113.23	109.40	82.63	96.49	200.00	..	103.83
1938	105.28	99.08	109.57	101.50	100.60	102.83	260.00	..	104.08

(a) Number of males per 100 females.

No. 46.—Ex-nuptial Birth Rates (a), 1924 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.		
									Metropolitan.(b)	Other.	Total
1924	4.82	4.62	5.34	3.06	3.94	4.24	22.81	2.44	..	..	4.62
1925	5.06	4.30	5.10	3.13	4.09	4.73	36.92	..	..	..	4.64
1926	5.17	4.53	5.06	3.07	3.92	4.63	30.14	4.00	(c)	(c)	4.72
1927	5.00	4.44	5.36	3.15	3.95	5.30	38.24	..	5.44	4.18	4.70
1928	4.95	4.71	5.20	3.31	3.87	5.05	15.66	0.83	5.61	4.08	4.72
1929	5.18	4.34	5.21	2.99	4.08	4.92	16.98	3.27	5.42	4.15	4.70
1930	4.87	4.48	5.07	3.38	4.05	4.72	19.72	1.22	5.23	4.17	4.62
1931	5.35	4.68	5.23	3.33	4.30	5.17	25.00	1.86	5.47	4.55	4.93
1932	5.24	4.39	4.92	3.32	4.21	5.57	20.25	3.31	5.33	4.41	4.78
1933	5.06	4.38	5.07	3.24	4.43	5.21	18.92	..	5.24	4.38	4.71
1934	4.78	4.27	4.98	2.99	3.79	5.35	15.91	0.75	5.05	4.17	4.50
1935	4.53	4.29	4.89	3.43	3.79	4.65	17.86	0.68	4.98	4.03	4.40
1936	4.53	4.41	4.84	3.05	3.95	4.76	23.01	1.27	4.91	4.09	4.42
1937	4.43	4.15	4.80	3.47	4.03	4.63	18.18	1.93	4.91	3.95	4.33
1938	4.19	4.29	4.84	2.85	3.69	4.38	17.65	3.00	4.76	3.80	4.10

(a) Percentage of ex-nuptial on total births.

(b) Metropolitan divisions of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Metropolitan and Northern divisions of Tasmania.

(c) Not available on comparable basis before 1927.

No. 47.—Total Births in Calendar Months, 1938.

States and Divisions, according to Place of Usual Residence within the State.	Month.												Year.
	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	
NEW SOUTH WALES.													
1. Metropolitan	1,470	1,423	1,640	1,450	1,582	1,493	1,525	1,675	1,601	1,531	1,667	1,510	18,567
2. Balance of Cumberland	202	190	222	178	203	214	212	230	178	190	212	196	2,427
3. North Coast	241	277	331	304	280	301	326	325	280	291	296	285	3,537
4. Hunter and Manning	458	484	496	468	471	480	470	508	457	523	462	447	5,724
5. South Coast	187	179	186	179	198	191	194	187	197	205	173	171	2,247
6. Northern Tableland	91	96	107	94	107	102	113	114	120	110	100	89	1,243
7. Central Tableland	261	184	226	210	285	226	242	239	266	239	231	218	2,827
8. Southern Tableland	79	95	89	80	88	82	87	94	83	81	95	87	1,040
9. North-Western Slope	137	122	119	115	113	115	103	128	110	113	111	110	1,396
10. Central-Western Slope	135	104	150	115	133	122	119	121	132	105	115	118	1,469
11. South-Western Slope	184	192	224	205	246	210	264	203	209	216	197	173	2,523
12. North-Central Plain	61	66	70	58	85	75	63	67	68	59	55	60	787
13. Central Plain	53	48	50	45	78	64	50	71	71	48	58	40	676
14. Riverina	135	129	148	127	183	106	140	165	129	131	128	131	1,652
15. Western Division	90	95	110	100	93	118	104	114	100	105	91	80	1,200
16. Lord Howe Island .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	4
TOTAL	3,784	3,684	4,169	3,728	4,145	3,900	4,012	4,241	4,001	3,948	3,991	3,716	47,319
VICTORIA.													
1. Metropolitan	1,232	1,204	1,204	1,062	1,206	1,203	1,261	1,298	1,208	1,397	1,372	1,269	14,916
2. Central	270	291	330	262	308	323	273	300	316	327	315	328	3,643
3. North-Central	79	78	75	83	87	89	78	89	87	76	86	83	990
4. Western	231	234	237	219	264	218	237	271	265	241	249	236	2,902
5. Wimmera	96	99	92	113	93	103	99	112	88	93	88	101	1,177
6. Mallee	111	112	123	111	133	146	103	110	125	109	122	109	1,414
7. Northern	209	196	228	189	225	224	189	219	195	193	205	174	2,446
8. North-Eastern	91	78	83	98	106	120	93	90	104	92	89	82	1,126
9. Gippsland	130	140	163	135	150	131	133	158	167	131	150	142	1,730
TOTAL	2,449	2,432	2,535	2,272	2,572	2,557	2,466	2,647	2,555	2,659	2,676	2,524	30,344
QUEENSLAND.													
1. Metropolitan	365	384	436	412	429	426	429	466	446	461	391	431	5,076
2. Moreton	222	192	227	173	220	184	186	217	188	216	193	187	2,405
3. Wide Bay	167	171	204	168	177	192	178	198	222	161	196	182	2,216
4. Port Curtis	174	193	199	162	187	174	202	234	169	202	176	171	2,243
5. Edgecumbe	40	45	36	34	29	38	33	34	31	34	35	35	424
6. Rockingham	22	22	22	14	19	40	24	26	25	27	23	21	285
7. York Peninsula	147	144	154	139	141	149	139	134	134	131	115	148	1,675
8. North-Western	29	45	35	35	35	42	34	31	33	41	49	18	427
9. Far-Western	6	10	6	6	4	6	3	6	7	15	9	5	83
10. South-Western	154	180	178	178	164	172	167	198	141	163	136	138	1,969
11. Central-Western	136	144	135	133	160	140	123	125	137	159	136	136	1,664
12. Maranoa	17	16	16	19	10	18	23	14	12	26	26	11	208
13. Downs	21	20	28	38	29	24	35	24	27	16	26	29	317
TOTAL	1,500	1,566	1,676	1,511	1,604	1,605	1,576	1,707	1,572	1,652	1,511	1,512	18,992
SOUTH AUSTRALIA.													
1. Metropolitan	346	374	371	353	385	365	338	428	425	334	432	381	4,532
2. Central	104	112	130	124	150	148	124	134	142	136	139	107	1,550
3. Lower North	83	57	76	93	89	71	77	83	65	79	78	52	903
4. Upper North	25	41	32	37	36	33	33	44	34	48	36	33	432
5. South-Eastern	38	47	44	36	55	41	51	55	49	51	44	44	555
3. Western	59	43	40	40	62	56	61	40	44	61	57	43	606
7. Murray Mallee	63	68	80	57	90	48	65	57	79	60	53	57	777
8. Areas Outside Proclaimed Counties	1	6	5	9	3	7	4	2	5	4	3	6	55
TOTAL	719	748	778	749	870	769	753	843	843	773	842	723	9,410
WESTERN AUSTRALIA.													
1. Metropolitan	337	315	317	302	306	293	313	370	303	325	361	322	3,861
2. Northern Agricultural	114	109	120	111	97	110	114	113	107	101	102	112	1,310
3. South-Western	208	202	218	190	212	213	182	208	189	227	184	180	2,413
4. Eastern Gold-fields	90	91	95	77	82	72	94	90	84	78	82	72	1,007
5. Northern Gold-fields	31	31	34	39	38	34	43	31	33	43	41	42	440
6. North-Western	6	3	7	5	2	4	5	4	3	3	3	5	50
7. Northern	3	2	10	3	2	4	3	8	8	7	4	3	57
TOTAL	789	753	801	727	739	730	754	824	727	784	777	736	9,141
TASMANIA.													
1. Metropolitan	139	103	102	85	88	80	90	114	123	100	88	87	1,199
2. Northern Urban	79	55	60	46	61	39	56	62	73	69	68	72	740
3. North-Western	81	78	90	82	99	105	68	79	87	93	77	85	1,024
4. North-Eastern	36	41	37	38	34	34	31	38	44	48	36	28	445
5. North Midland	16	16	16	19	20	17	13	20	11	15	21	16	200
6. Midland	26	12	21	20	25	18	26	17	18	18	20	25	246
7. South-Eastern	10	12	18	13	8	7	15	18	22	10	15	20	168
8. Southern	51	43	54	47	45	49	41	53	65	49	48	39	584
9. Western	25	27	21	12	30	35	16	34	31	17	24	29	301
TOTAL	463	387	419	362	410	384	356	435	474	419	397	401	4,907
NORTHERN TERRITORY	2	7	7	8	10	11	8	12	7	8	13	9	102
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY	7	11	19	17	14	18	19	16	25	18	20	16	200
AUSTRALIA	9,713	9,588	10,404	9,374	10,364	9,974	9,944	10,725	10,204	10,261	10,227	9,637	120,415

No. 48.—Births.—Average Age (a) of Fathers and Mothers, 1924 to 1938.

Year.	Average Age.			
	Fathers.	Nuptial Mothers.	Ex-nuptial Mothers.	All Mothers.
1924	33.51	29.56	24.77	29.34
1925	33.50	29.54	24.62	29.31
1926	33.38	29.46	24.61	29.23
1927	33.28	29.38	24.47	29.15
1928	33.18	29.26	24.49	29.03
1929	33.08	29.17	24.37	28.95
1930	32.99	29.10	24.31	28.88
1931	32.10	29.04	24.27	28.80
1932	32.96	29.00	24.31	28.78
1933	32.43	28.47	24.00	28.26
1934	32.84	28.85	24.53	28.65
1935	32.64	28.67	24.57	28.49
1936	32.06	28.12	24.07	27.94
1937	31.92	28.00	24.10	27.83
1938	32.40	28.48	24.66	28.32
Crude Average 1929-1938	32.54	28.69	24.32	28.49

(a) Demography Bulletin No. 49 gives as an adjunct to the above table the percentage of Fathers in certain Occupation Groups for the years 1921-1931.

No. 49.—Births.—Percentage of Fathers and Mothers born in certain Birthplaces 1924 to 1938.

Year.	Father.					Mother.									
						Nuptial.					Ex-nuptial.				
	Aus-tralia.	New Zealand.	United King-dom.	Other.	Total.	Aus-tralia.	New Zealand.	United King-dom.	Other.	Total.	Aus-tralia.	New Zealand.	United King-dom.	Other.	Total.
1924	84.74	0.80	12.08	2.38	100.00	87.40	0.56	10.72	1.32	100.00	91.86	0.73	6.35	1.06	100.00
1925	84.85	0.70	11.97	2.48	100.00	87.47	0.54	10.58	1.41	100.00	91.15	0.83	6.98	1.04	100.00
1926	84.64	0.71	12.14	2.51	100.00	87.44	0.53	10.52	1.51	100.00	90.90	0.80	7.43	0.87	100.00
1927	84.18	0.74	12.53	2.55	100.00	86.98	0.54	10.84	1.64	100.00	89.93	0.69	8.43	0.95	100.00
1928	83.53	0.80	12.97	2.70	100.00	86.62	0.60	11.08	1.70	100.00	89.48	1.27	7.96	1.29	100.00
1929	83.69	0.76	12.84	2.71	100.00	86.67	0.62	10.89	1.62	100.00	89.07	1.13	8.77	1.03	100.00
1930	83.48	0.76	12.91	2.85	100.00	86.63	0.60	10.86	1.91	100.00	89.88	1.16	7.92	1.04	100.00
1931	83.97	0.67	12.50	2.86	100.00	87.20	0.59	10.33	1.88	100.00	91.08	0.87	7.23	0.82	100.00
1932	84.22	0.70	12.39	2.69	100.00	87.63	0.54	10.05	1.78	100.00	91.93	0.63	6.74	0.70	100.00
1933	84.72	0.64	11.87	2.77	100.00	88.36	0.55	9.22	1.87	100.00	92.20	0.63	6.05	1.12	100.00
1934	84.85	0.71	11.55	2.89	100.00	88.63	0.58	8.88	1.91	100.00	93.17	0.67	5.44	0.72	100.00
1935	84.99	0.73	11.39	2.89	100.00	89.24	0.59	8.26	1.91	100.00	93.00	0.74	5.33	0.93	100.00
1936	85.39	0.74	10.96	2.91	100.00	89.64	0.57	7.91	1.88	100.00	93.96	0.47	4.53	1.04	100.00
1937	85.97	0.74	10.43	2.86	100.00	90.27	0.56	7.18	1.99	100.00	93.60	0.55	5.01	0.84	100.00
1938	86.01	0.77	10.13	3.09	100.00	90.52	0.58	6.81	2.09	100.00	92.76	0.66	5.30	1.28	100.00
Crude Average (a) 1929-1938	84.73	0.72	11.70	2.85	100.00	88.48	0.58	9.04	1.90	100.00	92.07	0.75	6.23	0.95	100.00

(a) Crude average of percentages.

No. 50.—Annual Crude Birth Rates (a) corresponding to Monthly Registrations, 1938.

Month.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
January	16.42	15.49	17.77	14.32	20.32	22.93	4.40	8.00	16.65
February	17.69	17.00	20.53	16.49	21.46	21.32	16.94	13.76	18.18
March	18.07	16.00	19.82	15.48	20.59	20.89	15.02	21.33	17.81
April	16.68	14.81	18.44	15.40	19.28	18.73	17.45	19.37	16.57
May	17.95	16.22	18.90	17.31	18.94	20.58	20.79	14.91	17.72
June	17.45	16.66	19.49	15.80	19.31	19.94	23.28	19.20	17.61
July	17.37	15.55	18.48	14.97	19.28	17.91	16.34	19.42	16.98
August	18.35	16.69	20.00	16.75	21.05	21.90	24.32	16.35	18.30
September	17.87	16.63	19.03	17.29	19.17	24.63	14.37	26.18	17.98
October	17.05	16.71	19.36	15.33	20.00	21.03	15.88	18.18	17.48
November	17.79	17.36	18.29	17.24	20.46	20.51	27.14	20.87	17.98
December	16.00	15.85	17.72	14.31	18.74	19.77	18.54	16.29	16.38
Crude birth rate for the year	17.39	16.25	18.98	15.88	19.87	20.82	17.81	17.98	17.46

(a) Number of births per annum per 1,000 of mean population.

No. 51.—Ex-nuptial Births and Birth Rates (a) Monthly, 1929 to 1938.

Calendar Month.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALE EX-NUPTIAL BIRTHS, 1938.									
January	80	49	35	12	17	5	..	..	198
February	82	55	44	9	20	9	2	1	222
March	92	63	34	8	12	12	1	1	223
April	69	35	45	8	5	7	..	..	169
May	80	47	42	11	13	7	3	..	203
June	89	42	48	11	13	10	1	..	214
July	86	60	54	11	16	10	..	..	237
August	107	51	41	14	17	8	2	..	240
September	96	63	35	14	8	16	..	..	232
October	70	57	41	11	20	12	2	..	213
November	98	66	39	13	14	7	1	..	238
December	68	60	23	13	14	6	1	1	186
Total	1,017	648	481	135	169	109	13	3	2,575

FEMALE EX-NUPTIAL BIRTHS, 1938.									
January	76	59	25	9	11	6	..	..	186
February	58	44	38	8	10	8	2	..	168
March	83	49	38	12	8	7	..	1	198
April	70	40	37	6	16	6	1	..	176
May	93	48	40	19	11	7	..	..	218
June	74	66	44	9	11	12	1	..	217
July	99	55	28	14	17	11	..	..	224
August	100	74	38	10	22	8	..	..	252
September	85	49	50	10	12	18	..	..	224
October	86	57	39	14	16	7	..	..	219
November	75	47	25	10	15	7	1	2	182
December	67	66	37	12	19	9	..	..	210
Total	966	654	439	133	168	106	5	3	2,474

TOTAL EX-NUPTIAL BIRTHS, 1938.									
January	156	108	60	21	28	11	..	..	384
February	140	99	82	17	30	17	4	1	390
March	175	112	72	20	20	19	1	2	421
April	139	75	82	14	21	13	1	..	345
May	173	95	82	30	24	14	3	..	421
June	163	108	92	20	24	22	2	..	431
July	185	115	82	25	33	21	..	..	461
August	207	125	79	24	39	16	2	..	492
September	181	112	85	24	20	34	..	..	456
October	156	114	80	25	36	19	2	..	432
November	173	113	64	23	29	14	2	2	420
December	135	126	60	25	33	15	1	1	396
Total	1,983	1,302	920	268	337	215	18	6	5,049

EX-NUPTIAL BIRTH RATES (a) MONTHLY, 1938.									
January	4.12	4.41	4.00	2.92	3.55	2.38	..	..	3.95
February	3.80	4.07	5.24	2.27	3.98	4.39	57.14	9.09	4.07
March	4.20	4.42	4.30	2.57	2.50	4.53	14.29	10.53	4.05
April	3.73	3.30	5.43	1.87	2.89	3.59	12.50	..	3.68
May	4.17	3.69	5.11	3.45	3.25	3.41	30.00	..	4.06
June	4.18	4.22	5.73	2.60	3.29	5.73	18.18	..	4.32
July	4.61	4.66	5.20	3.32	4.38	5.90	..	..	4.64
August	4.88	4.72	4.63	2.85	4.73	3.68	16.67	..	4.59
September	4.52	4.38	5.41	2.85	2.75	7.17	..	..	4.47
October	3.95	4.29	4.84	3.23	4.59	4.53	25.00	..	4.21
November	4.33	4.22	4.24	2.73	3.73	3.53	15.38	10.00	4.11
December	3.63	4.99	3.97	3.46	4.48	3.74	11.11	6.25	4.11
Crude rate for year	4.19	4.29	4.84	2.85	3.69	4.38	17.65	3.00	4.19

EX-NUPTIAL BIRTH RATES (a) MONTHLY AVERAGE OF TEN YEARS, 1929-1938.									
January	4.79	4.26	4.82	3.04	4.06	4.49	22.46	0.91	4.47
February	4.72	4.06	5.03	2.82	3.62	4.72	20.86	0.91	4.39
March	4.64	3.91	4.69	3.26	3.33	4.47	17.22	1.05	4.25
April	4.40	4.04	4.45	2.75	3.61	5.14	21.00	..	4.16
May	4.59	4.03	4.74	3.07	3.96	4.87	28.44	0.63	4.33
June	4.77	4.29	5.41	3.45	4.14	5.60	19.72	3.51	4.64
July	5.06	4.68	5.14	3.22	4.21	4.80	23.65	2.26	4.79
August	5.13	4.72	5.35	3.45	4.34	4.89	30.01	3.41	4.88
September	5.13	4.55	5.34	3.43	4.00	5.88	10.33	3.27	4.84
October	4.84	4.62	5.23	3.35	4.38	5.09	12.56	0.67	4.71
November	4.92	4.56	4.84	3.32	4.39	4.70	15.36	2.47	4.66
December	4.78	4.70	4.77	3.37	4.16	4.44	12.78	0.63	4.60
Average Annual Rate^(b) ..	4.82	4.37	4.99	3.21	4.03	4.94	19.35	1.73	4.56

(a) Percentage of ex-nuptial on total births.

(b) Crude average of annual rates for decennium.

No. 53.—Twin Births by Sexes in States, 1938.

State or Territory.	Total Number of Cases of Twins.	Two Males.	One Male, One Female.	Two Females.	Total Children.		
					Male.	Female.	Total.
New South Wales	516	176	162	178	488	491	(a) 979
Victoria	291	88	104	99	269	298	(b) 567
Queensland	199	66	71	62	199	192	(c) 391
South Australia	79	29	24	26	82	76	158
Western Australia	97	28	39	30	91	93	(d) 184
Tasmania	54	19	15	20	51	54	(e) 105
Northern Territory	2	1	..	1	2	2	4
Australian Capital Territory	1	1	..	..	2	..	2
Total	1,239	408	415	416	1,184	1,206	(f) 2,390

(a) Excluding fifty-three still-born children. (b) Excluding fifteen still-born children. (c) Excluding seven still-born children.
 (d) Excluding ten still-born children. (e) Excluding three still-born children. (f) Excluding eighty-eight still-born children.

No. 54.—Triplet Births by Sexes in States, 1938.

State.	Total Number of Cases of Triplets.	Three Males.	Two Males, One Female.	One Male, Two Females.	Three Females.	Total Children.		
						Male.	Female.	Total.
New South Wales	2	2	..	..	..	6	..	6
Victoria	2	..	1	1	..	3	3	6
Queensland	1	..	1	..	..	2	1	3
South Australia	2	..	1	..	1	2	4	6
Western Australia	2	..	1	..	(a) 1	2	(a) 3	(a) 5
Total	9	2	4	1	(a) 2	15	(a) 11	(a) 26

(a) Excluding one still-born child.

No. 55.—Multiple Births by Sexes, with Ages of Mothers, Australia, 1938.

Ages of Mothers.	CASES OF TWINS.				CASES OF TRIPLETS.				
	Total Number of Cases of Twins.	Two Males.	One Male, One Female.	Two Females.	Total Number of Cases of Triplets.	Three Males.	Two Males, One Female.	One Male, Two Females.	Three Females.
14	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	4	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
18	16	4	6	6	..	..	..	..	..
19	23	6	3	14	..	..	..	..	..
20	35	11	9	15	..	..	..	..	..
21	45	14	12	19	..	..	..	..	..
22	57	23	15	19	..	..	..	..	..
23	53	15	11	27	1	..	1	..	..
24	60	21	20	19	1	1	..	..	..
25	68	19	18	31	..	..	..	..	..
26	85	29	26	30	..	..	..	..	..
27	67	18	28	21	1	..	1	..	..
28	66	20	25	21	1	1	..	..	..
29	65	16	31	18	1	..	..	..	1
30	80	29	32	19	1	..	..	..	1
31	71	22	25	24	..	..	..	..	..
32	73	19	27	27	..	..	..	..	..
33	60	15	23	22	..	..	..	..	..
34	44	14	17	13	..	..	..	..	..
35	50	20	20	10	..	..	..	..	..
36	39	16	9	14	..	..	..	..	..
37	50	21	16	13	..	..	..	..	..
38	37	13	16	8	2	..	1	1	..
39	27	10	11	6	..	..	..	..	..
40	23	9	6	8	..	..	..	..	..
41	12	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..
42	6	3	..	3	1	..	1	..	..
43	7	4	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
44	8	5	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
45	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,239	408	415	416	9	2	4	1	2

No. 58.—Births, Total.—Mothers' Ages, Duration of Marriage and Issue.—Australia, 1933.

MOTHERS OF ALL AGES.

Duration of Marriage.	Total Mothers.	Total Issue.	Average Number of Children.	PREVIOUS ISSUE.																			
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	20
0-1	19,786	19,944	1.01	19,657	111	10	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-2	15,867	19,217	1.21	12,619	3,161	76	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-3	13,358	22,136	1.66	5,346	7,321	641	36	5	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-4	11,004	21,669	1.97	2,732	6,066	2,035	158	11	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-5	8,821	20,363	2.31	1,368	4,103	2,688	595	60	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-6	7,009	18,474	2.64	743	2,660	2,353	1,016	187	24	10	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6-7	5,439	15,831	2.91	412	1,716	1,765	1,139	331	60	10	3	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7-8	4,577	14,675	3.21	265	1,182	1,353	1,099	513	134	27	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8-9	4,455	15,369	3.45	213	968	1,256	1,048	659	236	57	16	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9-10	3,838	14,331	3.73	179	664	1,014	834	642	352	111	32	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-11	3,413	13,869	4.06	93	472	828	738	642	394	176	62	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11-12	2,926	12,826	4.38	94	319	608	607	528	404	220	45	16	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12-13	2,545	11,870	4.66	62	255	443	512	457	388	218	101	23	12	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
13-14	2,104	10,297	4.89	50	170	357	377	372	329	227	144	42	15	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
14-15	1,696	9,025	5.32	27	91	229	319	310	259	176	136	50	30	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15-16	1,443	8,258	5.72	14	66	160	226	241	196	194	143	77	45	12	6	2	..	..	..	..	..
16-17	1,359	8,245	6.07	15	46	140	177	205	228	200	141	85	51	21	9	1	..	..	..	..	..
17-18	1,224	7,767	6.35	13	40	88	151	189	201	143	155	117	66	39	12	4	..	..	..	..	..
18-19	964	6,556	6.80	5	17	71	86	126	143	150	129	94	82	31	14	11	..	..	..	..	..
19-20	674	4,915	7.29	5	11	35	44	79	99	86	102	80	57	33	21	16	..	..	..	..	..
20-21	464	3,429	7.39	2	4	25	36	50	54	73	55	63	48	20	24	4	..	..	..	..	..
21-22	364	2,877	7.90	1	5	12	25	28	47	41	54	47	40	31	17	6	..	..	..	..	..
22-23	320	2,680	8.38	..	6	5	19	21	36	27	43	41	43	39	20	10	..	..	..	..	..
23-24	250	2,258	9.03	3	4	6	6	10	16	30	23	29	44	30	25	10	..	..	..	..	..
24-25	140	1,296	9.26	..	1	1	6	5	13	11	13	22	24	12	17	7	..	..	..	..	..
25-26	84	758	9.02	..	..	3	3	4	6	11	10	9	10	12	9	4	..	..	..	..	..
26-27	57	582	10.21	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	4	4	11	4	5	4	..	..	..	..	..
27-28	32	322	10.06	..	1	..	1	1	..	7	4	1	4	7	4	3	..	..	..	..	..
28-29	15	183	12.20	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
29-30	8	88	11.00	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
30-31	2	14	7.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31-32	3	31	10.33	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33-34	1	9	9.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Not stated	2	13	6.50	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	114,244	290,177	2.54	43,920	29,461	16,202	9,274	5,683	3,633	2,220	1,552	939	648	337	204	89	33	28	9	5	..	1	1

AUSTRALIAN DEMOGRAPHY

SUMMARY.

Ages of Mothers.	Total Mothers.	Total Issue.	Average Number of Children.	PREVIOUS ISSUE.																			
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	20
Under 20 years	5,961	7,148	1.20	4,384	969	106	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20-24	30,797	50,363	1.64	17,343	8,941	3,266	961	230	49	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25-29	35,753	77,937	2.18	14,070	10,635	5,561	3,023	1,435	681	235	80	24	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30-34	24,066	72,011	2.99	5,596	6,390	4,591	2,910	1,953	1,190	712	404	176	96	29	12	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
35-39	12,786	54,148	4.23	1,657	2,133	2,133	1,782	1,505	1,195	812	654	412	271	121	67	27	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
40-44	4,430	25,254	5.70	352	369	523	541	523	466	399	383	293	226	159	103	44	23	3	..	..	..	..	..
45 and over	448	3,304	7.38	18	18	22	50	35	52	57	30	33	51	28	17	13	6	1	..	..	..	..	..
Not stated	3	12	4.00	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	114,244	290,177	2.54	43,920	29,461	16,202	9,274	5,683	3,633	2,220	1,552	939	648	337	204	89	33	28	9	5	..	1	1

NOTE.—Ex-nuptial children, previous issue by the same father, are included, but children by former marriages are not, nor are still-born children.

No. 59.—Births, Multiple.—Duration of Marriage of Parents, and Previous Issue (Australia), 1938.

Duration of Marriage.	Total Mothers.	PREVIOUS ISSUE.															
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0- 1	171	b171	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1- 2	121	a97	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2- 3	111	39	65	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3- 4	104	28	b59	16	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4- 5	91	17	35	31	5	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5- 6	91	10	35	30	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6- 7	53	1	a18	14	19	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7- 8	54	4	12	17	11	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8- 9	62	2	9	16	20	7	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9-10	51	..	9	17	13	5	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-11	49	2	4	18	11	8	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11-12	47	2	1	9	8	13	12	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12-13	38	1	2	6	3	7	a9	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13-14	32	1	1	6	2	a7	6	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14-15	33	..	1	8	6	6	2	5	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15-16	17	..	..	..	1	4	3	4	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16-17	19	..	1	1	..	1	2	4	5	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
17-18	18	..	..	..	5	3	1	2	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
18-19	13	..	..	1	1	4	..	..	2	..	2	..	2	1	..	..	..
19-20	11	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	1	4	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
20-21	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
21-22	5	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22-23	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1
23-24 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24-25	3	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
25-26	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26-27 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,203	375	276	198	123	80	54	32	28	18	6	7	3	1	..	1	1

(a) Including one case of triplets.

(b) Including two cases of triplets.

No. 60.—First Births.—Interval between Marriage and Birth (Australia), 1938.

Interval.	Number of First Children.			Interval.	Number of First Children.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.		Males.	Females.	Total.
Under 1 month ..	129	126	255	2 years	2,770	2,576	5,346
1 month	197	179	376	3 "	1,411	1,321	2,732
2 months	296	284	580	4 "	677	691	1,368
3 "	453	394	847	5 "	369	374	743
4 "	686	671	1,357	6 "	221	191	412
5 "	1,019	950	1,969	7 "	134	131	265
6 "	1,507	1,490	2,997	8 "	110	103	213
7 "	1,149	1,081	2,230	9 "	93	86	179
8 "	809	733	1,542	10 "	55	38	93
9 "	1,561	1,461	3,022	11 "	56	38	94
10 "	1,247	1,184	2,431	12 "	24	38	62
11 "	1,104	947	2,051	13 "	24	26	50
12 "	872	857	1,729	14 "	22	5	27
13 "	734	768	1,502	15 "	11	3	14
14 "	694	632	1,326	16 "	7	8	15
15 "	645	610	1,255	17 "	3	10	13
16 "	595	564	1,159	18 "	3	2	5
17 "	488	504	992	19 "	1	4	5
18 "	523	430	953	20 "	2	..	2
19 "	446	430	876	21 " .. ..	..	1	1
20 "	419	386	805	22 "	1	1	2
21 "	375	350	725	23 "	2	1	3
22 "	351	333	684	Total	22,620	21,300	43,920
23 "	325	288	613				

No. 62.—Nuptial Births.—Occupation of Fathers, 1938.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
GROUP A.—PRIMARY.									
<i>Class I.—Fishing and Trapping.</i>									
Fishing	106	33	28	51	24	10	2	..	254
Wild Animals	3	9	..	5	4	..	..	..	21
<i>Total, Class I.</i>	109	42	28	56	28	10	2	..	275
<i>Class II.—Pastoral and Agricultural.</i>									
Pastoral	1,657	453	771	204	95	59	6	17	3,262
Dairy Farmers	509	260	352	55	48	16	..	..	1,240
Poultry, Pigs and Bees	103	50	16	21	18	..	..	..	208
Farmers	3,479	3,223	2,961	1,242	1,358	500	2	5	12,770
Fruitgrowers, Orchardists	289	265	92	69	76	111	..	..	902
Market Gardeners, Gardeners, Nurserymen	299	310	45	268	122	10	2	1	1,057
Forestry	300	253	137	15	130	49	1	2	887
<i>Total, Class II.</i>	6,636	4,814	4,374	1,874	1,817	745	11	25	20,326
<i>Class III.—Mining and Quarrying.</i>									
Mining and Quarrying	1,032	259	277	28	711	150	4	3	2,464
Treatment of Non-Metalliferous Mine and Quarry Products	24	18	7	4	10	2	..	..	65
<i>Total, Class III.</i>	1,056	277	284	32	721	152	4	3	2,529
GROUP B.—MANUFACTURING.									
<i>Class IV.—Bricks, Pottery and Glass.</i>									
Bricks, Tiles, Pottery	155	112	17	23	27	6	..	2	342
Glass and Glassware	48	16	2	4	2	1	..	..	73
<i>Total, Class IV.</i>	203	128	19	27	29	7	..	2	415
<i>Class V.—Chemicals, Explosives, Paints, Oils.</i>									
	38	64	3	6	2	2	..	..	115
<i>Class VI.—Metals and Machinery.</i>									
Ore Reduction, Smelting, &c.	210	84	9	6	7	24	..	..	340
Electrical Engineering n.e.i. (excluding Wireless)	215	91	39	40	19	17	1	1	423
Carriages and Vehicles (not Motor)	61	44	28	25	17	3	..	..	178
Carriages and Vehicles (Motor)	563	448	161	198	86	23	..	..	1,479
Ships and Boats	24	9	7	5	..	3	..	..	48
Founding, Engineering, and Metal Industries n.e.i.	2,135	1,343	367	492	325	118	5	2	4,787
Jewellery, Watchmaking and Minting	46	39	14	14	7	2	..	..	122
<i>Total, Class VI.</i>	3,254	2,058	625	780	461	190	6	3	7,377
<i>Class VII.—Textiles.</i>									
	143	263	8	6	1	20	..	..	441
<i>Class VIII.—Skins, Leather, &c., Leather Goods.</i>									
Skins, Hides, &c.	77	96	13	2	7	7	..	..	202
Leather Goods and Leather Substitute Goods	39	61	18	6	10	3	..	..	137
<i>Total, Class VIII.</i>	116	157	31	8	17	10	..	..	339
<i>Class IX.—Clothing (including Knitted).</i>									
Clothing	180	213	36	22	29	7	1	..	488
Boots and Shoes	238	274	39	28	18	11	..	1	609
<i>Total, Class IX.</i>	418	487	75	50	47	18	1	1	1,097

No. 62.—Nuptial Births.—Occupations of Fathers, 1938—continued.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
GROUP B.—MANUFACTURING—continued.									
<i>Class X.—Food, Drink, Tobacco.</i>									
Animal Food	136	111	95	13	16	9	..	1	381
Vegetable Food	428	291	189	93	64	34	2	1	1,102
Wine, Spirits, and Other Drinks	50	52	25	16	17	2	1	..	163
Tobacco	14	19	1	1	..	..	..	..	35
<i>Total, Class X.</i>	628	473	310	123	97	45	3	2	1,681
<i>Class XI.—Wood and Furniture.</i>									
Woodworking, Basketware	234	178	119	55	35	13	..	1	635
Furniture and Fittings (including Wireless Cabinets)	290	211	75	78	49	32	..	..	735
<i>Total, Class XI.</i>	524	389	194	133	84	45	..	1	1,370
<i>Class XII.—Paper, Paper Goods, Printing and Photography.</i>									
Paper	10	20	..	..	..	1	..	..	31
Paper Goods	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
Printing, Bookbinding and Photography	470	308	96	66	54	17	..	9	1,020
<i>Total, Class XII.</i>	485	332	96	66	54	18	..	9	1,060
<i>Class XIII.—Building.</i>									
Builders	181	103	47	28	37	15	2	1	414
Masons	8	2	1	22	2	..	..	..	35
Bricklayers	228	139	23	24	45	13	..	3	475
Slaters, Tilers	56	27	3	2	6	2	..	..	96
Carpenters	816	532	364	123	171	86	1	8	2,101
Plasterers	157	133	31	36	39	11	..	1	408
Painters, Decorators, Glaziers	462	300	158	101	63	34	2	3	1,123
Plumbers, Gasfitters, Electricians	640	299	158	67	85	28	..	1	1,278
Others engaged in Building	47	49	39	4	6	1	..	..	146
Roads, Railways, Earthworks, Power Lines, &c.	404	223	178	43	58	27	..	6	930
<i>Total, Class XIII.</i>	2,999	1,807	1,002	450	512	217	5	23	7,015
<i>Class XIV.—Other Industries.</i>									
Rubber	88	101	12	13	4	4	..	..	222
Vegetable Products (n.e.i.)	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
Musical Instruments	21	5	6	4	2	3	..	..	41
Scientific Instruments (including Wireless Apparatus)	100	64	26	20	10	3	..	..	223
Other and Undefined	938	674	229	198	237	127	..	..	2,403
<i>Total, Class XIV.</i>	1,154	846	273	235	253	137	..	..	2,898
<i>Class XV.—Gas, Water, Electricity (Production and Supply).</i>									
Gas Works	37	35	7	2	4	..	..	..	85
Water Supply	27	12	2	4	3	..	..	..	48
Electricity	15	22	7	2	2	5	..	1	54
<i>Total, Class XV.</i>	79	69	16	8	9	5	..	1	187
GROUP C.—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.									
<i>Class XVI.—Transport and Communication.</i>									
Railways	896	747	466	161	294	69	1	..	2,634
Tramways	234	116	37	21	24	6	..	..	438
Road Transport, Motor	1,212	821	349	171	245	59	2	8	2,867
Road Transport, Other	101	39	29	14	21	12	..	..	216
Road Transport, Undefined	1,008	613	329	148	74	108	..	2	2,282
Seas and Rivers	294	113	158	37	23	19	1	..	645
Wharves, Docks, Lighthouses	109	94	111	26	29	22	1	..	392
Air	14	11	7	6	4	2	..	..	44
Postal	305	233	100	51	39	21	1	3	753
Telegraph and Telephone	148	59	49	29	19	4	1	1	310
Wireless	19	15	4	3	3	9	..	..	53
Messengers	135	30	32	20	17	7	..	..	241
<i>Total, Class XVI.</i>	4,475	2,891	1,671	687	792	338	7	14	10,875

No. 62.—Nuptial Births.—Occupations of Fathers, 1938—continued.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
GROUP D.—COMMERCE AND FINANCE.									
<i>Class XVII.—Commerce.</i>									
Living Animals	18	19	13	5	3	..	..	..	58
Grain and Forage	29	28	5	9	3	2	..	..	76
Wood and Coal	49	97	20	28	21	13	..	..	228
Confectionery	44	65	2	4	5	7	..	..	127
Groceries (n.e.i.)	254	316	43	48	28	22	..	..	711
Animal Food	820	596	279	150	131	45	1	7	2,029
Vegetable Food	384	285	92	81	55	2	..	..	899
Wine, Spirits and Other Drink	9	10	3	2	..	..	..	..	24
Tobacco	11	4	1	1	1	..	..	..	18
Timber and Furniture	38	27	9	..	7	7	..	..	88
Paper, Stationery, Books	50	54	19	10	9	1	..	..	143
Electrical Equipment including Radio Dealers	38	20	6	6	1	3	..	1	75
Drugs, Chemicals, Paints, Oils (ex. Motor Oils)	126	104	30	20	19	12	..	..	311
Other Materials n.e.i.	80	54	23	10	10	..	..	..	177
Metals, Tools, &c.	43	36	5	9	4	1	..	..	98
Motor Vehicles	49	25	13	12	6	5	..	..	110
Other Vehicles	7	7	..	2	4	..	..	..	20
Motor Spirits and Lubricants	25	11	7	1	4	..	..	..	48
Precious Metals, Jewellery, Watches and Clocks	25	23	4	..	5	2	..	..	59
Textiles and Clothing	124	103	20	17	15	10	..	..	289
Wool, Hides, Skins and Tallow	52	50	7	5	7	6	..	..	127
Animal Matter (n.e.i.)	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Merchants, Agents, Brokers, Dealers, Hawkers	214	163	54	76	50	11	..	..	568
Departmental and General Stores (including Storekeepers Undefined)	587	146	346	144	199	57	8	..	1,487
Commercial Travellers, Salesmen, Canvassers	786	686	269	184	157	50	1	1	2,134
Bonded and Other Ware-houses .. .. .	..	2	..	7	..	..	..	..	9
Other Commerce	170	106	44	27	29	12	..	1	389
<i>Total, Class XVII.</i>	4,034	3,038	1,314	858	773	268	10	10	10,306
<i>Class XVIII.—Finance and Insurance.</i>									
Land and Household Property	103	76	15	20	11	4	..	..	229
Banking	347	232	145	86	87	36	..	1	934
Insurance	204	162	73	47	33	22	..	1	542
Other Finance	30	27	3	8	3	1	..	..	72
<i>Total, Class XVIII.</i>	684	497	236	161	134	63	..	2	1,777
GROUP E.—PROFESSIONAL.									
<i>Class XIX.—Public Administration and Defence.</i>									
Defence	179	198	21	15	17	6	3	5	444
General Government (n.e.i.)	149	242	130	60	81	24	2	18	706
Local Government (n.e.i.)	73	24	22	8	6	3	..	1	137
Police	218	170	117	34	49	28	2	1	619
<i>Total, Class XIX.</i>	619	634	290	117	153	61	7	25	1,906
<i>Class XX.—Professional.</i>									
Religion	105	80	50	38	29	16	1	..	319
Law	129	86	48	16	17	8	1	1	306
Health	348	203	137	48	76	18	1	..	831
Social Welfare	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	5
Education (including Music)	405	327	199	140	73	29	..	3	1,176
Architecture and Professional Engineering	155	77	33	16	33	8	2	4	328
Science	59	30	30	14	11	6	..	4	154
Accountancy and Actuarial Practice	271	165	83	46	78	24	..	1	668
Literature, Musical Composition, Painting and Sculpture	83	63	23	13	15	8	..	2	207
Others	14	3	1	..	4	..	..	..	22
<i>Total, Class XX.</i>	1,572	1,035	604	332	336	117	5	15	4,016
<i>Class XXI.—Entertainment, Sport and Recreation.</i>									
	268	149	60	50	32	15	..	1	575

No. 62.—Nuptial Births.—Occupations of Fathers, 1938—continued.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
GROUP F.—PERSONAL SERVICE.									
<i>Class XXII.—Personal Service.</i>									
Domestic Servants (n.e.i.)	18	12	14	1	..	7	..	..	45
Board and Lodging, Restaurants, &c.	142	70	49	14	16	7	3	1	302
Hotelkeepers and Assistants	228	165	55	48	71	19	2	1	589
Laundrymen, Baths	19	11	2	2	3	1	..	1	39
Hairdressers	241	124	60	43	42	17	..	1	528
Others	216	94	37	24	26	17	..	3	417
<i>Total, Class XXII.</i>	864	476	217	132	158	61	5	7	1,920
GROUP G.—INDEFINITE.									
<i>Class XXIII.—Clerks, Draftsmen, &c.</i>									
Secretaries and Organizers	82	51	20	21	24	5	..	1	204
Clerks, Bookkeepers, Typists	1,093	710	404	266	185	76	3	1	2,738
Draftsmen	86	62	21	12	15	3	..	..	199
<i>Total, Class XXIII.</i>	1,261	823	445	299	224	84	3	2	3,141
<i>Class XXIV.—Engine-drivers and Attendants.</i>									
Stationary Engine-drivers	81	46	8	11	17	5	..	..	168
Engine-drivers (undefined)	203	98	157	55	89	30	..	1	633
<i>Total, Class XXIV.</i>	284	144	165	66	106	35	..	1	801
<i>Class XXV.—Others Undefined.</i>									
Employers, Managers, Foremen and Contractors	386	412	190	133	170	47	3	..	1,341
Labourers	12,086	6,123	5,149	2,242	1,523	1,842	10	44	29,019
Storemen and Packers	396	234	104	91	63	31	1	..	920
Others	66	30	11	16	41	3	..	..	167
<i>Total, Class XXV.</i>	12,934	6,799	5,454	2,482	1,797	1,923	14	44	31,447
<i>Class XXVI.—Retired, Independent, or Not Gainfully Occupied.</i>									
Independent	8	1	2	1	3	..	..	..	15
Pensioners	31	24	72	14	35	55	..	..	231
Undefined (No Gainful Occupation Stated)	13	56	19	8	10	2	..	2	110
<i>Total, Class XXVI.</i>	52	81	93	23	48	57	..	2	356
TOTAL, ALL OCCUPATIONS	44,889	28,773	17,887	9,061	8,715	4,643	83	193	114,244

IV. DEATHS.—(A) TOTAL DEATHS.

No. 64.—General Summary, 1938.

States and Divisions, according to Place of Usual Residence within the State.	Mean Population, 1938.	Total Deaths.			Crude Death Rate.(a)	
		Males.	Females.	Persons.	1938.	Average, 1934-1938.
NEW SOUTH WALES.						
1. Metropolitan	1,281,740	7,147	6,323	13,470	10.51	10.05
2. Balance of Cumberland	135,850	869	581	1,450	10.67	
3. North Coast	155,870	750	473	1,223	7.85	
4. Hunter and Manning	316,530	1,585	1,179	2,764	8.73	
5. South Coast	117,280	609	435	1,044	8.90	
6. Northern Tableland	55,670	264	185	449	8.07	
7. Central Tableland	144,970	800	542	1,342	9.26	
8. Southern Tableland	52,100	297	231	528	10.13	
9. North-Western Slope	65,800	331	195	526	7.99	
10. Central-Western Slope	65,930	402	208	610	9.25	
11. South-Western Slope	120,540	657	414	1,071	8.89	
12. North-Central Plain	31,270	149	99	248	7.93	
13. Central Plain	29,010	159	69	228	7.86	
14. Riverina	89,560	404	241	645	7.20	
15. Western Division	54,610	324	182	506	9.27	
16. Lord Howe Island	174	1	..	1	5.75	
Migratory	4,202	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	2,721,196	14,748	11,357	26,105	9.59	9.26
VICTORIA.						
1. Metropolitan	1,029,800	5,647	5,455	11,102	10.78	10.68
2. Central	215,630	1,116	913	2,029	9.41	
3. North-Central	59,165	379	307	686	11.59	
4. Western	160,180	885	773	1,658	10.35	
5. Wimmera	61,585	305	219	524	8.51	
6. Mallee	63,600	226	159	385	6.05	
7. Northern	130,250	741	573	1,314	10.09	
8. North-Eastern	60,105	298	217	515	8.57	
9. Gippsland	84,540	429	313	742	8.78	
Migratory	2,963	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,867,818	10,026	8,929	18,955	10.15	10.11
QUEENSLAND.						
1. Metropolitan	322,990	2,019	1,608	3,627	11.23	10.57
2. Moreton	128,653	542	404	946	7.35	
3. Wide Bay	110,541	472	354	826	7.47	
4. Downs	109,342	528	414	942	8.62	
5. Maranoa	16,887	89	42	131	7.76	
6. South-Western	12,126	72	37	109	8.99	
7. Port Curtis	74,603	380	238	618	8.28	
8. Central-Western	22,829	126	52	178	7.80	
9. Far Western	5,475	37	16	53	9.68	
10. Edgecumbe	100,112	562	331	893	8.92	
11. Rockingham	77,289	390	208	598	7.74	
12. Peninsula	3,205	70	79	149	46.49	
13. North-Western	16,697	97	34	131	7.85	
TOTAL	1,000,749	5,384	3,817	9,201	9.19	8.90
SOUTH AUSTRALIA.						
1. Metropolitan	319,801	1,711	1,695	3,406	10.65	10.52
2. Central	93,190	444	378	822	8.82	
3. Lower North	55,393	258	195	453	8.18	
4. Upper North	20,996	104	71	175	8.33	
5. South-Eastern	26,348	123	108	231	8.77	
6. Western	25,801	105	60	165	6.40	
7. Murray Mallee	44,543	154	109	263	5.90	
8. Areas outside proclaimed Counties Migratory	4,390	18	6	24	5.47	
TOTAL	592,579	2,917	2,622	5,539	9.35	9.13
WESTERN AUSTRALIA.						
1. Metropolitan	219,112	1,422	977	2,399	10.95	10.91
2. Northern Agricultural	57,259	236	140	376	6.57	
3. South-Western	121,829	515	341	856	7.03	
4. Eastern Gold-fields	37,633	286	93	379	10.07	
5. Northern Gold-fields	17,905	107	30	137	7.65	
6. North-Western	3,262	28	4	32	9.81	
7. Northern	2,977	52	3	55	18.47	
TOTAL	459,977	2,646	1,588	4,234	9.20	9.21
TASMANIA.						
1. Metropolitan	64,985	384	353	737	11.34	12.05
2. North Urban	39,923	225	239	464	11.62	
3. North-Western	43,650	201	162	363	8.32	
4. North-Eastern	20,420	108	78	186	9.11	
5. North Midland	11,350	58	42	100	8.81	
6. Midland	10,230	36	26	62	6.06	
7. South-Eastern	9,840	46	41	87	8.84	
8. Southern	24,650	106	82	188	7.63	
9. Western	10,630	69	32	101	9.50	
TOTAL	235,678	1,233	1,055	2,288	9.71	10.01
NORTHERN TERRITORY	5,726	52	17	69	12.05	12.20
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY	11,124	40	20	60	5.39	4.35
AUSTRALIA	6,894,847	37,046	29,405	66,451	9.64	9.46

(a) Number of deaths per 1,000 of Mean Population.

NOTE.—The mean populations shown above for divisions in 1938 are the respective State Statisticians' estimates and are based on data obtained from various local sources. The results differ from those published prior to 1935 as in earlier years the estimates of population used in the table above were calculated for each division according to the proportions ascertained at the previous Census. Owing to the varying methods adopted in the States, it has not been possible to give separate estimates of the migratory population for 1938 in all cases. In Queensland, Western Australia and Tasmania the proportion representing migratory population is absorbed automatically in the divisional totals in the process of computation of the mean population.

No. 65.—Deaths.—Total in Calendar Months, 1938.

States and Divisions, according to Place of Usual Residence.	Month.												Year.
	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	
NEW SOUTH WALES.													
1. Metropolitan	976	957	1,052	941	1,105	1,196	1,306	1,537	1,355	1,028	991	1,026	13,470
2. Balance of Cumberland	108	88	116	93	128	137	133	160	131	136	107	113	1,450
3. North Coast	87	83	114	89	108	111	118	122	102	102	92	95	1,223
4. Hunter and Manning	191	199	228	217	238	236	274	267	265	231	211	207	2,764
5. South Coast	63	83	99	89	73	91	93	102	102	98	83	68	1,044
6. Northern Tableland	35	31	33	28	43	40	38	44	41	43	40	33	449
7. Central Tableland	93	91	103	89	115	109	145	142	124	117	106	108	1,342
8. Southern Tableland	35	34	39	36	54	44	49	58	45	52	46	42	528
9. North-Western Slope	36	42	38	43	50	47	55	58	42	33	31	51	526
10. Central-Western Slope	41	44	48	42	58	57	49	61	53	51	54	52	610
11. South-Western Slope	84	73	74	84	103	96	104	121	101	64	88	79	1,071
12. North-Central Plain	19	12	22	13	21	19	29	23	23	22	20	25	248
13. Central Plain	16	7	21	19	13	19	26	22	23	20	17	25	228
14. Riverina	54	40	44	40	67	48	64	69	44	67	57	51	645
15. Western Division	45	34	34	34	53	49	50	40	46	46	39	36	506
16. Lord Howe Island .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
TOTAL	1,883	1,818	2,059	1,857	2,229	2,299	2,534	2,826	2,497	2,110	1,982	2,011	26,105
VICTORIA.													
1. Metropolitan	741	800	840	833	795	1,065	1,141	1,189	1,057	854	929	858	11,102
2. Central	139	135	149	156	169	186	180	227	189	180	180	139	2,029
3. North-Central	41	42	58	56	48	57	84	66	69	51	51	63	686
4. Western	104	107	121	114	141	131	172	170	152	159	131	156	1,658
5. Wimmera	31	39	46	28	43	37	57	67	48	42	39	47	524
6. Mallee	25	30	30	37	33	32	44	33	31	26	33	31	385
7. Northern	92	97	107	103	112	111	111	149	139	93	94	106	1,314
8. North-Eastern	36	39	33	43	43	43	45	68	57	38	38	32	515
9. Gippsland	44	48	42	55	80	54	74	85	70	54	63	73	742
TOTAL	1,253	1,337	1,426	1,425	1,464	1,716	1,908	2,054	1,812	1,497	1,558	1,505	18,955
QUEENSLAND.													
1. Metropolitan	288	306	295	257	291	279	336	351	315	319	292	298	3,627
2. Moreton	75	69	68	75	89	68	93	92	95	80	78	64	946
3. Wide Bay	75	54	59	69	68	65	78	76	66	91	67	58	826
4. Downs	66	78	89	66	76	82	85	97	69	96	80	58	942
5. Maranoa	8	12	11	14	9	10	14	8	4	17	13	11	131
6. South-Western	4	8	7	11	8	13	6	8	11	11	9	13	109
7. Port Curtis	45	63	55	34	44	54	63	53	55	62	43	47	618
8. Central Western	22	9	20	10	10	19	24	17	14	12	13	8	178
9. Far Western	4	5	6	2	2	5	4	7	7	6	4	1	53
10. Edgecumbe	87	83	75	85	56	69	75	92	69	73	54	75	893
11. Rockingham	58	39	57	45	63	47	44	46	50	45	56	48	598
12. Peninsula	4	3	13	12	13	17	33	16	18	9	7	4	149
13. North-Western	7	9	11	14	19	9	13	9	9	7	9	15	131
TOTAL	743	738	766	694	748	737	868	872	782	828	725	700	9,201
SOUTH AUSTRALIA.													
1. Metropolitan	239	241	235	234	305	281	383	388	298	267	289	246	3,406
2. Central	56	60	61	67	75	74	88	81	77	63	72	48	822
3. Lower North	34	37	40	40	37	27	39	42	47	39	42	29	453
4. Upper North	18	11	11	17	14	15	22	22	11	15	8	11	175
5. South-Eastern	15	14	19	14	24	21	31	24	17	18	17	17	231
6. Western	11	17	18	10	16	15	14	11	10	16	12	15	165
7. Murray Mallee	18	14	16	17	34	22	25	34	20	20	21	22	263
8. Areas outside proclaimed Counties	3	1	3	2	1	4	3	2	2	1	..	2	24
TOTAL	394	395	403	401	506	459	605	604	482	439	461	390	5,530
WESTERN AUSTRALIA.													
1. Metropolitan	201	171	190	213	168	205	222	235	249	175	193	177	2,399
2. Northern Agricultural	26	37	30	24	34	35	43	39	28	27	23	30	376
3. South-Western	84	67	78	63	67	77	67	75	64	70	69	856	
4. Eastern Gold-fields	35	26	28	42	18	29	32	37	49	34	25	24	379
5. Northern Gold-fields	8	9	9	14	17	9	11	10	11	17	13	9	137
6. North-Western	1	3	2	2	6	5	2	2	2	3	3	1	32
7. Northern	2	3	6	4	8	5	2	4	5	9	3	4	55
TOTAL	357	310	343	362	318	365	379	402	419	329	330	314	4,234
TASMANIA.													
1. Metropolitan	51	52	48	61	72	80	58	69	84	61	59	42	737
2. North-Urban	42	37	39	31	35	44	42	50	27	44	30	43	464
3. North-Western	30	23	26	23	29	40	32	31	36	49	20	24	363
4. North-Eastern	22	8	16	6	12	10	22	20	21	19	18	12	186
5. North Midland	6	4	12	7	6	10	8	7	15	10	13	2	100
6. Midland	8	5	3	6	4	6	2	8	10	2	5	3	62
7. South-Eastern	5	4	7	9	13	8	10	6	5	8	2	10	87
8. Southern	19	14	14	18	15	13	23	11	24	7	17	13	188
9. Western	7	11	7	9	8	10	7	9	8	5	10	10	101
TOTAL	190	158	172	170	194	221	204	211	230	205	174	159	2,288
NORTHERN TERRITORY	7	11	7	4	8	2	6	3	7	6	7	1	69
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY	3	3	6	9	2	4	6	4	8	6	4	5	60
AUSTRALIA	4,830	4,776	5,182	4,922	5,409	5,803	6,510	6,976	6,237	5,420	5,241	5,085	66,451

No. 66.—Deaths Registered, 1924 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALE DEATHS.									
1924	11,887	8,863	4,440	2,644	2,039	1,177	42	11	31,103
1925	11,944	8,582	4,581	2,729	2,157	1,081	51	9	31,134
1926	12,670	8,765	5,022	2,676	2,131	1,040	57	26	32,387
1927	12,967	8,982	4,846	2,773	2,115	1,074	69	32	32,858
1928	12,762	9,384	4,715	2,831	2,229	1,128	65	31	33,145
1929	14,018	9,131	5,054	2,799	2,472	1,164	57	23	34,718
1930	12,130	8,467	4,478	2,609	2,348	1,028	66	22	31,148
1931	11,890	9,190	4,525	2,638	2,376	1,093	62	22	31,796
1932	12,104	8,998	4,648	2,632	2,305	1,090	61	22	31,860
1933	12,727	9,308	4,915	2,638	2,373	1,211	53	25	33,250
1934	13,173	9,913	4,821	2,835	2,531	1,227	50	21	34,571
1935	13,891	9,856	5,242	2,831	2,511	1,273	63	24	35,691
1936	13,618	9,996	5,068	2,961	2,611	1,319	51	27	35,651
1937	14,347	9,890	5,368	2,823	2,498	1,241	55	24	36,246
1938	14,748	10,026	5,384	2,917	2,646	1,233	52	40	37,046

FEMALE DEATHS.									
1924	8,948	7,640	2,887	2,226	1,224	946	2	4	23,877
1925	8,878	7,255	2,964	2,250	1,158	915	11	3	23,434
1926	9,489	7,570	3,192	2,201	1,219	872	7	15	24,565
1927	9,782	7,791	3,232	2,355	1,278	959	7	20	25,424
1928	8,895	8,324	3,261	2,316	1,411	1,004	6	16	26,233
1929	10,564	7,586	3,255	2,240	1,458	1,012	8	16	26,139
1930	9,105	7,492	2,977	2,242	1,426	920	11	10	24,183
1931	9,380	7,843	3,000	2,250	1,305	964	8	14	24,764
1932	9,239	7,807	3,165	2,325	1,410	932	12	7	24,897
1933	9,595	8,148	3,439	2,266	1,417	981	8	13	25,867
1934	10,301	8,735	3,371	2,568	1,545	1,118	10	10	27,658
1935	10,656	8,600	3,609	2,332	1,607	1,080	7	17	27,908
1936	10,758	8,782	3,525	2,503	1,619	1,068	9	17	28,281
1937	10,888	8,723	3,638	2,424	1,567	984	8	18	28,250
1938	11,357	8,929	3,817	2,622	1,588	1,055	17	20	29,405

TOTAL DEATHS.									
1924	20,835	16,503	7,327	4,870	3,263	2,123	44	15	54,980
1925	20,822	15,837	7,545	4,979	3,315	1,996	62	12	54,568
1926	22,159	16,335	8,214	4,877	3,350	1,912	64	41	56,952
1927	22,749	16,773	8,078	5,128	3,393	2,033	76	52	58,282
1928	22,657	17,708	7,976	5,147	3,640	2,132	71	47	59,378
1929	24,582	16,717	8,309	5,039	3,930	2,176	65	39	60,857
1930	21,235	15,959	7,455	4,851	3,774	1,948	77	32	55,331
1931	21,270	17,033	7,525	4,888	3,681	2,057	70	36	56,560
1932	21,343	16,805	7,813	4,957	3,715	2,022	73	29	56,757
1933	22,322	17,456	8,354	4,904	3,790	2,192	61	38	59,117
1934	23,474	18,648	8,192	5,403	4,076	2,345	60	31	62,229
1935	24,547	18,456	8,851	5,163	4,118	2,353	70	41	63,599
1936	24,376	18,778	8,593	5,464	4,230	2,387	60	44	63,932
1937	25,235	18,613	9,006	5,247	4,065	2,225	63	42	64,496
1938	26,105	18,955	9,201	5,539	4,234	2,288	69	60	66,451

No. 67.—Crude Death Rates (a), 1924 to 1938.

MALE DEATH RATES.									
1924	10.39	10.85	10.36	10.00	10.47	10.82	15.21	4.37	10.50
1925	10.20	10.29	10.41	10.03	10.77	9.99	17.81	2.91	10.27
1926	10.59	10.35	11.15	9.53	10.43	9.70	19.14	6.46	10.47
1927	10.58	10.41	10.60	9.66	10.02	10.04	20.00	6.87	10.40
1928	10.16	10.73	10.13	9.79	10.09	10.41	19.02	6.53	10.29
1929	10.99	10.35	10.71	9.69	10.82	10.62	16.98	4.76	10.63
1930	9.41	9.52	9.36	9.05	10.11	9.22	18.24	4.42	9.45
1931	9.16	10.27	9.32	9.13	10.23	9.65	17.48	4.58	9.57
1932	9.25	10.02	9.47	9.08	9.90	9.51	17.57	4.55	9.53
1933	9.65	10.30	9.91	9.07	10.15	10.50	15.63	(b) 5.11	9.88
1934	9.91	10.92	9.62	9.71	10.77	10.59	14.59	(b) 4.13	10.20
1935	10.37	10.83	10.36	9.67	10.62	10.94	17.98	(b) 4.58	10.47
1936	10.10	10.94	9.89	10.07	10.96	11.27	14.29	(b) 4.85	10.38
1937	10.54	10.78	10.36	9.58	10.41	10.47	15.02	(b) 4.06	10.48
1938	10.74	10.86	10.28	9.84	10.91	10.31	13.41	6.62	10.62

FEMALE DEATH RATES.									
1924	8.14	9.26	7.49	8.49	7.27	8.80	2.09	2.87	8.38
1925	7.90	8.66	7.47	8.40	6.70	8.53	11.40	1.75	8.05
1926	8.25	8.90	7.85	8.06	6.90	8.18	7.23	6.86	8.28
1927	8.31	9.01	7.82	8.47	7.06	9.04	6.99	7.11	8.40
1928	8.21	9.49	7.77	8.22	7.56	9.37	5.76	4.64	8.51
1929	8.61	8.55	7.65	7.90	7.58	9.36	7.21	4.31	8.35
1930	7.32	8.36	6.89	7.87	7.24	8.40	8.09	2.51	7.63
1931	7.46	8.67	6.83	7.84	6.52	8.65	5.66	3.50	7.73
1932	7.27	8.58	7.12	8.07	6.97	8.29	8.30	1.71	7.70
1933	7.48	8.88	7.65	7.81	6.92	8.67	5.45	(b) 2.39	7.93
1934	7.96	9.46	7.41	8.82	7.47	9.87	6.65	(b) 2.30	8.41
1935	8.16	9.26	7.84	7.98	7.69	9.53	4.38	(c) 3.78	8.42
1936	8.16	9.40	7.57	8.53	7.64	9.38	5.34	(b) 3.59	8.46
1937	8.17	9.29	7.71	8.23	7.31	8.53	4.58	(b) 3.61	8.37
1938	8.42	9.45	8.00	8.85	7.30	9.09	9.20	3.94	8.63

(a) Number of deaths per 1,000 of mean population. results of Census of 30th June, 1938.

(b) Revised rates based on mean populations adjusted in accordance with the

No. 67.—Crude Death Rates(a), 1924 to 1938—continued.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
TOTAL DEATH RATES.									
1924 ..	9.28	10.05	9.00	9.25	8.99	9.82	11.84	3.83	9.46
1925 ..	9.07	9.47	9.02	9.22	8.89	9.26	16.19	2.50	9.19
1926 ..	9.44	9.63	9.58	8.81	8.79	8.94	16.22	6.60	9.40
1927 ..	9.46	9.71	9.28	9.07	8.65	9.54	17.07	6.96	9.42
1928 ..	9.21	10.11	9.01	9.02	8.93	9.89	15.92	5.73	9.42
1929 ..	9.82	9.44	9.26	8.80	9.34	9.99	14.55	4.57	9.52
1930 ..	8.39	8.93	8.19	8.46	8.80	8.82	15.46	3.57	8.56
1931 ..	8.32	9.47	8.14	8.49	8.51	9.15	14.12	4.09	8.67
1932 ..	8.27	9.29	8.35	8.58	8.54	8.90	14.85	3.25	8.63
1933 ..	8.58	9.59	8.84	8.44	8.64	9.60	12.55	(b) 4.19	8.92
1934 ..	8.95	10.19	8.57	9.26	9.23	10.23	12.16	(b) 3.29	9.32
1935 ..	9.28	10.03	9.16	8.83	9.25	10.25	13.72	(b) 4.21	9.46
1936 ..	9.14	10.16	8.78	9.30	9.40	10.33	11.42	(b) 4.27	9.43
1937 ..	9.36	10.03	9.10	8.91	8.95	9.51	11.64	(b) 3.85	9.44
1938 ..	9.50	10.15	9.19	9.35	9.20	9.71	12.05	5.39	9.64

(a) Number of deaths per 1,000 of mean population.

(b) See note (b) on previous page.

No. 68.—Death Rates (a).—Metropolitan and Other, 1930 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		Australia.	
	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.
1930 ..	9.18	7.69	9.19	8.61	10.64	7.09	9.66	7.04	10.15	7.51	11.72	7.78	9.48	7.73
1931 ..	9.13	7.61	9.75	9.11	10.77	6.98	9.94	6.79	9.84	7.21	11.65	8.25	9.67	7.78
1932 ..	9.03	7.61	9.76	8.71	9.31	7.92	9.76	7.20	9.58	7.51	10.80	8.23	9.44	7.91
1933 ..	9.44	7.81	10.18	8.87	9.97	8.31	9.52	7.18	9.92	7.44	11.55	8.89	9.81	8.13
1934 ..	9.52	8.43	10.75	9.51	9.72	8.04	10.71	7.58	10.86	7.78	12.55	9.40	10.20	8.54
1935 ..	10.01	8.62	10.67	9.27	10.74	8.43	10.18	7.25	10.79	7.88	13.00	9.24	10.42	8.61
1936 ..	9.87	8.51	10.60	9.65	10.45	8.01	10.85	7.56	11.10	7.88	12.33	9.60	10.39	8.59
1937 ..	10.36	8.51	10.60	9.35	10.71	8.34	10.21	7.44	10.86	7.25	11.01	8.94	10.50	8.50
1938 ..	10.51	8.78	10.78	9.37	11.23	8.22	10.65	7.82	10.95	7.62	11.34	9.09	10.73	8.67
Crude Average 1934-1938 ..	10.05	8.57	10.68	9.43	10.57	8.21	10.52	7.53	10.91	7.68	12.05	9.25	10.45	8.58

(a) Number of deaths per 1,000 of mean population.

No. 69.—Annual Crude Death Rates (a) corresponding to Monthly Deaths, 1938.

Calendar Month.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALE DEATH RATES.									
January ..	9.15	8.51	9.56	7.64	10.54	10.18	16.15	4.22	9.05
February ..	9.81	10.13	10.35	9.21	10.59	10.12	31.94	6.92	10.01
March ..	10.10	9.26	10.56	8.24	10.33	9.35	12.61	6.20	9.77
April ..	9.28	9.82	9.23	9.00	10.96	9.89	9.64	12.58	9.53
May ..	11.09	10.44	10.20	11.50	9.86	10.86	21.48	1.96	10.72
June ..	11.71	12.21	9.93	10.07	12.09	12.46	6.25	5.89	11.47
July ..	12.43	12.76	12.08	12.32	11.79	9.70	15.07	5.65	12.31
August ..	13.27	14.12	11.24	12.43	11.83	9.51	5.97	5.65	12.87
September ..	12.35	12.72	10.78	10.71	12.51	12.48	18.20	7.70	12.09
October ..	10.39	10.04	10.99	8.73	10.60	11.76	14.69	7.42	10.31
November ..	9.85	10.43	9.83	10.36	10.40	9.56	9.26	5.75	10.06
December ..	9.41	9.87	8.56	7.88	9.48	8.07	3.04	9.37	9.22
Crude Rate for year ..	10.74	10.86	10.28	9.84	10.91	10.31	13.41	6.62	10.62
Index of Mortality for year (b) ..	10.36	9.74	10.15	8.70	10.75	9.17	10.44	9.31	9.98
FEMALE DEATH RATES.									
January ..	7.18	7.35	7.98	8.04	7.69	8.63	13.79	2.49	7.49
February ..	7.63	8.58	8.93	8.20	7.24	7.25	15.20	..	8.08
March ..	7.73	8.74	7.42	7.80	7.13	7.78	20.15	7.37	7.94
April ..	7.33	8.78	7.63	7.49	8.09	7.67	6.79	7.49	7.85
May ..	8.19	8.05	7.29	8.64	6.24	8.57	6.44	2.33	7.95
June ..	8.84	10.18	7.87	8.80	6.94	10.45	..	2.34	8.99
July ..	9.49	11.32	8.10	11.73	7.36	10.84	6.33	6.71	9.90
August ..	11.16	11.80	9.09	11.56	8.54	11.77	6.31	2.24	10.92
September ..	9.93	10.88	8.02	9.07	9.42	11.41	6.36	9.19	9.87
October ..	7.81	8.80	8.28	8.69	5.93	8.77	6.12	4.43	8.13
November ..	7.80	9.80	7.62	8.52	6.79	8.40	25.82	2.29	8.35
December ..	7.90	9.05	7.82	7.56	6.35	7.60	..	..	8.05
Crude Rate for year ..	8.42	9.45	8.00	8.85	7.30	9.09	9.20	3.94	8.63
Index of Mortality for year (b) ..	8.72	8.42	8.89	7.99	8.21	8.63	18.75	7.06	8.57

(a) Number of deaths per annum per 1,000 of mean population. (b) Computed by the application to a population of standard age and sex distribution, of the death rates for age groups according to sexes. (For standard population adopted, see *Official Year Book No. 22*, page 962.) The death rates for each State and Territory and for the Commonwealth in 1938 are based on the proportion of population in each age group revealed at the Census of the 30th June, 1933, and the results are, therefore, liable to error on account of the changed age constitution of the population since that date. It has been possible to obtain, from records of migration and of births and deaths in successive years since the Census, a more accurate estimate of the age distribution for the Commonwealth as a whole and the recalculated indexes of mortality for the Commonwealth for 1938 on this basis are as follows:—Males, 9.38; females, 7.83; persons, 8.59.

No. 69.—Annual Crude Death Rates(a) corresponding to Monthly Deaths, 1938—continued.

Calendar Month.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
TOTAL DEATH RATES.									
January	8.17	7.93	8.80	7.85	9.20	9.41	15.39	3.43	8.28
February	8.73	9.35	9.67	8.71	9.01	8.70	26.61	3.75	9.05
March	8.92	9.00	9.06	8.02	8.82	8.58	15.02	6.73	8.87
April	8.31	9.29	8.47	8.24	9.60	8.80	8.72	10.25	8.70
May	9.65	9.23	8.81	10.07	8.15	9.74	16.63	2.13	9.35
June	10.29	11.18	8.95	9.43	9.66	11.47	4.23	4.27	16.24
July	10.97	12.03	10.18	12.02	9.69	10.26	12.25	6.13	11.12
August	12.22	12.95	10.22	12.00	10.27	10.62	6.08	11.09	11.90
September	11.15	11.79	9.46	9.89	11.05	11.95	14.37	8.38	10.99
October	9.11	9.41	9.70	8.71	8.39	10.29	4.91	6.06	9.23
November	8.83	10.11	8.78	9.44	8.69	8.99	14.61	4.17	9.22
December	8.66	9.45	8.20	7.72	7.99	7.84	2.06	5.09	8.64
Crude Rate for year ..	9.59	10.15	9.19	9.35	9.20	9.71	12.05	5.39	9.64
Index of Mortality for year(b)	9.52	9.07	9.51	8.34	9.47	8.90	14.68	8.16	9.28

(a) Number of deaths per annum per 1,000 of mean population. (b) Computed by the application to a population of standard age and sex distribution, of the death rates for age groups according to sexes. (For standard population adopted, see *Official Year Book* No. 22, page 962.) The death rates for each State and Territory and for the Commonwealth in 1938 are based on the proportion of population in each age group revealed at the Census of the 30th June, 1933, and the results are, therefore, liable to error on account of the changed age constitution of the population since that date. It has been possible to obtain, from records of migration and of births and deaths in successive years since the Census, a more accurate estimate of the age distribution for the Commonwealth as a whole and the recalculated indexes of mortality for the Commonwealth for 1938 on this basis are as follows:—Males, 9.38; females, 7.83; persons, 8.59.

No. 70.—Deaths, Sexes and Ages.—(Australia).—1924 to 1938.

Year.	Under 1 year.	1 year and under 5.	5 years and under 20.	20 years and under 40.	40 years and under 60.	60 years and under 65.	65 years and over.	Age Unspecified.	Total.
MALES.									
1924	4,276	1,445	1,515	3,368	6,781	2,987	10,709	22	31,103
1925	4,089	1,210	1,524	3,495	6,852	2,939	11,002	23	31,134
1926	4,149	1,338	1,594	3,461	7,057	2,966	11,792	30	32,387
1927	4,102	1,400	1,532	3,512	7,288	2,911	12,083	30	32,858
1928	4,003	1,349	1,617	3,593	7,258	2,941	12,342	42	33,145
1929	3,873	1,363	1,599	3,758	7,341	3,085	13,665	34	34,718
1930	3,419	1,232	1,443	3,247	6,650	2,759	12,367	31	31,148
1931	2,889	1,006	1,497	3,119	6,759	2,786	13,724	16	31,796
1932	2,621	1,036	1,429	3,011	6,791	2,885	14,058	29	31,860
1933	2,500	927	1,359	2,992	7,268	3,030	15,145	29	33,250
1934	2,697	976	1,502	3,154	7,417	3,113	15,689	23	34,571
1935	2,537	837	1,488	3,140	7,910	3,194	16,573	12	35,691
1936	2,668	854	1,498	3,143	7,858	3,154	16,463	13	35,651
1937	2,565	761	1,394	3,248	7,929	3,215	17,118	16	36,246
1938	2,684	812	1,361	3,153	7,983	3,233	17,801	19	37,046
FEMALES.									
1924	3,425	1,205	1,152	3,284	4,506	1,772	8,530	3	23,877
1925	3,162	1,066	1,092	3,188	4,417	1,755	8,751	3	23,434
1926	3,041	1,065	1,120	3,390	4,739	1,816	9,389	5	24,565
1927	3,181	1,145	1,175	3,356	4,836	1,924	9,804	3	25,424
1928	3,098	1,203	1,255	3,507	4,989	1,974	10,201	6	26,233
1929	2,743	1,132	1,213	3,293	5,073	1,874	10,808	3	26,139
1930	2,646	1,026	1,030	2,977	4,618	1,818	10,066	2	24,183
1931	2,105	834	1,013	3,007	4,762	1,934	11,106	3	24,764
1932	1,960	810	1,078	2,787	4,892	1,995	11,371	4	24,897
1933	1,897	798	1,029	2,847	5,007	1,991	12,293	5	25,867
1934	2,075	816	1,095	2,953	5,410	2,068	13,236	5	27,658
1935	1,892	760	1,018	2,947	5,363	2,067	13,859	2	27,908
1936	2,110	742	1,029	2,996	5,422	2,120	13,861	1	28,281
1937	1,969	652	976	2,705	5,408	2,147	14,391	2	28,250
1938	1,923	664	966	2,777	5,575	2,140	15,360	..	29,405
PERSONS.									
1924	7,701	2,650	2,667	6,652	11,287	4,759	19,239	25	54,980
1925	7,251	2,276	2,616	6,683	11,269	4,694	19,753	26	54,568
1926	7,190	2,403	2,714	6,851	11,796	4,782	21,181	35	56,952
1927	7,283	2,545	2,707	6,868	12,124	4,835	21,887	33	58,282
1928	7,101	2,552	2,872	7,100	12,247	4,915	22,543	48	59,378
1929	6,616	2,495	2,812	7,051	12,414	4,959	24,473	37	60,857
1930	6,065	2,258	2,473	6,224	11,268	4,577	22,433	33	55,331
1931	4,994	1,840	2,510	6,126	11,521	4,720	24,830	19	56,560
1932	4,581	1,846	2,507	5,798	11,683	4,880	25,429	33	56,757
1933	4,397	1,725	2,388	5,839	12,275	5,021	27,438	34	59,117
1934	4,772	1,792	2,597	6,107	12,827	5,181	28,925	28	62,229
1935	4,429	1,597	2,506	6,087	13,273	5,261	30,432	14	63,599
1936	4,778	1,596	2,527	6,139	13,280	5,274	30,324	14	63,932
1937	4,534	1,413	2,370	5,953	13,337	5,362	31,509	18	64,496
1938	4,607	1,476	2,327	5,930	13,558	5,373	33,161	19	66,461

No. 71.—Deaths at Single Ages and in Age Groups, 1938.

Age at Death.	New South Wales.			Victoria.			Queensland.			South Australia.			Western Australia.			Tasmania.			Northern Territory.			Australian Capital Territory.			Australia.			
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	
Under 1 week	657	450	1,107	364	267	631	291	191	482	84	70	154	93	59	152	65	48	113	..	2	2	5	2	7	1,559	1,089	2,648	
1 week and under 2	57	60	117	34	30	64	16	18	34	15	11	26	8	8	16	8	4	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	138	131	269
2 weeks and under 3	33	16	49	17	15	32	10	3	13	9	1	10	8	4	12	3	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	80	42	122
3 weeks and under 1 month	20	20	40	14	7	21	5	5	10	2	5	7	..	4	4	4	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	46	91
Total under 1 month	767	546	1,313	429	319	748	322	217	539	110	87	197	109	75	194	80	60	140	..	2	2	5	2	7	1,822	1,308	3,130	
1 month and under 3	116	70	186	68	30	98	35	22	57	18	10	28	23	10	33	14	5	19	..	1	1	..	..	..	274	147	421
3 months and under 6	101	64	165	38	32	70	27	33	60	13	16	29	21	15	36	5	7	12	1	1	2	..	..	..	206	168	374
6 months and under 1 year	189	127	316	72	50	122	55	73	123	21	12	33	36	20	56	8	16	24	1	1	2	..	1	1	382	300	682	
Total under 1 year	1,173	807	1,980	607	431	1,038	439	345	784	162	125	287	189	120	309	107	88	195	2	4	6	5	3	8	2,684	1,923	4,607	
1 year	160	127	287	56	79	135	61	54	115	17	23	40	37	18	55	11	7	18	..	1	1	..	..	..	342	309	651
2 years	95	57	152	49	44	93	27	31	58	10	9	19	17	17	34	11	5	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	209	163	372
3	60	43	103	33	20	53	26	17	43	3	8	11	16	9	25	9	3	12	..	3	3	..	..	..	147	103	250
4	42	36	78	33	20	53	18	13	31	6	5	11	10	13	23	5	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	114	89	203
Total under 5 years	1,530	1,070	2,600	778	594	1,372	571	460	1,031	103	170	368	269	177	446	143	105	248	2	8	10	5	3	8	3,496	2,587	6,083	
5 years	41	26	67	19	19	38	19	16	35	8	5	13	8	8	16	4	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	79	178
6	32	37	69	20	16	36	14	16	30	5	7	12	7	3	10	3	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	82	163
7	38	23	61	22	9	31	12	10	22	9	4	13	10	4	14	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	93	52	145
8	22	25	47	18	10	28	13	6	19	7	6	13	5	3	8	3	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	68	52	120
9	24	16	40	17	8	25	12	10	22	4	1	5	2	3	5	3	6	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	44	106
5 years and under 10	157	127	284	96	62	158	70	58	128	33	23	56	32	21	53	15	18	33	403	309	712
10 years	30	21	51	16	12	28	14	9	23	8	5	13	4	1	5	2	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	74	53	127
11	25	21	46	15	3	18	12	8	20	4	3	7	4	3	7	2	3	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	63	41	104
12	23	22	45	21	10	31	9	9	18	2	6	8	6	3	9	4	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	52	118
13	38	19	57	23	14	37	15	15	30	2	6	8	7	3	10	4	2	6	..	..	..	1	..	..	90	59	149
14	41	24	65	29	9	38	13	12	25	8	5	13	8	3	11	5	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	104	55	159
10 years and under 15	157	107	264	104	48	152	63	53	116	24	25	49	29	13	42	17	14	31	1	..	1	2	..	2	397	260	657	
15 years and under 20	219	151	370	147	101	248	109	65	174	31	32	63	30	25	55	22	22	44	1	1	2	2	..	2	561	397	958	
20	333	240	573	151	141	292	149	101	250	58	35	93	48	35	103	20	27	56	1	1	2	2	..	2	791	580	1,371	
25	271	277	548	182	183	365	135	112	247	48	47	95	65	33	98	32	32	64	..	..	..	1	1	2	734	685	1,419
30	250	286	536	179	174	353	124	113	237	55	53	108	62	45	107	24	29	53	1	1	2	..	..	..	695	701	1,396
35	350	313	663	239	231	470	170	126	296	64	69	133	77	50	127	20	21	50	1	1	2	..	..	..	933	811	1,744
40	488	353	841	301	249	550	186	161	347	67	68	135	72	52	122	32	34	66	4	1	5	2	..	2	1,152	916	2,070	
45	761	529	1,290	431	369	800	268	170	433	115	132	247	109	73	182	45	30	75	5	2	7	1	..	1	2	1,735	1,306	3,041
50	997	651	1,648	545	423	968	372	218	590	174	135	309	141	77	218	62	50	112	6	..	6	2	..	2	2,299	1,556	3,855	
55	1,188	717	1,905	706	537	1,243	408	212	620	221	166	387	199	107	306	63	67	122	2	..	2	4	3	7	2,797	1,795	4,592	
60	1,289	812	2,101	878	670	1,548	431	252	683	251	196	447	277	141	418	96	87	163	8	1	9	3	1	4	3,233	2,140	5,373	
65	1,553	1,076	2,629	1,146	975	2,121	491	303	794	317	236	553	332	183	515	111	85	196	7	..	7	6	1	7	3,963	2,859	6,822	
70	1,620	1,283	2,903	1,433	1,255	2,688	604	418	1,022	364	338	702	369	173	542	135	120	255	6	..	6	1	1	2	4,532	3,588	8,120	
75	1,647	1,390	3,037	1,343	1,301	2,644	608	443	1,051	382	343	725	285	173	458	173	137	310	3	1	4	4	2	6	4,445	3,790	8,235	
80	1,181	1,092	2,273	919	917	1,836	365	326	711	319	300	619	140	127	267	130	112	242	2	1	3	2	1	3	3,078	2,876	5,954	
85	545	616	1,161	313	470	783	177	151	328	144	176	320	64	53	117	56	64	120	1	1	1	1,299	1,531	2,830
90	150	211	361	109	179	288	47	60	107	44	63	107	15	25	40	12	31	43	1	..	1	..	..	2	43	571	949
95	49	49	98	20	46	66	11	15	26	8	13	21	4	5	9	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	130	223
100 and over	4	7	11	3	4	7	3	..	3	..	3	..	3	..	3	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	15	28
Age unspecified	9	..	9	3	..	3	2	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	19	..	19
Total, All Ages	14,748	11,357	26,105	10,026	8,929	18,955	5,384	3,817	9,201	2,017	2,622	5,539	2,646	1,588	4,234	1,233	1,055	2,288	52	17	69	40	20	60	37,046	29,405	66,451	

No. 72a.—Deaths.—Ages and Conjugal Conditions at Death, Australia, 1938, Males.

Age at Death.	Married.	Never Married.	Not Stated.	Total.	Age at Death.	Married.	Never Married.	Not Stated.	Total.	Age at Death.	Married.	Never Married.	Not Stated.	Total.		
Under 15	..	4,296	..	4,296	46	..	215	64	5	284	79	..	631	114	13	758
15	..	97	..	97	47	..	283	88	..	371	..	..	579	126	23	728
16	..	96	..	96	48	..	284	63	8	355	80	..	514	63	15	592
17	..	119	..	119	49	..	321	96	5	422	81	..	574	105	11	690
18	..	126	..	127	50	..	329	96	17	442	82	..	474	92	19	585
19	..	3	..	122	51	..	302	68	7	377	83	..	406	65	12	483
20	..	2	..	145	52	..	391	97	8	496	84	..	..	..	..	..
21	..	11	..	158	53	..	379	91	7	477	85	..	291	56	8	355
22	..	10	..	150	54	..	393	96	18	507	86	..	255	47	10	312
23	..	23	..	166	55	..	362	97	14	473	87	..	227	37	9	273
24	..	30	..	172	56	..	427	102	16	545	88	..	173	25	9	207
25	..	36	..	140	57	..	470	86	15	571	89	..	126	22	4	152
26	..	44	..	144	58	..	473	134	25	632	90	..	110	22	1	133
27	..	60	..	159	59	..	478	90	8	576	91	..	79	15	1	95
28	..	53	..	150	60	..	462	118	27	607	92	..	39	14	3	56
29	..	60	..	141	61	..	434	99	12	545	93	..	42	6	1	49
30	..	67	..	130	62	..	524	116	15	655	94	..	38	6	1	45
31	..	56	..	131	63	..	563	120	21	704	95	..	27	6	..	33
32	..	74	..	145	64	..	558	141	23	722	96	..	23	1	1	25
33	..	75	..	141	65	..	630	180	22	832	97	..	9	1	1	11
34	..	91	..	148	66	..	553	142	25	720	98	..	14	2	1	17
35	..	111	..	171	67	..	597	149	23	769	99	..	7	..	..	7
36	..	85	..	149	68	..	656	177	22	855	100	..	3	4	..	2
37	..	108	..	179	69	..	628	149	10	787	101	..	2	..	..	3
38	..	145	..	229	70	..	698	183	41	922	102	..	2	1	..	1
39	..	147	..	205	71	..	582	149	18	749	103	..	..	..	1	19
40	..	144	..	201	72	..	747	177	22	946	Unspecified	..	5	14	..	..
41	..	136	..	190	73	..	768	171	20	959	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	..	200	..	267	74	..	767	162	27	956	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	..	179	..	245	75	..	760	178	33	971	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	..	181	..	249	76	..	752	155	29	936	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	..	227	..	303	77	..	717	158	19	894	TOTAL	24,212	11,989	845	37,016	
					78	..	705	151	30	886						

No. 72b.—Deaths.—Ages and Conjugal Conditions at Death, Australia, 1938, Females.

Age at Death.	Married.	Never Married.	Not Stated.	Total.	Age at Death.	Married.	Never Married.	Not Stated.	Total.	Age at Death.	Married.	Never Married.	Not Stated.	Total.		
Under 15	..	3,156	..	3,156	45	..	196	43	1	240	78	..	687	94	2	783
15	..	63	..	63	46	..	211	46	1	258	79	..	623	81	2	706
16	..	75	..	75	47	..	220	47	2	269	..	..	562	103	1	666
17	..	7	..	71	48	..	237	30	..	267	80	..	515	66	2	583
18	..	11	..	87	49	..	225	47	..	272	81	..	578	72	4	654
19	..	18	..	101	50	..	254	49	2	305	82	..	447	67	2	516
20	..	30	..	100	51	..	230	44	..	274	83	..	417	39	1	457
21	..	24	..	110	52	..	296	48	..	344	84	..	..	..	..	..
22	..	34	..	108	53	..	260	39	..	299	85	..	354	31	2	387
23	..	58	..	134	54	..	279	53	2	334	86	..	339	34	2	375
24	..	65	..	128	55	..	251	38	2	291	87	..	271	28	1	300
25	..	60	..	116	56	..	299	57	2	358	88	..	231	27	1	259
26	..	87	..	143	57	..	302	55	..	357	89	..	193	17	..	210
27	..	78	..	139	58	..	358	49	1	408	90	..	145	18	..	163
28	..	100	..	145	59	..	329	51	1	381	91	..	123	16	..	139
29	..	99	..	142	60	..	332	57	1	390	92	..	98	5	..	103
30	..	107	..	151	61	..	305	55	1	361	93	..	87	3	..	90
31	..	85	..	118	62	..	376	71	2	449	94	..	72	3	1	76
32	..	95	..	139	63	..	401	68	1	470	95	..	41	3	2	46
33	..	119	..	162	64	..	398	71	1	470	96	..	29	4	..	33
34	..	104	..	131	65	..	438	91	..	529	97	..	23	1	..	24
35	..	123	..	155	66	..	455	73	1	529	98	..	15	1	..	16
36	..	112	..	139	67	..	488	77	1	566	99	..	11	..	..	11
37	..	144	..	173	68	..	539	92	5	636	100	..	8	..	..	8
38	..	163	..	198	69	..	504	94	1	599	101	..	3	..	..	3
39	..	121	..	146	70	..	553	83	4	640	102	..	1	..	..	1
40	..	149	..	186	71	..	513	82	2	597	103	..	1	..	..	1
41	..	119	..	152	72	..	635	101	4	740	104	..	1	..	..	1
42	..	160	..	185	73	..	698	110	2	810	105	..	2	..	..	2
43	..	168	..	196	74	..	701	96	4	801	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..
44	..	170	..	199	75	..	713	90	5	808	..	..	..	..	..	..
					76	..	655	104	4	763	TOTAL	21,768	7,548	89	29,405	
					77	..	631	94	5	730						

no. 73.—Deaths.—Birthplaces of Males and Females who died in 1933.

Birthplaces.	New South Wales.			Victoria.			Queensland.			South Australia.			Western Australia.			Tasmania.			Northern Territory.			Australian Capital Territory.			Australia.				
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.		
New South Wales	9,081	7,427	16,508	177	196	373	466	266	732	43	28	71	119	63	182	10	10	20	7	7	14	18	8	26	9,921	7,998	17,919		
Victoria	909	705	1,614	7,187	6,492	13,679	201	110	311	134	123	257	446	285	731	52	39	91	4	2	6	6	1	7	8,939	7,757	16,696		
Queensland	247	224	471	25	32	57	2,492	2,020	4,512	7	8	15	28	20	48	2	3	5	3	1	4	..	..	..	2,804	2,308	5,112	
South Australia	238	151	389	221	216	437	46	20	66	2,072	1,957	4,029	207	114	321	6	5	11	7	1	8	..	..	..	2,797	2,464	5,261	
Western Australia	26	30	56	16	15	31	5	4	9	8	14	22	758	554	1,312	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	815	617	1,432	
Tasmania	130	138	268	194	245	439	31	18	49	9	17	26	24	16	40	996	879	1,875	..	1	1	..	1	1	1,384	1,315	2,699		
Northern Territory .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	2	5	2	1	3	..	..	..	7	11	18	..	..	..	12	15	27	
Australian Capital Territory	7	1	8	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	8	13	5	18		
New Zealand	166	127	293	100	65	165	44	16	60	4	10	14	21	16	37	7	9	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	342	243	585	
England and Wales	2,043	1,463	3,506	1,055	914	1,969	912	634	1,546	374	283	657	501	325	826	82	62	144	4	..	4	8	7	15	4,979	3,688	8,667		
Scotland	546	362	908	282	248	530	247	189	436	58	47	105	87	58	145	16	20	36	1	..	1	1	..	1	1,238	924	2,162		
Ireland	518	477	995	308	279	587	369	330	699	74	69	143	114	73	187	13	8	21	1	..	1	..	1	1	1,397	1,237	2,634		
Other Brit. Poss. in Europe	18	6	24	8	5	13	6	6	12	..	..	..	5	6	11	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	24	61
Belgium	4	1	5	2	2	4	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	4	12
Czechoslovakia	3	..	3	1	..	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	7
Denmark	26	12	38	12	3	15	33	16	49	8	2	10	7	..	7	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	87	33	120
Finland	12	..	12	3	1	4	8	..	8	4	..	4	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	1	30
France	27	10	37	6	8	14	7	..	7	3	..	3	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	21	65
Germany	94	51	145	53	26	79	131	108	239	48	35	83	28	9	37	8	5	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	362	234	596
Greece	24	5	29	6	2	8	9	1	10	7	4	11	8	2	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	14	68
Italy	52	15	67	21	13	34	38	8	46	1	..	1	37	5	42	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	150	41	191
Netherlands	6	2	8	2	1	3	4	1	5	3	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	4	19
Norway	22	..	22	11	..	11	11	..	11	5	1	6	12	1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	2	63
Poland	9	6	15	7	6	13	2	2	4	1	2	3	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	17	38
Russia	22	10	32	13	8	21	8	6	14	3	..	3	4	2	6	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	51	26	77
Spain	2	1	3	3	2	5	6	..	6	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	3	16
Sweden	47	3	50	25	1	26	15	4	19	12	..	12	18	..	18	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120	8	128
Switzerland	15	3	18	8	4	12	7	6	13	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	16	49
Yugoslavia	6	1	7	1	..	1	5	1	6	1	..	1	15	1	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	3	31
Other European Countries	14	3	17	8	..	8	6	2	8	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	5	35
British India and Ceylon	53	8	61	16	14	30	30	4	34	5	6	11	10	1	11	2	3	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	117	36	153
Other Brit. Poss. in Asia	8	..	8	1	3	4	3	..	3	..	..	..	12	1	13	1	..	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	26	5	31
China	89	..	89	43	2	45	56	2	58	3	..	3	17	..	17	5	..	5	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	220	4	224
Japan	4	..	4	..	..	..	14	..	14	..	..	..	5	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	26	1	27
Philippine Islands	3	..	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	12	1	13
Syria	18	7	25	2	1	3	1	2	3	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	13	36
Other Asiatic Countries	4	1	5	2	..	2	3	..	3	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	15	1	16
Mauritius	3	1	4	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	8
Union of South Africa	12	8	20	10	10	20	5	..	5	1	2	3	3	1	4	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	21	54
Other Brit. Poss. in Africa	1	..	1	1	1	2	2	1	3
Egypt	1	..	1	1	..	1
Other African Countries
Canada	22	13	35	11	6	17	6	3	9	4	..	4	5	1	6	1	..	1	49	23	72
Other Brit. Poss. in America	6	4	10	2	1	3	2	1	3	1	..	1	2	1	3	1	..	1	14	7	21
United States of America	24	18	42	7	12	19	6	3	9	3	2	5	9	3	12	3	..	3	52	38	90
Other American Countries	5	..	5	2	4	6	1	4	5	..	1	1	1	..	1	2	..	2	11	9	20
Fiji	4	3	7	..	1	1	3	..	3	1	8	4	12
Other Brit. Poss. in Polynesia	3	2	5	4	1	5	7	3	10
New Caledonia	7	2	9	7	2	9
New Hebrides	4	1	5	1	..	1	2	..	2	7	1	8
Other Polynesian Islands	7	1	8	11	2	13	18	3	21
At Sea	18	21	39	12	18	30	7	5	12	5	5	10	3	2	5	..	2	2	45	53	98
Unspecified	139	33	172	160	71	231	116	19	135	8	2	10	116	17	133	15	8	23	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..

No. 74a.—Deaths.—Birthplaces and Ages of Males who Died in Australia, 1938.

Birthplaces.	Total.	AGE GROUPS.																				Not Stated.	
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.		100 and over.
New South Wales	9,921	1,524	156	150	209	312	228	213	250	362	567	731	774	819	982	938	843	536	226	80	20	1	..
Victoria	8,939	781	97	104	127	152	181	152	220	287	428	497	651	864	1,120	1,291	1,143	671	139	31	3	..	..
Queensland	2,804	566	66	61	103	125	98	94	128	145	195	229	235	213	199	206	96	34	8	..	3	..	..
South Australia	2,797	199	33	25	35	61	47	53	54	90	119	197	246	270	344	364	333	226	80	16	5	..	..
Western Australia	815	271	31	26	26	61	50	34	42	20	26	20	32	29	41	37	48	14	6	1	..	..	..
Tasmania	1,384	142	15	20	26	33	34	32	44	44	59	69	82	105	142	141	195	130	54	16	1	..	..
Northern Territory	12	2	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Australian Capital Territory	13	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
New Zealand	342	1	3	1	2	3	8	11	5	6	11	37	53	55	39	66	22	12	7	..	..	..	..
England and Wales	4,979	..	..	3	19	23	40	51	80	94	165	262	386	448	559	731	870	693	402	123	25	5	..
Scotland	1,238	..	..	..	3	3	10	11	28	31	45	79	94	108	108	179	213	174	116	26	8	2	..
Ireland	1,397	..	..	..	1	1	3	7	15	8	30	35	69	84	141	221	350	271	103	39	17	1	1
Other British Possessions in Europe	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	3	3	9	5	7	4	1	1	..	..	..
Belgium	8	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
Czechoslovakia	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	2	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Denmark	87	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	5	5	4	6	12	17	20	9	5	1	..	..
Finland	29	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	3	1	4	..	4	4	2	2	3	4	4	1	..	..	..
France	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	2	9	4	11	9	4	..	..	..	..
Germany	362	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	5	3	6	9	19	25	37	50	75	62	47	18	4	1	..
Greece	54	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	8	4	5	4	5	6	6	4	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
Italy	150	..	1	2	2	2	7	11	11	10	17	15	11	12	14	14	14	4	2	1	..	..	..
Netherlands	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	1	5	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Norway	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	5	4	3	4	3	9	8	14	6	1	..	..	..
Poland	21	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	2	2	2	4	4	4	3	1	..	..	..	..
Russia	51	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	3	9	8	11	4	7	1	3	3	..	..	..	..
Spain	13	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	3	..	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sweden	120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	4	7	10	11	20	16	35	8	3	..	..	..	..
Switzerland	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	2	3	1	..	2	5	2	11	3	1	..	..	..
Yugoslavia	28	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	4	..	4	5	3	2	1	2	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
Other European Countries	30	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	4	..	6	2	4	2	..	..	..
British India and Ceylon	117	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	4	..	7	13	17	17	27	14	9	3	1	..	..	1
Other British Possessions in Asia	26	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	3	3	1	1	..	..	..	1
China	220	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	8	18	32	32	33	37	33	15	2	3	..	2
Japan	26	..	..	..	1	4	2	..	1	1	1	2	3	6	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Syria	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	4	3	5	3	2	..	2	..	..	..
Other Asiatic Countries	27	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	1	3	..	1	4	5	6	2	1	..	..	..	..
Mauritius	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union of South Africa	33	..	..	..	1	..	2	3	3	3	..	1	4	1	3	2	6	4	..	..	..	..	..
Other British Possessions in Africa	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Egypt	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other African Countries .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Canada	49	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	1	2	2	5	5	8	7	7	7	1	1	..	..
Other British Possessions in America	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..
United States of America	52	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	6	4	8	9	5	9	4	4	..	..	..	..
Other American Countries	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fiji	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other British Possessions in Polynesia	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Caledonia	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
New Hebrides	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Other Polynesian Islands	18	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	3	6	1	2	..	..	..	1	..
At Sea	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	5	3	5	8	17	2	1	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	556	3	1	2	1	4	10	4	23	22	22	35	50	58	74	94	58	49	25	5	2	1	13
TOTAL DEATHS	37,046	3,496	403	397	561	791	734	695	933	1,152	1,735	2,299	2,797	3,233	3,963	4,532	4,445	3,078	1,299	378	93	13	19

No. 74b.—Deaths.—Birthplaces and Ages of Females who Died in Australia, 1938.

Birthplaces.	Total.	AGE GROUPS.																				Not Stated.	
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.		100 and over.
New South Wales	7,998	1,085	127	99	141	221	231	248	248	268	397	488	503	538	709	824	845	585	299	121	21	..	..
Victoria	7,757	588	59	48	94	130	185	144	218	240	371	393	492	648	921	1,157	1,136	709	178	37	9	..	..
Queensland	2,308	448	58	51	58	98	105	99	117	131	162	183	134	174	171	175	87	45	8	3	1	..	..
South Australia	2,464	169	24	26	32	39	43	55	59	77	119	145	169	196	245	348	314	267	105	25	7	..	..
Western Australia	617	177	21	14	19	32	32	39	31	16	24	19	23	26	31	36	36	30	7	4	..	..	..
Tasmania	1,315	108	18	14	26	31	37	41	32	44	52	71	70	89	117	158	176	127	68	33	1	2	..
Northern Territory	15	8	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Australian Capital Territory	5	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Zealand	243	1	..	3	3	2	8	11	2	12	9	20	37	26	31	33	25	9	8	2	1	..	..
England and Wales	3,688	..	..	2	12	13	22	33	63	82	113	153	240	276	361	431	563	588	488	192	49	7	..
Scotland	924	..	..	1	4	6	11	11	11	16	30	35	60	57	73	112	169	149	125	43	11	..	..
Ireland	1,237	..	..	1	2	..	1	1	10	9	8	22	24	47	113	208	295	246	145	80	21	4	..
Other British Possessions in Europe	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	7	1	4	1	4	2	1	..	..
Belgium	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Czechoslovakia .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Denmark	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	10	7	5	6	1	..	..	..
Finland	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
France	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	6	4	..	..	2	..	..	..
Germany	234	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	2	1	2	12	12	21	29	49	48	40	10	3	1	..
Greece	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	2	3	4	..	..	..	..	..
Italy	41	..	1	..	1	1	2	4	2	5	3	1	4	5	5	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
Netherlands	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Norway	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Poland	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	1	2	1	1	..	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
Russia	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	..	1	2	3	3	4	2	4	1	..	..	..	..
Spain	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
Sweden	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
Switzerland	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	3	1	..	..	2	1	3	3	1	..	..	..
Yugoslavia	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other European Countries	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
British India and Ceylon	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	1	1	5	5	3	3	6	2	..	..	1	..
Other British Possessions in Asia	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
China	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Japan	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Syria	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	2	3	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..
Other Asiatic Countries	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mauritius	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	1	1	..	1	5	1	1	2	3	..	..	..
Union of South Africa	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	2	3	..	..	..	..
Other British Possessions in Africa	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Egypt .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other African Countries .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Canada	23	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	4	4	4	2	4	..	..	..	..
Other British Possessions in America	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
United States of America	38	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2	6	4	3	5	5	5	5	1	..	..	..
Other American Countries	9	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..
Fiji	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other British Possessions in Polynesia	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Caledonia	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Hebrides	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Polynesian Islands	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
At Sea	53	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	4	5	9	15	9	5	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	150	..	1	..	1	2	2	1	4	5	3	9	9	14	15	20	33	15	9	5	2	..	..
TOTAL DEATHS	29,405	2,587	309	260	397	580	685	701	811	918	1,306	1,556	1,795	2,140	2,859	3,588	3,790	2,876	1,531	571	130	15	..

No. 75.—Deaths—Occupations of Males who died in 1938.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queens- land.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tas- mania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia
GROUP A.—PRIMARY.									
<i>Class I.—Fishing and Trapping.</i>									
Fishing	30	9	15	12	11	5	3	..	85
Wild Animals	5	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	9
<i>Total, Class I.</i>	35	10	18	12	11	5	3	..	94
<i>Class II.—Pastoral and Agricultural.</i>									
Pastoral	622	239	241	88	38	9	3	2	1,242
Dairy Farmers	95	41	51	15	4	1	..	..	207
Poultry, Pigs, and Bees	43	14	9	..	3	1	..	..	70
Farmers	1,038	1,120	505	391	225	172	..	..	3,451
Fruitgrowers, Orchardists	79	67	13	25	20	30	..	..	234
Market Gardeners, Gardeners, Nurserymen	218	157	60	81	30	11	..	1	558
Forestry	61	51	31	3	30	8	..	..	184
<i>Total, Class II.</i>	2,156	1,689	910	603	350	232	3	3	5,946
<i>Class III.—Mining and Quarrying.</i>									
Mining and Quarrying	572	226	159	36	236	33	3	..	1,265
Treatment of non-metalliferous Mine and Quarry Products	6	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	10
<i>Total, Class III.</i>	578	227	160	36	238	33	3	..	1,275
GROUP B.—MANUFACTURING.									
<i>Class IV.—Bricks, Pottery and Glass.</i>									
Bricks, Tiles, Pottery	85	34	8	12	12	3	..	..	154
Glass and Glassware	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
<i>Total, Class IV.</i>	94	38	8	12	12	3	..	..	167
<i>Class V.—Chemicals, Explosives, Paints, Oils</i>	14	10	..	3	1	..	..	..	28
<i>Class VI.—Metals and Machinery.</i>									
Ore Reduction, Smelting, &c.	30	28	4	4	1	2	..	..	69
Electrical Engineering n.e.i. (excluding Wireless)	19	10	2	4	2	2	..	..	39
Carriages and Vehicles (not motor)	43	36	11	20	9	3	..	..	122
Carriages and Vehicles (motor)	45	32	8	8	3	5	..	..	101
Ships and Boats	26	7	6	5	3	2	..	..	49
Founding, Engineering, Metal Industries, n.e.i.	605	263	127	103	84	25	2	2	1,211
Jewellery, Watchmaking and Minting	25	19	5	3	7	..	..	..	59
<i>Total, Class VI.</i>	793	395	163	147	109	39	2	2	1,650
<i>Class VII.—Textiles</i>	15	27	2	..	2	2	..	..	48
<i>Class VIII.—Skins, Leather, &c., Leather Goods.</i>									
Skins, Hides, &c.	25	21	7	4	4	..	..	..	61
Leather Goods and Leather Substitute Goods	40	37	15	13	5	2	..	..	112
<i>Total, Class VIII.</i>	65	58	22	17	9	2	..	..	173
<i>Class IX.—Clothing (including Knitted).</i>									
Clothing	100	56	30	10	10	6	2	..	214
Boots and Shoes	146	112	23	12	11	6	..	..	310
<i>Total, Class IX.</i>	246	168	53	22	21	12	2	..	524
<i>Class X.—Food, Drink, Tobacco.</i>									
Animal Food	19	14	23	1	1	..	..	..	58
Vegetable Food	88	69	39	24	16	8	..	..	244
Wine, Spirits, and other Drinks	19	28	6	11	4	..	..	..	68
Tobacco	13	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
<i>Total, Class X.</i>	139	124	68	36	21	8	..	..	396
<i>Class XI.—Wood and Furniture.</i>									
Woodworking, Basketware	60	45	28	6	6	2	..	..	147
Furniture and Fittings	70	52	18	14	14	3	..	..	171
<i>Total, Class XI.</i>	130	97	46	20	20	5	..	..	318

No. 75.—Deaths.—Occupations of Males who died in 1938—continued.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
<i>Class XII.—Paper, Paper Goods, Printing and Photography.</i>									
Paper .. .. .	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Paper Goods .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Printing, Bookbinding and Photography ..	124	83	32	22	9	7	..	..	277
<i>Total, Class XII.</i>	124	85	33	22	9	7	..	..	280
<i>Class XIII.—Building.</i>									
Builders	111	73	16	17	11	5	..	1	234
Masons	2	1	..	18	..	..	..	..	21
Bricklayers	65	50	15	4	7	1	..	..	142
Slaters, Tilors	6	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	13
Carpenters	263	185	98	46	37	13	2	1	645
Plasterers	44	25	8	7	8	2	..	..	94
Painters, Decorators, Glaziers	144	109	51	41	18	12	..	..	375
Plumbers, Gasfitters, Electricians	92	77	26	13	24	6	..	..	238
Others engaged in Building	9	6	1	..	..	..	..	1	17
Roads, Railways, Earthworks, Power lines, &c.	132	84	46	19	14	13	..	1	309
<i>Total, Class XIII.</i>	868	615	262	165	120	52	2	4	2,088
<i>Class XIV.—Other Industries.</i>									
Rubber	10	8	2	2	..	..	..	..	22
Vegetable Products, n.e.i. .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Musical Instruments	14	9	2	2	1	..	..	..	28
Scientific Instruments (including Wireless Apparatus)	10	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	18
Other and Undefined	114	90	33	24	20	9	..	..	290
<i>Total, Class XIV.</i>	148	113	40	28	21	9	..	..	359
<i>Class XV.—Gas, Water, Electricity.</i>									
Gas Works	27	21	..	..	1	..	..	..	49
Water Supply	16	6	..	4	5	..	..	..	31
Electricity	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	5
<i>Total, Class XV.</i>	44	29	2	4	6	..	..	..	85
GROUP C.—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.									
<i>Class XVI.—Transport and Communication.</i>									
Railways	299	346	122	68	84	14	..	1	934
Tramways	85	47	14	8	5	2	..	..	161
Road Transport (Motor)	102	69	31	11	16	2	..	..	231
Road, other	45	32	12	20	8	5	..	..	122
Road, Undefined	165	115	52	13	4	12	1	..	362
Seas and Rivers	242	79	57	29	24	15	2	..	448
Wharves, Docks, Lighthouses	115	59	52	10	23	11	..	..	270
Air	1	4	6	1	..	..	..	..	12
Postal	83	47	14	10	7	10	1	..	172
Telegraph and Telephone	16	5	9	3	5	2	..	..	40
Wireless	1	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	5
Messengers	19	2	3	4	2	..	..	..	30
Others	18	8	1	1	1	1	..	..	30
<i>Total, Class XVI.</i>	1,191	813	376	179	179	74	4	1	2,817
GROUP D.—COMMERCE AND FINANCE.									
<i>Class XVII.—Commerce.</i>									
Living Animals	9	4	3	2	2	..	..	..	20
Grain and Forage	21	9	3	3	3	1	..	..	40
Wood and Coal	8	16	3	4	..	1	..	..	32
Confectionery	16	17	..	3	1	..	..	..	37
Groceries (n.e.i.)	68	75	14	12	12	3	..	..	184
Animal Food	178	124	51	29	28	12	..	..	422
Vegetable Food	60	50	16	17	3	3	..	..	149
Wine and Spirits	10	8	1	3	..	..	..	..	22
Tobacco	7	6	3	1	1	..	..	..	18
Timber and Furniture	19	10	4	1	1	1	..	..	36
Paper, Stationery, Books	31	15	2	5	2	1	..	..	56
Electrical Equipment (including Radio Dealers)	7	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	9
Drugs, Chemicals, Paints, Oils (excluding motor Oils)	43	24	9	6	4	5	..	..	91

No. 75.—Deaths.—Occupations of Males who died in 1938—continued.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
GROUP D.—COMMERCE AND FINANCE—contd.									
<i>Class XVII.—Commerce—continued.</i>									
Other materials, n.e.i.	18	18	2	7	2	..	..	..	47
Metals, Tools, &c.	10	9	2	1	1	1	..	..	24
Motor Vehicles	7	7	1	2	2	1	..	..	20
Other Vehicles	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	4
Motor Spirits and Lubricants	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	4
Precious Metals, Jewellery, Watches and Clocks	20	10	5	4	1	1	..	..	41
Textiles and Clothing	57	54	14	11	2	9	..	..	147
Wool, Hides, Skins, and Tallow	21	9	..	4	1	..	..	..	35
Animal matter, n.e.i. . . . .	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Merchants, Agents, Brokers, Dealers, Hawkers	150	136	39	33	16	11	..	..	385
Departmental and General Stores (including Storekeepers, undefined)	183	46	77	57	35	18	1	..	417
Commercial Travellers, Salesmen, Canvassers	212	159	39	32	14	12	..	..	468
Other Commerce	38	39	5	8	6	3	..	1	100
<i>Total, Class XVII.</i>	1,198	849	295	246	137	85	1	1	2,812
<i>Class XVIII.—Finance and Insurance.</i>									
Land and Household Property	94	43	12	11	2	3	..	..	165
Banking	58	61	17	7	3	1	..	..	147
Insurance	50	41	11	11	4	2	..	..	119
Other Finance	17	26	2	7	2	2	..	..	56
<i>Total, Class XVIII.</i>	219	171	42	36	11	8	..	..	487
GROUP E.—PROFESSIONAL.									
<i>Class XIX.—Public Administration and Defence.</i>									
Defence	24	34	20	5	5	5	..	1	94
General Government	90	89	48	33	30	12	..	3	305
Local Government	17	10	6	5	..	..	..	..	38
Police	72	52	30	10	12	4	..	..	180
<i>Total, Class XIX.</i>	203	185	104	53	47	21	..	4	617
<i>Class XX.—Professional.</i>									
Religion	59	44	17	12	7	5	..	1	145
Law	54	45	13	8	7	3	..	..	130
Health	118	58	34	15	12	7	1	..	245
Social Welfare	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3
Education (including Music)	90	73	28	17	18	6	..	..	232
Architecture and Professional Engineering	64	22	18	5	15	3	..	..	127
Science	8	10	1	3	4	..	1	1	28
Accountancy and Actuarial Practice	93	63	16	12	20	3	1	..	208
Literature, Musical Composition, Painting and Sculpture	32	29	7	5	6	4	..	1	84
Others	3	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	6
<i>Total, Class XX.</i>	523	345	134	79	89	32	3	3	1,208
<i>Class XXI.—Entertainment, Sport, and Recreation.</i>									
	126	66	31	13	16	8	..	..	260
GROUP F.—PERSONAL SERVICE.									
<i>Class XXII.—Personal Service.</i>									
Domestic Servants, n.e.i.	26	12	6	1	2	1	..	..	48
Board and Lodging, Restaurants, &c.	65	35	19	5	15	..	2	1	142
Hotelkeepers and Assistants	140	67	34	20	19	11	..	..	291
Laundrymen, Baths	12	9	7	..	3	1	..	..	32
Hairdressers	63	37	13	6	7	4	..	..	130
Others	114	58	32	10	10	4	..	3	231
<i>Total, Class XXII.</i>	420	218	111	42	56	21	2	4	874

No. 75.—Deaths.—Occupations of Males who died in 1938—*continued.*

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queens- land.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tas- mania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
GROUP G.—INDEFINITE.									
<i>Class XXIII.—Clerks, Draftsmen, &c.</i>									
Secretaries and Organisers	40	29	7	7	6	3	..	..	92
Clerks, Bookkeepers	289	197	83	52	38	17	..	..	676
Draftsmen	8	11	4	..	..	1	..	..	24
<i>Total, Class XXIII.</i>	337	237	94	59	44	21	..	..	792
<i>Class XXIV.—Engine-Drivers and Attendants.</i>									
Stationary Engine-drivers	24	7	1	4	3	..	..	..	39
Engine-drivers, &c. (undefined)	90	75	49	22	35	6	..	..	277
<i>Total, Class XXIV.</i>	114	82	50	26	38	6	..	..	316
<i>Class XXV.—Others, undefined.</i>									
Employers and Managers	137	170	48	42	52	10	..	..	459
Foremen and Contractors									
Labourers									
Storemen and Packers									
Others	2,413	1,264	691	492	250	151	14	5	5,280
Storemen and Packers	112	79	19	22	9	4	..	..	245
Others	48	32	8	2	12	..	..	..	102
<i>Total, Class XXV.</i>	2,710	1,545	766	558	323	165	14	5	6,086
<i>Class XXVI.—Retired, Independent or not gainfully occupied.</i>									
Independent	45	1	39	24	69	14	..	1	193
Pensioners	65	7	303	195	271	171	9	1	1,022
Dependent on Relatives	1,880	1,003	726	263	335	182	3	9	4,401
Undefined (no gainful occupation stated)	268	819	526	17	81	16	1	2	1,730
<i>Total, Class XXVI.</i>	2,258	1,830	1,594	499	756	383	13	13	7,346
<i>Total, All Occupations</i>	14,748	10,026	5,384	2,917	2,646	1,233	52	40	37,046

Cause of Death.	New South Wales.			Victoria.			Queensland.			South Australia.			Western Australia.			Tasmania.			Territories.						Australia.											
																			Northern.			Australian Capital.														
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.						
CLASS I.—PARASITIC AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES.																																				
1. Typhoid Fever	17	3	20	4	1	5	8	3	11	2	4	6	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	12	47	
2. Paratyphoid Fevers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	2	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	5
3. Typhus Fever .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Relapsing Fever .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Undulant Fever	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Small-pox .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Measles .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Scarlet Fever	6	6	12	7	2	9	4	1	5	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Whooping Cough	34	45	79	..	5	5	25	32	57	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Diphtheria	79	77	156	21	15	36	23	16	39	12	14	26	20	21	41	5	5	10
11. Influenza—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) With Respiratory Complications ..	135	134	269	35	18	53	50	45	95	3	5	8	10	4	14	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Without Respiratory Complications	43	42	85	22	25	47	13	12	30	5	..	5	7	2	9	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. Cholera .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Dysentery—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Amœbic	2	1	3	6	1	7	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Bacillary	8	1	9	2	..	2	1	2	3	..	..	..	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Other	2	1	3	3	..	3	5	3	8	..	..	..	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Plague .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Erysipelas	10	3	13	2	..	6	2	3	5	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Acute Poliomyelitis	13	7	20	25	16	41	13	6	19	12	9	21	2	2	33	22	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Encephalitis Lethargica	3	7	10	1	2	3	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18. Cerebrospinal Fever	6	1	7	5	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Glanders .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Anthrax	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Rabies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Tetanus	10	2	12	4	6	10	12	3	15	1	1	2	6	3	9	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Tuberculosis of Respiratory System	607	339	946	369	306	675	194	100	294	108	85	193	134	43	177	60	47	107	4	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Tuberculosis of Central Nervous System	14	19	33	11	15	26	..	..	..	9	1	10	3	2	5	3	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Tuberculosis of Intestines and Peritoneum	12	3	15	2	10	12	2	2	4	..	1	1	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Tuberculosis of Vertebral Column	9	3	12	4	4	12	3	2	5	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Tuberculosis of Other Bones and Joints	..	2	2	4	..	4	1	..	1	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28. Tuberculosis of the Skin and Subcutaneous Cellular Tissue	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29. Tuberculosis of the Lymphatic System	1	2	3	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30. Tuberculosis of the Genito-Urinary System	11	1	12	3	4	7	..	1	1	3	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31. Tuberculosis of Other Organs	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32. Disseminated Tuberculosis—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Acute	10	8	18	15	10	25	1	4	5	1	1	2	..	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Chronic	2	1	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Unspecified	1	1	2	..	..	..	5	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33. Leprosy	44	12	56	33	9	42	23	11	34	17	4	21	10	1	11	11	3	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34. Syphilis .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35. Other Venereal Diseases	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36. Purulent Infection and Septicæmia	12	17	29	11	7	18	5	10	15	2	3	5	8	4	12	1	2																			

Cause of Death.	New South Wales.			Victoria.			Queensland.			South Australia.			Western Australia.			Tasmania.			Territories.												
																			Northern.			Australian Capital.			Australia.						
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.				
CLASS VII.—DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.																															
90. Pericarditis	9	7	16	8	5	13	1	4	5	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	20	41
91. Acute Endocarditis—																															
(a) Infective Endocarditis	29	28	57	19	18	37	5	8	13	6	6	12	2	4	6	2	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	69	132	
(b) Other Acute Endocarditis	3	4	7	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	7	11	
92. Chronic Endocarditis, Valvular Disease—																															
(a) Aortic Valve	78	31	109	64	32	96	44	14	58	24	7	31	20	9	29	7	1	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	239	94	333	
(b) Mitral Valve	141	148	289	54	73	127	46	33	79	30	55	85	12	21	33	27	31	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	310	362	672	
(c) Aortic and Mitral Valves	11	18	29	6	6	12	8	3	11	6	..	6	1	2	3	10	4	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	33	75	
(d) Endocarditis, not returned as Acute or Chronic	20	21	41	41	50	91	24	18	42	..	5	5	3	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90	98	188	
(e) Other Valvular Diseases	132	97	229	90	87	177	45	27	72	22	13	35	20	10	30	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	310	236	546	
93. Diseases of the Myocardium—																															
(a) Acute Myocarditis	65	51	116	8	6	14	4	3	7	3	2	5	4	3	7	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	84	66	150	
(b) Fatty Heart	15	19	34	8	7	15	9	5	14	3	5	8	7	5	12	3	2	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	43	89	
(c) Other Myocardial Degeneration	1,973	1,538	3,511	635	535	1,170	512	390	902	316	274	590	228	141	369	123	127	250	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3,791	3,006	6,797
(d) Myocarditis not returned as Acute or Chronic	256	216	472	495	484	979	168	101	269	47	36	83	71	44	115	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1,040	882	1,922
94. Diseases of Coronary Arteries; Angina Pectoris—																															
(a) Diseases of Coronary Arteries	875	431	1,306	498	237	735	263	114	377	152	71	223	123	48	171	60	21	81	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1,978	922	2,900
(b) Angina Pectoris with record of Coronary Disease	71	23	94	21	12	33	14	4	18	5	2	7	9	2	11	2	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	122	46	168
(c) Angina Pectoris, other	52	30	82	117	50	167	18	6	24	20	16	36	11	8	19	6	2	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	225	112	337
95. Other Diseases of the Heart—																															
(a) Disordered Action of the Heart	50	46	96	52	70	122	15	24	39	15	15	30	14	14	28	4	13	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	150	182	332
(b) Cardiac Dilatation (cause unspecified)	11	9	20	14	3	17	1	1	2	4	2	6	3	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	17	50
(c) Heart Disease, undefined	181	79	260	120	90	210	76	49	125	23	13	36	40	14	54	20	15	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	460	260	720
96. Aneurysm (other than of Heart)	87	24	111	44	20	64	28	17	45	4	2	6	13	4	17	6	2	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	183	69	252
97. Arteriosclerosis (of Coronary Arteries excepted)—																															
(a) With record of Cerebro-Vascular Lesion	509	557	1,066	285	424	709	159	138	297	86	96	182	44	34	78	28	35	63	1	1	1,112	1,285	2,397
(b) Without record of Cerebro-Vascular Lesion	234	170	404	341	313	654	44	47	91	44	32	76	46	19	65	22	30	52	1	732	611	1,343
98. Gangrene	13	7	20	6	5	11	5	2	7	8	8	16	1	3	4	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	26	62
99. Other Diseases of the Arteries	14	15	29	9	13	22	5	7	12	2	2	4	3	3	6	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	41	75
100. Diseases of the Veins (Varices, Hæmorrhoids, Phlebitis, &c.)	7	8	15	5	5	10	6	1	7	3	3	6	..	3	3	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	21	44
101. Diseases of the Lymphatic System, Lymphangitis, &c.	2	2	4	1	..	1	3	..	3	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4	10
102. Abnormalities of Blood Pressure	13	7	20	24	35	59	21	9	30	6	7	13	3	4	7	8	5	13	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76	67	143
103. Other Diseases of the Circulatory System	1	..	1	1	1	2	2	..	2	2	1	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2	9
TOTAL, CLASS VII.	4,852	3,586	8,438	2,966	2,582	5,548	1,526	1,026	2,552	832	676	1,508	681	404	1,085	335	303	638	11	..	11	14	4	18	11,217	8,581	19,798				
CLASS VIII.—DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.																															
104. Diseases of the Nasal Fossæ and Annexa	6	4	10	1	2	3	3	1	4	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	8	19
105. Diseases of the Larynx	4	6	10	12	4	16	1	..	1	3	..	3	3	..	3	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	11	36
106. Bronchitis—																															
(a) Acute	30	48	78	13	8	21	8	7	15	11	11	22	3	2	5	3	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68	78	146
(b) Chronic	82	42	124	66	62	128	23	17	40	23	13	36	14	6	20	12	6	18	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	221	146	367
(c) Unspecified (under five years)	7	3	10	..	2	2	3	1	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	6	17
(d) Unspecified (five years and over)	27	19	46	48	35	83	8	3	11	11	4	15	9	4	13	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	103	68	171
107. Broncho-pneumonia—																															
(a) Broncho-pneumonia	403	333	736	337	306	643	130	107	237	99	87	186	72	48	120	58	49	107	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,099	933	2,032
(b) Capillary Bronchitis	7	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	3	11
108. Lobar Pneumonia	472	290	762	135	78	213	115	63	178	72	57	129	71	31	102	29	21	50	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	895	540	1,435
109. Pneumonia, unspecified	251	142	393	177	140	317	79	63	142	7	4	11	41	17	58	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	556	363	924
110. Pleurisy	49	11	60	19	15	34	28	10	38	11	5	16	8	2	10	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	122	43	165
111. Congestion, Hæmorrhagic Infarction of Lung	53	61	114	20	36	56	32	43	75	39	34	73	10	12	22	11	8	19	2	167	194	361

Cause of Death.	New South Wales.			Victoria.			Queensland.			South Australia.			Western Australia.			Tasmania.			Territories.						Australia.					
																			Northern.			Australian Capital.								
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.			
CLASS VIII.—DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—continued.																														
112. Asthma	13	11	24	30	21	51	9	5	14	6	5	11	7	5	12	3	1	4	68	48	116
113. Pulmonary Emphysema	4	1	5	6	..	6	1	..	1	2	..	2	3	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	1	18
114. Other Diseases of the Respiratory system, Tuberculosis excepted—																														
(a) Chronic Interstitial Pneumonia	25	1	26	72	8	80	29	2	31	8	1	9	29	..	29	5	1	6	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	169	13	182
(b) Gangrene of the Lung	3	1	4	..	..	..	2	..	2	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	2	11	
(c) Other Diseases	9	6	15	8	7	15	3	6	9	..	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	21	43	
TOTAL, CLASS VIII.	1,445	981	2,426	944	724	1,668	474	328	802	298	224	522	271	128	399	134	93	227	3	3	6	2	2	4	3,571	2,483	6,054			
CLASS IX.—DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.																														
115. Diseases of the Buccal Cavity, Pharynx, &c.—																														
(a) Buccal Cavity and Annexa	10	6	16	3	4	7	3	2	5	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	15	31
(b) Pharynx and Tonsils	25	19	44	15	24	39	9	7	16	6	4	10	7	4	11	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	60	122
116. Diseases of the Oesophagus	1	4	5	1	3	4	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	8	12
117. Ulcer of the Stomach or Duodenum—																														
(a) Stomach	86	38	124	59	31	90	33	16	49	18	6	24	22	7	29	6	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	224	99	323
(b) Duodenum	70	9	79	39	10	49	15	1	16	7	4	11	12	3	15	3	1	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	147	28	175
118. Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted)	12	12	24	8	12	20	11	4	15	2	2	4	2	3	5	2	1	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	37	35	72
119. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (under two years)	92	56	148	27	25	52	22	29	51	17	8	25	38	23	61	1	3	4	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	199	144	343
120. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (two years and over)	50	47	97	35	64	99	13	32	45	1	11	12	38	20	58	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	140	175	315
121. Appendicitis	154	80	234	59	52	111	64	28	92	26	13	39	27	8	35	8	4	12	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	340	185	525
122. Hernia, Intestinal Obstruction—																														
(a) Hernia	51	30	81	28	30	58	18	15	33	8	9	17	9	5	14	2	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	116	92	208
(b) Intestinal Obstruction	71	57	128	46	49	95	25	24	49	18	12	30	9	12	21	9	9	18	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	179	164	343
123. Other Diseases of the Intestines	9	20	29	9	10	19	9	3	12	3	4	7	4	4	8	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	42	78
124. Cirrhosis of the Liver—																														
(a) Alcoholic	12	3	15	11	4	15	7	..	7	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	8	41
(b) Not specified as Alcoholic	77	27	104	48	36	84	37	6	43	10	8	18	14	4	18	5	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	191	84	275
125. Other diseases of the Liver—																														
(a) Acute Yellow Atrophy	6	6	..	5	5	2	4	6	..	1	1	2	2	4	1	..	1	5	18	23
(b) Other Diseases	6	1	7	16	8	24	1	1	2	2	5	7	2	3	5	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	20	48
126. Biliary Calculi	20	58	78	20	57	77	12	25	37	5	15	20	3	8	11	..	3	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	61	166	227
127. Other Diseases of the Gall Bladder and Ducts	27	46	73	31	58	89	7	16	23	4	9	13	9	4	13	3	6	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	139	220
128. Diseases of the Pancreas	13	12	25	6	6	12	1	2	3	2	1	3	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	23	46
129. Peritonitis, without specified cause	11	18	29	19	9	28	5	6	11	2	2	4	6	3	9	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	41	85
TOTAL, CLASS IX.	797	549	1,346	480	497	977	295	222	517	134	116	250	205	116	321	48	44	92	4	2	6	3	..	3	1,966	1,546	3,512			
CLASS X.—DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM.																														
130. Acute Nephritis	33	25	58	24	25	49	11	8	19	5	3	8	4	5	9	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	77	69	146
131. Chronic Nephritis	769	641	1,410	469	461	930	343	264	607	130	114	244	82	68	150	53	58	111	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1,852	1,610	3,462
132. Nephritis, not specified	36	31	67	74	48	122	22	25	47	5	2	7	20	15	35	6	6	12	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	164	127	291
133. Other Diseases of the Kidney and Annexa	56	49	105	45	56	101	23	13	36	8	13	21	14	8	22	5	4	9	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	151	144	295
134. Calculi of the Urinary Passages	35	14	49	22	9	31	11	10	21	11	1	12	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	82	35	117
135. Diseases of the Bladder	8	6	14	24	3	27	12	2	14	5	1	6	14	3	17	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	15	81
136. Diseases of the Urethra, Urinary Abscess, &c.	9	..	9	17	1	18	1	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	1	32
137. Diseases of the Prostate	169	..	169	189	..	189	80	..	80	50	..	50	39	..	39	45	..	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	572	..	572
138. Diseases of the Male Genital Organs, not stated as Venereal	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4

Cause of Death.	New South Wales.			Victoria.			Queensland.			South Australia.			Western Australia.			Tasmania.			Territories.						Australia.			
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	Northern.			Australian Capital.			M.	F.	Total.	
																			M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.				M.	F.	Total.
CLASS XIV.—CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.																												
157. Congenital Malformations (Stillbirths excluded)	146	122	268	102	57	159	62	41	103	23	25	48	37	22	59	16	16	32	..	..	..	1	..	1	387	283	670	
TOTAL, CLASS XIV.	146	122	268	102	57	159	62	41	103	23	25	48	37	22	59	16	16	32	..	..	..	1	..	1	387	283	670	
CLASS XV.—EARLY INFANCY.																												
158. Congenital Debility	51	33	84	27	19	46	14	8	22	13	5	18	12	10	22	8	9	17	..	..	..	3	..	3	128	84	212	
159. Premature Birth	307	265	632	197	148	345	165	119	284	44	42	86	51	29	80	34	19	53	..	2	..	1	..	2	859	625	1,484	
160. Injury at Birth	132	90	222	49	34	83	53	38	91	20	10	30	11	15	26	13	4	17	..	..	..	1	..	1	278	191	469	
161. Other Diseases Peculiar to Early Infancy—																												
(a) Atelectasis	42	25	67	54	34	88	20	7	27	6	8	14	8	1	9	5	5	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	135	81	216	
(b) Icterus Neonatorum	16	15	31	7	7	14	5	4	9	1	..	1	5	..	5	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	27	64
(c) Diseases of the Umbilicus	4	2	6	2	..	2	2	2	4	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	4	14
(d) Sclerema and Others	27	26	53	22	17	39	13	10	23	4	7	11	2	4	6	5	8	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73	72	145
TOTAL, CLASS XV.	639	456	1,095	358	259	617	272	188	460	89	72	161	90	59	149	68	46	114	..	2	2	4	2	6	1,520	1,084	2,604	
CLASS XVI.—OLD AGE.																												
162. Senility	344	474	818	579	688	1,267	146	128	274	146	142	288	91	67	158	38	42	80	3	2	5	..	1	1	1,347	1,544	2,891	
TOTAL, CLASS XVI.	344	474	818	579	688	1,267	146	128	274	146	142	288	91	67	158	38	42	80	3	2	5	..	1	1	1,347	1,544	2,891	
CLASS XVII.—VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS.																												
163. Suicide by Solid or Liquid Poisons and Corrosive Substances—																												
(a) Non-corrosive Substances	44	14	58	7	4	11	11	3	14	6	1	7	9	4	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	77	26	103
(b) Corrosive Substances	14	17	31	5	10	15	4	5	9	2	6	8	..	..	..	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	41	67
164. Suicide by Poisonous Gas	19	11	30	11	5	16	3	..	3	2	1	3	2	..	2	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	17	55
165. Suicide by Hanging or Strangulation	28	7	35	18	4	22	10	7	17	6	5	11	7	1	8	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	24	96
166. Suicide by Drowning	10	12	22	7	1	8	5	2	7	7	5	12	3	3	6	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	24	57
167. Suicide by Firearms	89	5	94	37	5	42	40	2	42	18	2	20	18	..	18	5	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	24	57
168. Suicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	34	5	39	14	2	16	20	..	20	5	3	8	10	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	207	15	222
169. Suicide by Jumping from High Place	7	3	10	1	..	1	5	..	7	1	..	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83	11	94
170. Suicide by Crushing	4	1	5	3	..	3	1	..	1	..	2	2	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	6	21
171. Suicide by Other Means	5	1	6	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	4	13
172. Infanticide (Murder of Children under one year)	3	1	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	4	18
173. Homicide by Firearms, one year and over	8	3	11	5	2	7	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	7
174. Homicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments, one year and over	2	..	2	6	2	8	3	3	6	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	7	24
175. Homicide by Other Means, one year and over	10	6	16	6	3	9	..	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	6	17
176. Attack by Venomous Animals—																												
(a) Snakebite	1	4	5	1	2	3	3	1	4	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	14
(b) Other	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	3
177. Food Poisoning	1	2	3	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	8	18
178. Accidental Absorption of Irrespirable or Poisonous Gases	6	2	8	8	1	9	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	7	24
179. Other Acute Accidental Poisonings (Gas excepted)	10	5	15	3	4	7	2	..	2	4	2	7	2	1	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	18	37
180. Conflagration	5	1	6	7	3	10	..	..	..	..	6	7	2	1	3	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	15	4	19

No. 76.—Deaths.—Causes of Death, 1938—continued.

Cause of Death.	New South Wales.			Victoria.			Queensland.			South Australia.			Western Australia.			Tasmania.			Territories.						Australia.					
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	Northern.			Australian Capital.			M.	F.	Total.			
																			M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.						
CLASS XVII.—VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS—continued.																														
181. Accidental Burns (Conflagration excepted)	48	32	80	21	29	50	15	12	27	7	8	15	7	5	12	4	3	7	102	89	191
182. Accidental Mechanical Suffocation	9	4	13	6	2	8	2	1	3	3	..	3	5	1	6	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	9	35
183. Accidental Drowning	112	15	127	52	12	64	69	8	77	19	1	20	18	3	21	11	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	282	40	322
184. Accidental Injury by Firearms	25	4	29	12	1	13	11	3	14	5	1	6	4	1	5	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	11	71
185. Accidental Injury by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	4	1	5	1	..	1	3	2	5	1	1	2	1	..	1	10	4	14
186. Accidental Injury by Falling, Crushing, &c.—																														
(a) In Mines and Quarries	26	..	26	20	..	20	16	..	16	3	..	3	23	..	23	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	93	..	93
(b) By Machinery	27	..	27	10	..	10	14	..	14	4	..	4	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	..	60
* Connected with Methods of Transport—																														
(c) Railways	47	6	53	32	8	40	17	2	19	13	3	16	10	3	13	6	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	125	23	148
(d) Tramways	22	7	29	14	5	19	3	2	5	1	..	1	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	15	57
(e) Automobiles	410	123	533	347	73	420	132	35	167	80	24	104	107	23	130	29	6	35	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,107	284	1,391
(f) Other Land Transportation	70	7	77	34	8	42	35	1	36	10	..	10	9	..	9	5	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	18	41
(g) Transport by Water	11	18	29	6	..	6	2	..	2	1	..	1	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	8	47
(h) Transport by Air	9	..	9	20	3	23	8	4	12	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	258	249	507
(i) Fall, not otherwise specified	118	93	211	42	51	93	42	44	86	38	42	80	15	12	27	3	7	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79	3	82
(j) Other Crushings	41	..	41	12	2	14	14	1	15	..	..	..	9	..	9	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
187. Cataclysm	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	1	24
188. Injuries Inflicted by Animals	10	..	10	9	1	10	6	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	4	11
189. Hunger or Thirst	3	1	4	..	1	1	2	1	3	..	1	1	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	6
190. Excessive Cold	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	16	36
191. Excessive Heat	15	13	28	1	..	1	2	2	4	1	..	1	1	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	1	13
192. Lightning	7	1	8	1	..	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	5	41
193. Electricity (Lightning excepted)	15	1	16	7	1	8	9	2	11	2	..	2	2	1	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
194. Other and Unstated Forms of Accidental Violence—																														
(a) Inattention at Birth	4	..	4	3	3	6	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	4	12
(b) Other	31	9	40	24	9	33	37	15	52	6	1	7	10	6	16	3	..	3	3	..	3	1	..	..	..	1	115	40	155
195. Violent Deaths of Unstated Nature (i.e., Accident, Suicide, Homicide)—																														
(a) Drowning	24	8	32	46	17	63	..	..	..	1	1	2	3	1	4	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76	29	105
(b) Firearms	5	..	5	16	..	16	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	23
(c) Cutting or Piercing Instruments	3	..	3	5	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	3	12
(d) Fall	3	1	4	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	2	11
(e) Crushing	5	..	5	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	23	64
(f) Other	13	12	25	21	10	31	..	..	..	3	1	4	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	12
196. War Wounds	..	..	..	5	..	5	3	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
197. Execution of Civilians by Belligerent Armies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
198. Capital Punishment	1	..	1	1	..	1	2	..	2
TOTAL, CLASS XVII.	1,421	456	1,877	915	288	1,203	564	172	736	252	121	373	301	79	380	101	29	130	10	..	10	4	..	4	3,568	1,145	4,713			
CLASS XVIII.—CAUSES OF DEATH NOT DETERMINED.																														
199. Sudden Death	3	..	3	5	3	8	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	4	14
200. Ill-defined or not specified—																														
(a) Ill-defined	26	9	35	13	8	21	16	10	26	47	21	68	7	1	8	5	3	8	7	..	7	1	..	1	..	..	122	52	174
(b) Unspecified	5	..	5	3	..	3	8	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	17
TOTAL, CLASS XVIII.	34	9	43	21	11	32	24	10	34	48	21	69	9	2	11	5	3	8	7	..	7	1	..	1	149	56	205			
GRAND TOTAL	14,748	11,357	26,105	10,026	8,929	18,955	5,384	3,817	9,201	2,917	2,622	5,539	2,646	1,588	4,234	1,233	1,055	2,288	52	17	69	40	20	60	37,046	29,405	66,451			

DEATHS

No. 77a.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths in each Month, 1938.—Australia.—Males.

Cause of Death.	Month.												Year.
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
CLASS I.— PARASITIC AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES.													
1. Typhoid Fever	2	4	7	1	0	3	3	..	1	1	2	2	35
3. Typhus Fever	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
5. Undulant Fever .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
7. Measles	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	4
8. Scarlet Fever .. .. .	..	..	..	1	2	1	2	..	7	1	2	1	17
9. Whooping Cough	11	..	5	1	4	5	9	5	6	4	3	8	61
10. Diphtheria	14	7	10	20	17	18	12	13	11	6	13	19	160
11. Influenza—													
(a) With Respiratory Complications..	7	5	12	5	14	9	18	34	59	47	10	10	236
(b) Without Respiratory Complications	4	3	1	6	10	11	9	14	13	14	7	0	97
12. Cholera .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
13. Dysentery—													
(a) Amoebic	2	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	2	2	11
(b) Bacillary	4	1	2	1	..	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	13
(c) Other .. .. .	..	2	1	..	2	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	13
15. Erysipelas	2	3	..	4	..	1	4	2	1	1	..	1	18
16. Acute Poliomyelitis	24	17	19	13	10	3	4	2	1	2	2	1	188
17. Encephalitis Lethargica	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	7
18. Cerebrospinal Fever .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	8	2	..	..	11
20. Anthrax .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
22. Tetanus	3	1	5	4	5	2	1	2	2	2	4	..	34
23. Tuberculosis of Respiratory System ..	104	96	121	128	115	131	139	144	127	126	126	117	1,477
24. Tuberculosis of Central Nervous System	2	4	1	3	3	2	4	3	8	2	5	3	40
25. Tuberculosis of Intestines and Peritoneum	..	1	5	1	2	..	1	1	4	..	1	2	18
26. Tuberculosis of Vertebral Column ..	3	1	2	3	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	3	24
27. Tuberculosis of Other Bones and Joints	1	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	8
28. Tuberculosis of the Skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
29. Tuberculosis of Lymphatic System ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
30. Tuberculosis of the Genito-Urinary System	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	2	..	3	2	..	10
31. Tuberculosis of other organs .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
32. Disseminated Tuberculosis—													
(a) Acute	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	4	4	2	2	5	28
(c) Unspecified	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	6
33. Leprosy .. .. .	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	7
34. Syphilis	13	12	17	8	12	16	9	17	6	13	5	10	138
36. Purulent Infection and Septicæmia ..	5	8	..	2	1	4	2	4	5	1	2	5	39
38. Malaria	1	1	1	..	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	7
39. Other Diseases due to Protozoa .. .. .	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	5
41. Hydatid Cysts—													
(a) Liver .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	1	..	1	2	..	8
(b) Other Organs .. .. .	..	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..	1	13
42. Other diseases due to Helminths .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
43. Mycoses .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3
44. Other Infectious or Parasitic Diseases—													
(b) Other	1	5	1	1	1	3	6	..	1	2	3	2	26
TOTAL, CLASS I.	210	177	226	214	227	229	242	252	268	235	203	209	2,692
CLASS II.— CANCER AND OTHER TUMOURS.													
45. Cancer, &c., of Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	26	22	28	30	32	28	24	25	23	19	27	24	308
46. Cancer, &c., of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum—													
(a) Oesophagus	9	13	15	16	14	19	15	17	15	10	20	17	180
(b) Stomach and Duodenum	80	98	102	81	103	93	80	104	95	87	105	96	1,124
(c) Rectum	19	15	18	16	24	25	17	28	18	22	27	20	249
(d) Liver and Biliary Ducts	8	20	5	11	15	12	11	8	18	3	9	12	132
(e) Pancreas	10	14	13	17	20	18	14	19	16	6	18	10	170
(f) Peritoneum	1	1	2	4	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	..	22
(g) Intestines and Other Organs	32	37	40	38	49	42	44	40	31	49	43	32	477
47. Cancer, &c., of Respiratory Organs ..	13	16	19	33	31	24	29	22	24	28	21	25	285
50. Cancer, &c., of Breast .. .. .	..	..	..	1	2	1	3	..	..	1	..	..	8
51. Cancer, &c., of Male Genito-Urinary Organs	54	53	50	62	50	68	65	65	61	46	47	60	681
52. Cancer, &c., of the Skin	9	14	15	14	13	17	19	14	17	4	14	13	163
53. Cancer, &c., of Other or Unspecified Organs	28	26	26	19	25	27	19	22	26	25	28	18	280
54. Non-malignant Tumours—													
(b) Brain .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	5
(c) Other Organs .. .. .	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	1	3	1	..	9
55. Tumours of Undetermined Nature													
(b) Brain	7	11	14	7	8	13	13	7	13	10	9	9	121
(c) Other Organs	3	3	4	3	1	4	6	1	1	3	4	5	38
TOTAL, CLASS II.	299	343	352	354	390	389	364	376	363	323	374	341	4,267
CLASS III.—RHEUMATISM, DISEASES OF NUTRITION, OF ENDOCRINE GLANDS, AND OTHER GENERAL DISEASES.													
56. Rheumatic Fever	9	7	11	13	11	7	5	17	10	16	14	4	124
57. Chronic Rheumatism, Osteoarthritis—													
(a) Chronic Rheumatism; Chronic Arthritis .. .. .	..	3	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	7
(b) Rheumatoid Arthritis, Osteoarthritis	1	5	7	5	5	4	2	6	7	4	6	1	53
58. Gout .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
59. Diabetes Mellitus	30	19	24	29	49	35	53	45	32	43	30	28	417
61. Beri-beri .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2
64. Osteomalacia .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
65. Diseases of the Pituitary Gland .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	1
66. Diseases of the Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands—													
(a) Exophthalmic Goitre	1	2	1	..	3	..	2	4	2	1	1	2	18
(b) Other Diseases of the Thyroid Gland	..	..	1	1	..	2	1	5	3	2	1	..	17
(c) Diseases of Parathyroid Gland ..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3
67. Diseases of the Thymus Gland	3	1	..	..	2	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	12
68. Diseases of the Adrenals (Addison's Disease)	3	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	2	1	12
69. Other General Diseases	2	1	4	1	..	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	21
TOTAL, CLASS III.	49	39	50	51	73	53	69	82	57	73	58	41	695

No. 77a. Deaths. Causes of Deaths in each Month, 1938. Australia. -Males--continued.

Cause of Death.	Month.												Year.
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
CLASS IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOODFORMING ORGANS.													
70. Hemorrhagic Conditions	1	2	1	..	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	15
71. Anæmia, Chlorosis	5	6	10	7	9	6	8	11	6	5	4	7	84
(a) Pernicious	1	..	1	1	2	1	..	1	1	2	6	1	17
(b) Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
72. Leucæmia, Lymphadenoma	11	7	5	9	12	9	12	10	10	9	7	11	112
(a) Leucæmia	3	7	6	6	3	4	6	4	6	4	5	4	58
(b) Aleucæmia (Lymphadenoma)	1	..	..	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	..	11
73. Diseases of the Spleen .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
74. Other Diseases of the Blood and Blood-forming Organs .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	3
TOTAL, CLASS IV.	22	22	23	25	29	22	29	28	27	23	24	26	300
CLASS V. CHRONIC POISONINGS AND INTOXICATIONS.													
75. Alcoholism (Acute and Chronic)	6	5	7	2	5	2	3	6	1	3	6	3	49
76. Chronic Poisoning by Organic Substances .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
77. Chronic Poisoning by Mineral Substances	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	8
(a) Chronic Lead Poisoning .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS V.	7	5	9	3	6	2	3	8	2	3	7	3	58
CLASS VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND ORGANS OF SPECIAL SENSE.													
78. Encephalitis (not Epidemic)	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	2	2	2	..	2	23
(a) Cerebral Abscess .. .. .	..	..	2	6	..	..	4	3	2	1	3	3	24
(b) Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
79. Simple Meningitis	8	4	13	10	8	9	12	9	16	8	9	7	113
(a) Simple Meningitis	1	2	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	8
(b) Non-Epidemic Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis	3	5	1	1	4	4	4	3	6	3	3	2	36
80. Progressive Locomotor Ataxia	10	7	11	6	9	9	11	10	10	7	10	12	118
81. Other Diseases of the Spinal Cord .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
82. Cerebral Hemorrhage, Apoplexy, &c.	58	60	62	68	69	67	82	97	62	78	67	70	840
(a) Cerebral Hemorrhage (so returned)	3	5	3	2	1	5	6	6	5	3	1	4	44
(b) Apoplexy (so returned)	3	2	3	2	1	5	3	2	3	3	3	3	27
(c) Cerebral Embolism	30	24	27	32	21	30	25	32	37	27	24	29	338
(d) Cerebral Thrombosis	1	..	2	2	1	1	1	4	..	2	..	..	14
(e) Softening of the Brain .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(f) Hemiplegia and other Paralysees without Specified Cause	4	8	4	3	2	7	4	5	11	3	6	6	63
83. General Paralysis of the Insane	4	8	8	8	7	17	2	7	5	3	7	5	81
84. Other Forms of Insanity	1	4	4	3	3	5	4	3	5	2	5	1	37
85. Epilepsy	9	5	8	5	11	13	8	13	7	9	9	5	102
86. Convulsions of Infants under five years of age .. .. .	..	3	3	1	..	..	2	2	5	3	..	2	21
87. Other Diseases of the Nervous System-- .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2
(a) Chorea	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	4
(b) Neuralgia and Neuritis	7	8	7	10	7	8	7	7	6	3	4	6	80
(c) Paralysis Agitans	3	0	1	3	2	7	8	3	7	3	5	1	49
(d) Discminated Sclerosis	1	1	..	1	..	..	3	1	2	..	..	1	10
(e) Idiotcy, Imbecillity	1	2	1	1	4	2	4	1	5	1	1	2	25
(f) Other Diseases .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
88. Diseases of the Eye and Annexa	2	4	5	6	7	3	3	6	3	7	3	4	53
89. Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Sinus .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS VI.	148	160	168	173	158	189	199	217	204	171	159	168	2,114
CLASS VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.													
90. Pericarditis	1	3	1	1	..	4	3	2	1	1	2	2	21
91. Acute Endocarditis	4	5	12	3	6	3	1	6	2	8	6	7	63
(a) Infective Endocarditis .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	4
(b) Other Acute Endocarditis .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
92. Chronic Endocarditis, Valvular Disease--	15	13	25	14	28	18	26	30	22	16	15	17	239
(a) Aortic Valve	23	16	23	21	17	32	42	33	30	32	24	17	310
(b) Mitral Valve .. .. .	..	5	5	2	5	3	4	3	2	4	5	4	42
(c) Aortic and Mitral Valves	6	5	3	7	6	11	8	11	15	7	6	6	90
(d) Endocarditis, not returned as Acute or Chronic	26	16	19	25	26	41	32	38	27	21	19	20	310
(e) Other Valvular Diseases .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
93. Diseases of the Myocardium--	10	5	7	5	7	5	5	9	14	7	2	8	84
(a) Acute Myocarditis	1	8	4	6	3	5	2	5	4	2	1	5	46
(b) Fatty Heart	237	258	238	235	309	359	419	444	397	319	302	274	3,791
(c) Other Myocardial Degeneration .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Myocarditis, not returned as Acute or Chronic	62	70	59	77	76	88	111	132	112	95	78	80	1,040
94. Diseases of Coronary Arteries; Angina Pectoris	127	123	142	147	164	185	215	206	177	157	174	161	1,078
(a) Diseases of Coronary Arteries	9	14	18	7	10	8	23	8	8	6	5	6	122
(b) Angina Pectoris with record of Coronary Disease	15	20	17	14	14	17	27	20	22	26	16	17	225
(c) Angina Pectoris, other .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
95. Other Diseases of the Heart--	11	6	13	13	14	11	20	16	18	14	9	5	150
(a) Disordered Action of the Heart	5	4	2	1	1	3	4	2	3	2	5	1	33
(b) Cardiac Dilatation (cause unspecified)	35	38	30	25	47	45	47	43	37	41	38	34	460
(c) Heart Disease, undefined	17	10	14	12	16	22	9	15	18	18	14	18	183
96. Aneurysm (other than of Heart) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
97. Arteriosclerosis (of Coronary Arteries excepted)	107	80	84	101	100	84	98	120	94	84	86	74	1,112
(a) With record of Cerebro-Vascular Lesion	66	41	52	38	62	61	94	84	74	62	52	46	732
(b) Without record of Cerebro-Vascular Lesion	2	1	1	3	2	1	3	4	9	3	3	4	36
98. Gangrene	2	1	5	2	3	..	1	6	3	2	3	6	84
99. Other Diseases of the Arteries .. .. .	..	3	4	..	2	4	..	3	1	4	1	1	23
100. Diseases of the Veins (Varices, Hæmorrhoids, Phlebitis, &c.)	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	..	6
101. Diseases of the Lymphatic system, Lymphangitis, &c.	1	8	4	4	5	7	4	14	5	7	8	9	70
102. Abnormalities of Blood Pressure .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	1	2	7
103. Other Diseases of the Circulatory System .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS VII.	783	754	783	763	923	1,018	1,200	1,256	1,098	935	880	824	11,217

No. 77a.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths in each Month, 1938.—Australia.—Males—continued.

Cause of Death.	Month.												Year.	
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.		
CLASS VIII.—DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.														
104. Diseases of the Nasal Passæ and Annexa	..	2	1	..	3	..	3	1	3	..	1	2	11	
105. Diseases of the Larynx	..	1	..	2	..	3	..	1	3	2	1	2	25	
106. Bronchitis—														
(a) Acute	..	3	3	5	1	9	5	13	8	6	4	6	68	
(b) Chronic	..	12	8	19	15	16	23	40	25	28	12	10	221	
(c) Unspecified (under five years)	2	..	..	..	2	1	3	2	1	11	
(d) Unspecified (five years and over)	..	4	3	5	5	9	11	13	16	13	9	10	103	
107. Broncho-pneumonia—														
(a) Broncho-pneumonia	..	55	51	73	62	85	109	142	158	131	97	74	1,099	
(b) Capillary Bronchitis	1	2	..	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	8	
108. Lobar Pneumonia	..	45	57	52	39	81	90	99	136	118	75	55	896	
109. Pneumonia, unspecified	..	46	32	38	40	46	52	59	79	45	56	41	550	
110. Pleurisy	..	10	11	4	2	8	9	10	21	11	12	11	122	
111. Congestion, Hæmorrhagic Infarction of Lung	..	13	11	12	5	18	14	22	19	20	17	7	107	
112. Asthma	..	3	1	4	7	5	10	8	12	6	7	2	68	
113. Pulmonary Emphysema	1	..	1	..	2	5	3	1	1	2	17	
114. Other Diseases of the Respiratory System, Tuberculosis excepted—														
(a) Chronic Interstitial Pneumonia	..	8	6	11	15	9	19	20	20	19	19	11	169	
(b) Gangrene of the Lung	..	1	2	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	9
(c) Other Diseases	..	2	2	1	1	2	..	3	1	1	2	4	22	
TOTAL, CLASS VIII.	..	204	191	231	197	292	347	443	504	408	317	236	201	3,571
CLASS IX.—DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.														
115. Diseases of the Buccal Cavity, Pharynx, &c.—														
(a) Buccal Cavity and Annexa	..	1	..	3	2	..	1	2	2	1	2	1	16	
(b) Pharynx and Tonsils	..	6	3	5	2	4	7	7	10	5	2	6	5	
116. Diseases of the Oesophagus	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	4	
117. Ulcer of the Stomach or Duodenum—														
(a) Stomach	..	18	17	10	14	23	27	19	23	23	20	12	224	
(b) Duodenum	..	15	9	12	8	13	10	21	15	12	14	7	147	
118. Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted)	..	4	2	4	5	..	4	4	2	2	1	4	37	
119. Diarrhœa and Enteritis (under two years)	..	26	25	23	18	14	15	10	15	9	13	14	17	
120. Diarrhœa and Enteritis (two years and over)	..	21	15	17	17	7	11	10	10	3	5	12	140	
121. Appendicitis	..	39	37	31	35	32	19	23	23	19	24	30	340	
122. Hernia, Intestinal Obstruction—														
(a) Hernia	..	7	12	15	13	8	5	6	15	9	7	7	116	
(b) Intestinal Obstruction	..	17	13	6	17	18	7	22	14	14	10	17	170	
123. Other Diseases of the Intestines	..	1	3	7	1	2	1	2	3	4	8	2	36	
124. Cirrhosis of the Liver—														
(a) Alcoholic	..	2	5	2	1	..	6	4	1	4	6	1	33	
(b) Not specified as Alcoholic	..	24	17	14	12	11	20	18	17	20	11	10	191	
125. Other Diseases of the Liver	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	5
(a) Acute Yellow Atrophy	..	1	3	3	2	4	1	3	3	..	3	..	28	
(b) Other Diseases	..	7	6	5	3	9	4	3	3	4	5	4	61	
126. Biliary Calculi	..	10	9	7	7	8	7	5	9	5	4	6	81	
127. Other Diseases of the Gall Bladder and Ducts	..	3	2	1	2	3	2	..	2	3	1	4	23	
128. Diseases of the Pancreas	..	1	3	4	..	2	7	3	5	5	4	4	44	
129. Peritonitis, without specified cause	..	1	3	4	..	2	7	3	5	5	4	4	44	
TOTAL, CLASS IX.	..	204	182	170	160	160	154	164	172	142	146	142	170	1,966
CLASS X.—DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM.														
130. Acute Nephritis	..	6	2	4	9	10	9	5	10	6	5	4	7	77
131. Chronic Nephritis	..	126	140	139	153	164	138	189	194	185	163	138	123	1,852
132. Nephritis, not specified	..	14	13	11	16	11	17	19	10	21	11	8	13	164
133. Other Diseases of the Kidney and Annexa	..	8	16	14	15	15	11	15	12	14	14	9	8	151
134. Calculi of the Urinary Passages	..	6	7	11	10	4	2	5	7	5	9	11	5	82
135. Diseases of the Bladder	..	6	3	4	4	7	6	7	5	10	3	8	3	66
136. Diseases of the Urethra, Urinary Abscess, &c.	..	4	2	3	2	..	3	1	3	1	2	6	4	31
137. Diseases of the Prostate	..	46	44	56	46	61	57	42	53	36	44	50	37	572
138. Diseases of the Male Genital Organs, not stated as Venereal	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	4	
TOTAL, CLASS X.	..	216	227	242	255	273	243	295	278	251	235	201	2,999	
CLASS XII.—DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.														
151. Carbuncle	2	3	2	..	2	2	1	1	1	1	4	10
152. Cellulitis, Acute Abscess	..	4	3	3	4	2	5	5	5	4	2	6	3	40
153. Other Diseases of the Skin and Annexa	..	1	2	3	1	2	..	1	3	3	2	2	1	21
TOTAL, CLASS XII.	..	5	7	9	7	4	7	8	9	8	5	9	8	60
CLASS XIII.—DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF LOCOMOTION.														
154. Osteomyelitis	..	5	5	11	5	6	11	5	10	1	2	6	8	75
155. Other Diseases of the Bones (Tuberculosis and Rheumatism excepted)	..	1	..	1	2	1	4	1	1	2	3	16
156. Diseases of the Joints and other Organs of Locomotion—														
(a) Joints	..	1	1	1	..	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	17
(c) Others	2	2
TOTAL, CLASS XIII.	..	7	6	13	7	8	14	7	16	4	5	10	13	110
CLASS XIV.—CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.														
157. Congenital Malformations (Stillbirths excluded)	..	29	29	31	26	41	30	39	32	38	34	31	27	387
TOTAL, CLASS XIV.	..	29	29	31	26	41	30	39	32	38	34	31	27	387

No. 77a.—Deaths.—Causes of Death in each Month, 1938.—Australia.—Males—continued.

Cause of Death.	Month.												Year.
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
CLASS XV. EARLY INFANCY.													
158. Congenital Debility	13	8	10	4	13	12	12	20	10	7	11	8	128
159. Premature Birth	78	62	76	65	79	77	71	80	83	57	68	63	859
160. Injury at Birth	18	31	27	18	26	21	25	24	16	34	20	18	278
161. Other Diseases Peculiar to Early Infancy—													
(a) Atelectasis	15	14	9	15	14	18	10	6	7	10	8	9	185
(b) Icterus neonatorum	4	4	2	1	..	2	4	7	4	4	2	3	37
(c) Diseases of the Umbilicus	3	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	3	..	..	1	10
(d) Sclerema and Others	1	4	7	5	3	11	5	9	7	4	10	5	73
TOTAL, CLASS XV.	132	123	131	108	135	141	132	146	130	116	119	107	1,520
CLASS XVI. OLD AGE.													
162. Senility	80	84	93	78	115	124	172	161	143	114	96	87	1,347
TOTAL, CLASS XVI.	80	84	93	78	115	124	172	161	143	114	96	87	1,347
CLASS XVII. VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS.													
163. Suicide by Solid or Liquid Poisons and Corrosive Substances—													
(a) Non-corrosive Substances	4	5	5	4	9	7	4	7	8	8	5	11	77
(b) Corrosive Substances	1	4	4	1	..	4	..	2	5	2	2	1	26
164. Suicide by Poisonous Gas	2	6	2	1	4	3	3	3	4	3	4	3	38
165. Suicide by Hanging or Strangulation	5	4	5	6	6	3	7	4	10	9	8	5	72
166. Suicide by Drowning	3	3	3	2	5	3	3	..	2	1	4	4	33
167. Suicide by Firearms	20	16	25	16	14	17	21	18	10	21	14	15	207
168. Suicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	7	5	8	9	4	11	7	11	6	7	5	3	83
169. Suicide by Jumping from High Place	2	..	1	1	2	..	3	1	1	..	1	3	15
170. Suicide by Crushing .. .. .	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	2	9
171. Suicide by Other Means .. .. .	..	..	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	2	..	1	14
172. Infanticide (Murder of Children under one year)	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4
173. Homicide by Firearms, one year and over	3	3	3	..	..	4	1	..	1	1	1	..	17
174. Homicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments, one year and over	2	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	1	..	2	1	11
175. Homicide by Other Means, one year and over	1	3	2	2	3	1	2	1	3	..	1	1	20
176. Attack by Venomous Animals—													
(a) Snakebite	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	7
(b) Other .. .. .	..	2	2	..	..	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	10
177. Food poisoning .. .. .	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
178. Accidental Absorption of Irrespirable or Poisonous Gases .. .. .	..	1	3	1	3	..	2	2	1	2	1	1	17
179. Other Acute Accidental Poisonings (Gas excepted)	2	..	1	4	..	3	1	1	..	1	2	4	19
180. Conflagration	1	1	..	2	1	1	3	1	..	3	1	1	15
181. Accidental Burns (Conflagration excepted)	9	10	13	10	9	7	8	7	11	7	5	6	102
182. Accidental Mechanical Suffocation	2	2	1	2	..	5	2	2	2	3	2	3	26
183. Accidental Drowning	33	41	28	12	15	12	14	16	20	18	39	34	282
184. Accidental Injury by Firearms	5	8	6	5	3	6	5	4	3	8	6	1	60
185. Accidental Injury by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	3	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	10
186. Accidental Injury by Falling, Crushing, &c.—													
(a) in Mines and Quarries	8	11	10	9	3	5	10	4	6	9	10	8	93
(b) by Machinery .. .. .	..	5	7	5	6	4	5	5	4	5	7	7	60
Connected with Methods of Transport—													
(c) Railways	4	11	14	12	16	15	7	6	10	10	7	13	125
(d) Tramways .. .. .	..	..	8	5	8	1	2	5	1	5	2	2	42
(e) Automobiles	62	79	110	98	118	123	100	76	84	94	80	84	1,107
(f) Other Land Transportation	20	20	15	15	17	6	10	6	18	10	11	15	163
(g) Transport by Water .. .. .	..	7	1	2	1	2	..	2	2	3	2	1	23
(h) Transport by Air .. .. .	..	..	2	1	1	4	..	6	1	1	7	17	39
(i) Fall, not otherwise specified	21	16	21	20	31	22	22	19	26	26	20	14	258
(j) Other Crashings	5	10	5	14	6	2	5	11	9	2	7	3	70
187. Cataclysm .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
188. Injuries Inflicted by Animals	6	4	3	3	1	2	2	3	1	..	1	2	28
189. Hunger or Thirst	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	1	7
190. Excessive Cold .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	3
191. Excessive Heat	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	11	20
192. Lightning	4	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	12
193. Electricity (Lightning excepted)	1	5	1	6	4	7	..	1	4	3	3	1	36
194. Other and Unstated Forms of Accidental Violence—													
(a) Inattention at Birth .. .. .	..	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	1	1	8
(b) Other	9	9	7	14	11	8	13	11	7	13	7	6	115
195. Violent Deaths of Unstated Nature (i.e., Accident, Suicide, Homicide)—													
(a) Drowning	7	6	8	5	5	7	6	4	10	5	7	6	76
(b) Firearms	1	3	2	1	3	2	2	3	2	2	..	2	23
(c) Cutting or Piercing Instruments .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
(d) Fall .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	1	1	..	..	2	9
(e) Crushing	1	2	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	9
(f) Other	3	1	5	..	8	2	2	3	1	4	8	4	41
196. War Wounds .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	1	4	..	2	12
198. Capital Punishment .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
TOTAL, CLASS XVII.	264	315	344	297	326	313	279	248	293	291	293	305	3,568
CLASS XVIII.—CAUSES OF DEATH NOT DETERMINED.													
199. Sudden Death .. .. .	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	1	2	10
200. Ill-defined or not specified—													
(a) Ill-defined	8	5	8	9	11	11	13	11	5	15	16	10	122
(b) Unspecified	3	1	3	2	..	1	..	..	2	3	1	1	17
TOTAL, CLASS XVIII.	11	6	14	11	13	12	13	12	8	18	18	13	149
GRAND TOTAL	2,670	2,670	2,889	2,729	3,173	3,287	3,646	3,814	3,470	3,060	2,894	2,744	37,046

NOTE.—Causes in respect of which no deaths occurred have been omitted from Tables 77–80. A complete classification of causes of death is given with Table 76.

No. 77b.—Deaths.—Causes of Death in each Month, 1938.—Australia.—Females.

Cause of Death.	Month.												Year.
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
CLASS I.—PARASITIC AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES.													
1. Typhoid Fever			3	2	3		1	2	1				12
2. Paratyphoid Fever													1
3. Typhus Fever		1											1
6. Small Pox				1									6
7. Measles	1				1			2					1
8. Scarlet Fever		1			2	1			3	2			1
9. Whooping Cough	10	7	5	3	6	3	8	8	9	8	5	11	83
10. Diphtheria	4	17	13	11	17	12	18	7	11	8	11	10	148
11. Influenza—													
(a) With respiratory complications ..	4		7	7	8	11	18	38	54	32	17	11	207
(b) Without respiratory complications ..	4	1	7	2	2	7	7	11	15	10	10	7	83
13. Dysentery—													
(a) Amœbic				1									2
(b) Bacillary				1	1								4
(c) Other			1	1	1				1	1			5
15. Erysipelas	1	2	1			1	1	2	2				12
16. Acute poliomyelitis	16	10	14	5	4	5	1	3	1				61
17. Encephalitis Lethargica	1	1	2	1	1	1		1	1				10
18. Cerebrospinal Fever	1	4	1	1									3
22. Tetanus	1	2		1	2	1	1	2	1	3	1		16
23. Tuberculosis of Respiratory System ..	72	59	80	71	65	94	82	88	98	64	72	76	921
24. Tuberculosis of Central Nervous System	3	6	4	3	4	4	1	3	4	5	2	2	41
25. Tuberculosis of Intestines and Peritoneum	1	4	1	1		1	2	3	1	2	1	1	18
26. Tuberculosis of Vertebral Column ..	1	1	1	2			1				3		11
27. Tuberculosis of Other Bones and Joints ..								1			1		3
29. Tuberculosis of Lymphatic System ..	1						4			1		1	4
30. Tuberculosis of the Genito-Urinary System	1							1	1	3		1	7
32. Disseminated Tuberculosis—													
(a) Acute	1	3			1	2	3	3	5	1	4	2	25
(b) Chronic				1	1								1
(c) Unspecified				1	1				1				3
33. Leprosy					1				1				3
34. Syphilis		5	1	3	2	2	4	8	5	2	7	1	40
36. Furulent Infection and Septicæmia ..	3	6	6	3	3	2	1	5	4	4	3	3	43
38. Malaria		2	1										3
39. Other diseases due to protozoa					1								1
40. Ankylostomiasis									1			1	3
41. Hydatid Cysts—													
(a) Liver	1	1	2	1	1	1	1					1	9
(b) Other Organs		1	1	3		1	2	2		2			12
42. Other Diseases due to Helminths								1					1
43. Mycoses					1			1					3
44. Other Infectious or Parasitic Diseases—													
(a) Mumps						1				1	1		3
(b) Other	3	3		2	1	2		3	4	1	1	2	22
TOTAL, CLASS I.	128	137	150	127	129	151	153	195	227	165	145	146	1,843
CLASS II.—CANCER AND OTHER TUMOURS.													
45. Cancer, &c., of Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	7	3	4	3	8	1	7	1	6	7	3	2	47
46. Cancer, &c., of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum—													
(a) Oesophagus	5	8	6	2	1	4	3	8	4	6	5	4	50
(b) Stomach and Duodenum	57	55	49	60	48	54	51	56	54	43	64	60	651
(c) Rectum	11	10	17	9	18	10	10	11	6	14	15	17	148
(d) Liver and Biliary Ducts	15	18	14	7	11	14	10	13	18	12	14	20	166
(e) Pancreas	12	6	15	15	9	3	8	18	13	13	9	9	136
(f) Peritoneum	5	2	3	2	3	3	1	1	2	2	2	1	27
(g) Intestines and Other Organs	36	55	57	53	49	29	51	41	51	54	45	49	570
47. Cancer, &c., of Respiratory Organs ..	6	9	9	3	8	7	9	8	6	12	9	9	93
48. Cancer, &c., of Uterus	45	38	50	44	40	49	38	55	44	40	46	53	551
49. Cancer, &c., of Other Female Genital Organs	11	16	16	26	15	15	17	10	11	22	17	23	199
50. Cancer, &c., of Breast	71	62	63	71	61	77	62	70	51	59	70	63	780
52. Cancer, &c., of the Skin	5	2	8	3	2	8	14	7	10	10	11	6	86
53. Cancer, &c., of Other or Unspecified Organs	30	25	27	29	28	29	37	21	21	20	33	25	325
54. Non-malignant Tumours—													
(a) Female Genital Organs	7	8	8	5	8	6	7	3	3	11	5	7	78
(b) Brain				1	1	1	1						3
(c) Other Organs		1	2	1	2							1	11
55. Tumours of Undetermined Nature—													
(a) Female Genital Organs	1		2	3	2	1	1	1		2			13
(b) Brain	2	7	4	5	8	9	10	11	7	13	5	12	93
(c) Other Organs	2	5	4	3	3	3	3	4	2	3	4	3	39
TOTAL, CLASS II.	328	330	358	344	327	331	338	342	311	335	364	364	4,072
CLASS III.—RHEUMATISM, DISEASES OF NUTRITION, OF ENDOCRINE GLANDS, AND OTHER GENERAL DISEASES.													
56. Rheumatic Fever	10	15	10	10	18	8	15	14	11	19	6	8	144
57. Chronic Rheumatism, Osteoarthritis—													
(a) Chronic Rheumatism; Chronic Arthritis	1								1				5
(b) Rheumatoid Arthritis, Osteoarthritis ..	10	10	7	9	6	8	10	9	17	8	9	4	107
58. Gout													1
59. Diabetes Mellitus	59	47	66	73	72	69	78	85	68	72	56	58	803
60. Scurvy					1			1			1		3
62. Pellagra				1									1
63. Rickets		1			1					1			3
65. Diseases of the Pituitary Gland			1	1			1		1			1	8
66. Diseases of the Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands—													
(a) Exophthalmic Goitre	14	20	11	9	9	18	5	10	14	8	18	15	151
(b) Other Diseases of Thyroid Gland	4	3	2	4	4	3	3	3	2	3	1	4	36
(c) Diseases of Parathyroid Gland			1			1		1					3
67. Diseases of the Thymus Gland		2					1			1			4
68. Diseases of the Adrenals (Addison's Disease)	1	2	6	1		3		1	4	1	4	1	24
69. Other General Diseases	1		2	2	2	2	1	1	2		3	1	17
TOTAL, CLASS III.	100	100	106	110	114	112	115	127	120	114	100	92	1,310
CLASS IV.—DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOODFORMING ORGANS.													
70. Hemorrhagic Conditions	4	1	4	1	2	2	2	4	2	1	1	1	25
71. Anæmia, Chlorosis—													
(a) Pernicious	8	10	5	6	15	9	12	14	12	9	11	11	122
(b) Others	1		1	1	1		4	2				5	16
72. Leucæmia, Lymphadenoma—													
(a) Leucæmia	8	7	5	2	3	7	7	7	5	10	7	9	77
(b) Aleucæmia (Lymphadenoma)	3	3	6	3	1	2	5	5	2	2	1	2	35
73. Diseases of the Spleen	1		1	1				3	2	1			10
74. Other Diseases of the Blood and Blood-forming Organs		1	1						1	1	1		5
TOTAL, CLASS IV.	25	22	23	14	23	20	30	35	24	24	22	28	200

No. 77b.—Deaths.—Causes of Death in each Month, 1938.—Australia.—Females—continued.

Cause of Death.	Month.												Year.
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
CLASS V. CHRONIC POISONINGS AND INTOXICATIONS.													
75. Alcoholism (Acute and Chronic) ..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	6
77. Chronic Poisoning by Mineral Substances ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Chronic Lead Poisoning ..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	4
(b) Other ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
TOTAL, CLASS V. ..	..	1	1	1	..	2	1	1	1	1	..	2	11
CLASS VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND ORGANS OF SPECIAL SENSE.													
78. Encephalitis (not Epidemic) ..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	7
(a) Cerebral Abscess ..	..	..	..	3	3	3	4	4	2	2	1	..	29
(b) Others ..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
79. Simple Meningitis ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Simple Meningitis ..	3	3	1	4	6	3	7	6	8	1	4	8	54
(b) Non-Epidemic Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis ..	1	..	..	..	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	1	7
80. Progressive Locomotor Ataxia ..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	7
81. Other Diseases of the Spinal Cord ..	7	7	10	4	11	5	8	8	6	6	6	5	83
82. Cerebral Haemorrhage, Apoplexy, &c. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Cerebral Haemorrhage (so returned) ..	84	68	78	85	84	126	94	112	119	80	81	84	1,104
(b) Apoplexy (so returned) ..	5	1	5	2	4	4	3	2	3	8	3	3	43
(c) Cerebral Embolism ..	2	3	2	2	3	4	3	3	1	5	2	5	35
(d) Cerebral Thrombosis ..	42	32	37	29	30	34	45	40	41	33	47	36	461
(e) Softening of the Brain ..	3	4	7	2	2	2	2	3	1	..	1	2	29
(f) Hemiplegia and other Paralyzes without Specified Cause ..	4	2	8	1	6	6	6	14	5	2	2	8	64
83. General Paralysis of the Insane ..	..	..	2	3	1	2	2	1	..	1	2	1	15
84. Other Forms of Insanity ..	5	8	6	..	4	3	4	10	6	4	5	11	66
85. Epilepsy ..	6	3	5	5	8	6	12	10	6	2	6	5	74
86. Convulsions of Infants under five years of age ..	..	2	3	4	1	2	3	..	2	4	..	..	21
87. Other Diseases of the Nervous System—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Chorea ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
(b) Neuralgia and Neuritis ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	8
(c) Paralytic Agitans ..	8	4	6	5	7	6	10	8	9	9	9	4	85
(d) Disseminated Sclerosis ..	5	2	1	3	1	2	6	8	8	5	2	4	47
(e) Idioey, Imbecility ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	1	5
(f) Other Diseases ..	6	4	5	2	3	..	1	2	..	2	3	3	31
88. Diseases of the Eye and Annexa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
89. Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Sinus ..	2	2	3	..	2	7	5	3	3	1	3	3	34
TOTAL, CLASS VI. ..	187	149	181	158	189	218	218	247	222	175	178	190	2,312
CLASS VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.													
90. Pericarditis ..	1	..	3	..	..	..	3	4	3	2	1	3	20
91. Acute Endocarditis ..	8	5	7	3	7	8	5	3	9	4	5	5	69
(a) Infective Endocarditis ..	1	2	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	7
(b) Other Acute Endocarditis ..	7	3	6	10	7	10	10	14	6	2	12	7	94
92. Chronic Endocarditis, Valvular Disease—	24	20	27	23	27	37	36	47	35	36	26	24	362
(a) Aortic Valve ..	3	1	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	2	4	1	33
(b) Mitral Valve ..	8	6	7	5	4	3	12	15	8	15	7	8	98
(c) Aortic and Mitral Valves ..	20	20	19	16	14	15	24	28	22	19	17	22	236
(d) Endocarditis, not returned as Acute or Chronic ..	4	4	3	7	4	6	7	10	7	6	3	5	66
93. Diseases of the Myocardium—	6	5	3	3	2	3	6	6	2	3	2	2	43
(a) Acute Myocarditis ..	102	107	197	190	230	277	327	368	310	244	238	236	3,006
(b) Fatty Heart ..	57	51	57	61	59	76	120	113	88	76	64	57	882
(c) Other Myocardial Degeneration ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Myocarditis, not returned as Acute or Chronic ..	53	65	74	67	68	75	98	102	96	68	86	70	922
94. Diseases of Coronary Arteries; Angina Pectoris—	6	2	4	5	1	5	4	2	3	4	6	4	46
(a) Diseases of Coronary Arteries ..	7	7	11	8	6	18	15	10	7	8	8	7	112
(b) Angina Pectoris with record of coronary disease ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Angina Pectoris, other ..	17	13	11	11	13	14	20	24	20	13	8	13	182
95. Other Diseases of the Heart—	2	..	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	..	17
(a) Disordered Action of the Heart ..	23	18	13	16	26	19	34	23	26	27	10	16	260
(b) Cardiac Dilatation (cause unspecified) ..	4	5	3	9	4	6	6	5	5	8	6	8	69
(c) Heart Diseases, undefined ..	89	88	105	94	96	127	137	137	111	105	96	100	1,285
96. Aneurysm (other than of Heart) ..	40	35	39	49	46	49	66	70	59	63	58	37	611
97. Arteriosclerosis (of Coronary Arteries excepted)—	1	3	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	6	26
(a) With record of Cerebro-Vascular Lesion ..	3	3	3	4	2	4	2	7	3	1	4	5	41
(b) Without record of Cerebro-Vascular Lesion ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
98. Gangrene ..	..	2	3	2	3	1	2	2	3	..	1	2	21
99. Other Diseases of the Arteries ..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
100. Diseases of the Veins (Varices, Haemorrhoids, Phlebitis, &c.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
101. Diseases of the Lymphatic System, Lymphangitis, &c. ..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	4
102. Abnormalities of Blood Pressure ..	1	4	4	11	7	5	10	6	7	2	7	3	67
103. Other Diseases of the Circulatory System ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
TOTAL, CLASS VII. ..	578	563	604	600	639	766	951	1,006	840	711	682	641	8,581
CLASS VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.													
104. Diseases of the Nasal Fossae and Annexa ..	..	2	3	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	8
105. Diseases of the Larynx ..	..	2	1	1	2	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	11
106. Bronchitis—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Acute ..	2	4	7	2	7	6	11	12	12	6	3	6	78
(b) Chronic ..	8	7	8	12	5	22	23	18	13	8	13	9	146
(c) Unspecified (under five years) ..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	6
(d) Unspecified (five years and over) ..	2	1	3	2	5	5	12	20	9	5	2	2	68
107. Broncho-pneumonia—	55	44	76	52	64	72	97	155	120	75	67	56	933
(a) Broncho-pneumonia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Capillary Bronchitis ..	23	27	29	29	34	48	69	80	76	50	45	30	540
108. Lobar Pneumonia ..	23	17	19	36	28	33	40	41	50	35	26	20	368
109. Pneumonia, unspecified ..	..	2	1	5	5	3	4	9	6	3	1	4	43
110. Pleurisy ..	14	13	11	12	18	15	20	26	15	16	16	18	194
111. Congestion, Haemorrhage Infarction of Lung ..	2	4	3	9	3	3	5	2	4	3	4	6	48
112. Asthma ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
113. Pulmonary Emphysema ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
114. Other Diseases of the Respiratory System, Tuberculosis excepted—	..	3	1	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	5	13
(a) Chronic Interstitial Pneumonia ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
(b) Gangrene of the Lung ..	1	..	3	..	4	1	..	4	2	3	2	1	21
(c) Other Diseases ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS VIII. ..	131	126	166	162	176	212	289	371	308	205	180	157	2,488

No. 77b.—Deaths.—Causes of Death in each Month, 1938.—Australia.—Females—continued.

Cause of Death.	Month.												Year.
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
CLASS IX.—DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.													
115. Diseases of the Buccal Cavity, Pharynx, &c.—													
(a) Buccal Cavity and Annexa ..	1	1	..	1	3	1	..	3	..	2	1	2	15
(b) Pharynx and Tonsils ..	5	5	6	5	4	2	5	3	4	9	7	5	60
116. Diseases of the Oesophagus ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	3	8
117. Ulcer of the Stomach or Duodenum—													
(a) Stomach ..	9	6	12	11	7	7	7	6	10	8	9	7	99
(b) Duodenum ..	3	1	2	3	3	1	2	..	2	6	3	2	28
118. Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted)	2	1	..	3	4	2	5	8	2	..	4	4	35
119. Diarrhea and Enteritis (under two years)	11	20	15	14	13	9	7	8	7	10	8	22	144
120. Diarrhea and Enteritis (two years and over)	14	17	25	11	22	12	12	12	6	8	23	13	175
121. Appendicitis ..	10	18	22	17	10	15	8	6	7	11	26	20	185
122. Hernia, Intestinal Obstruction—													
(a) Hernia ..	6	5	5	9	7	12	8	13	8	5	6	8	92
(b) Intestinal Obstruction ..	13	14	19	12	7	14	10	17	13	16	10	19	164
123. Other Diseases of the Intestines ..	3	4	3	1	5	2	6	5	4	4	2	3	42
124. Cirrhosis of the Liver—													
(a) Alcoholic ..	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	2	..	1	..	..	8
(b) Not specified as Alcoholic ..	8	12	3	8	2	11	10	3	5	8	9	5	84
125. Other Diseases of the Liver—													
(a) Acute Yellow Atrophy ..	1	1	2	1	..	1	3	1	1	3	3	1	18
(b) Other Diseases ..	1	3	..	2	1	3	2	3	2	..	2	1	20
126. Biliary Calculi ..	18	18	14	11	19	17	15	7	8	14	11	14	166
127. Other Diseases of the Gall Bladder and Ducts ..	13	15	9	11	10	10	10	12	17	5	13	14	130
128. Diseases of the Pancreas ..	2	..	4	3	2	1	3	..	2	1	1	4	23
129. Peritonitis, without specified cause ..	5	2	2	7	3	2	5	5	3	2	..	5	41
TOTAL, CLASS IX.	135	144	143	132	128	124	120	115	102	113	138	152	1,546
CLASS X.—DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM.													
130. Acute Nephritis ..	2	5	5	8	5	6	7	9	5	6	8	3	69
131. Chronic Nephritis ..	125	117	137	109	141	138	179	166	126	132	113	127	1,610
132. Nephritis not specified ..	11	12	9	4	11	13	12	10	11	14	10	10	127
133. Other Diseases of the Kidney and Annexa ..	18	13	12	15	8	7	12	15	8	13	10	13	144
134. Calculi of the Urinary Passages ..	2	2	3	4	4	3	4	5	1	2	2	3	35
135. Diseases of the Bladder ..	2	..	2	4	1	1	3	..	..	1	1	..	15
136. Diseases of the Urethra, Urinary Abscess, &c. ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
137. Diseases of the Female Genital Organs, not stated as Venereal—													
(a) Ovary, Fallopian Tubes, and Parametrium ..	8	10	12	3	4	7	10	6	7	7	7	12	93
(b) Uterus ..	2	4	4	7	2	7	..	5	2	3	3	7	46
(c) Breast ..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
(d) Others ..	..	..	..	2	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	6
TOTAL, CLASS X.	170	163	185	156	179	182	230	216	160	178	154	175	2,148
CLASS XI.—PREGNANCY, LABOUR, AND PUERPERAL STATE.													
140. Post Abortive Sepsis—													
(a) Post Abortive Sepsis ..	8	..	5	7	1	1	3	5	1	3	2	3	39
(b) Criminal Abortion ..	4	7	10	10	8	11	3	10	7	6	17	12	105
141. Abortion not returned as Septic ..	..	1	4	4	3	2	..	3	3	1	..	3	24
142. Ectopic Gestation ..	5	3	4	3	2	1	3	1	1	2	4	2	31
143. Other Accidents of Pregnancy ..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	5
144. Puerperal Haemorrhage ..	8	7	12	8	4	4	4	4	7	5	6	7	76
145. Puerperal Septicæmia ..	2	8	6	7	9	4	2	3	8	5	4	5	63
146. Puerperal Albuminuria and Convulsions ..	9	9	9	6	8	6	6	12	7	5	9	9	95
147. Other Toxæmias of Pregnancy ..	1	2	4	3	5	1	..	3	5	3	..	1	28
148. Phlegmasia Alba Dolens, Embolism or Sudden Death—													
(a) Phlegmasia Alba Dolens and Thrombosis ..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	3
(b) Embolism and Sudden Death ..	4	4	2	2	2	3	3	..	5	2	3	3	33
149. Other Accidents of Childbirth—													
(a) Caesarean Section ..	2	3	..	3	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	..	19
(b) Other Surgical Operations and Instrumental Delivery ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	3
(c) Others ..	2	2	3	8	1	4	3	2	4	3	..	2	34
150. Other or not specified conditions of the Puerperal State—													
(a) Puerperal Diseases of the Breast ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2
(b) Others ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
TOTAL, CLASS XI.	47	47	61	61	46	38	31	47	50	37	49	48	562
CLASS XII.—DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.													
151. Carbuncle ..	..	2	2	6	1	1	2	1	3	2	3	3	26
152. Cellulitis, Acute Abscess ..	5	1	1	1	3	3	5	2	1	3	3	2	30
153. Other Diseases of the Skin and Annexa ..	4	..	7	1	1	2	2	..	1	4	1	1	24
TOTAL, CLASS XII.	9	3	10	8	5	6	9	3	5	9	7	6	80
CLASS XIII.—DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF LOCOMOTION.													
154. Osteomyelitis ..	1	2	4	3	3	..	2	3	2	4	4	3	31
155. Other Diseases of the Bones (Tuberculosis and Rheumatism excepted) ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	5
156. Diseases of the Joints and other Organs of Locomotion—													
(a) Joints ..	..	..	1	1	1	3	..	1	1	2	2	1	13
(c) Others ..	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	6
TOTAL, CLASS XIII.	2	4	5	7	5	3	3	6	3	6	6	5	55
CLASS XIV.—CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.													
157. Congenital Malformations (Stillbirths excluded) ..	25	19	22	19	18	28	28	27	25	21	26	25	283
TOTAL, CLASS XIV.	25	19	22	19	18	28	28	27	25	21	26	25	283

No. 77b.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths in each Month, 1938.—Australia.—Females—continued.

Cause of Death.	Month.												Year.
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
CLASS XV. - EARLY INFANCY.													
158. Congenital Debility	4	7	5	5	6	14	12	4	9	4	7	7	84
159. Premature Birth	42	46	50	51	57	46	65	72	55	47	45	49	625
160. Injury at Birth	17	19	10	17	15	12	19	17	15	17	10	23	191
161. Other Diseases Peculiar to Early Infancy.													
(a) Atelectasis	6	5	4	4	6	4	6	13	11	5	7	10	81
(b) Icterus Neonatorum .. .. .	..	..	4	1	..	4	1	4	2	5	4	2	27
(c) Diseases of the Umbilicus .. .. .	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	4
(d) Sclerema and Others	3	2	6	6	6	7	14	11	6	5	2	4	72
TOTAL, CLASS XV.	72	80	79	84	91	87	118	121	99	83	75	95	1,084
CLASS XVI.— OLD AGE.													
162. Senility	115	107	106	124	142	139	153	189	162	96	114	97	1,544
TOTAL, CLASS XVI.	115	107	106	124	142	139	153	189	162	96	114	97	1,544
CLASS XVII. VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS.													
163. Suicide by Solid or Liquid Poisons and Corrosive Substances													
(a) Non-corrosive Substances	4	1	1	1	..	1	..	3	4	3	6	2	26
(b) Corrosive Substances	2	6	2	7	3	1	1	4	3	1	4	7	41
164. Suicide by Poisons (Gas .. .. .	..	3	..	1	1	3	..	3	1	2	..	3	17
165. Suicide by Hanging or Strangulation	2	1	..	3	1	3	3	1	3	1	1	3	24
166. Suicide by Drowning	4	3	3	2	2	..	1	..	3	2	1	5	24
167. Suicide by Firearms	1	2	2	2	..	1	..	3	1	1	..	2	15
168. Suicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	1	1	..	..	1	2	..	2	1	1	2	..	11
169. Suicide by Jumping from High Place .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	3	6
170. Suicide by Crushing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	4
171. Suicide by Other Means	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	4
172. Infanticide (murder of children under one year) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
173. Homicide by Firearms, one year and over .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	1	..	7
174. Homicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments, one year and over	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6
175. Homicide by Other Means, one year and over	2	2	1	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	2	13
176. Attack by Venomous Animals	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	7
(a) Snakebite	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	7
(b) Other .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
177. Food Poisoning	2	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	8
178. Accidental Absorption of Irrespirable or Poisonous Gases	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	7
179. Other Acute Accidental Poisonings (Gas excepted)	5	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	..	2	2	..	18
180. Conflagration .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	4
181. Accidental Burns (Conflagration excepted)	7	5	4	9	4	8	13	12	7	7	8	5	89
182. Accidental Mechanical Suffocation	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	2	1	2	1	..	9
183. Accidental Drowning	8	6	5	1	1	1	1	4	2	2	..	9	40
184. Accidental Injury by Firearms	1	2	..	..	1	2	..	1	3	..	..	1	11
185. Accidental Injury by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
186. Accidental Injury by falling, crushing, &c. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Connected with Methods of Transport—													
(c) Railways	1	3	3	..	5	1	..	..	2	3	1	4	23
(d) Tramways .. .. .	..	1	1	4	2	1	..	4	2	..	..	..	15
(e) Automobiles	25	26	22	22	24	26	20	20	19	27	34	19	234
(f) Other Land Transportation	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	3	2	..	2	1	18
(g) Transport by Water .. .. .	..	15	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
(h) Transport by Air .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	4	8
(i) Fall, not otherwise specified	18	16	15	15	16	24	22	31	33	22	19	13	249
(j) Other Crashings .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	3
188. Injuries Inflicted by Animals .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
189. Hunger or Thirst	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	4
191. Excessive Heat	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	9	16
192. Lightning .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
193. Electricity (Lightning excepted)	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5
194. Other and Unstated Forms of Accidental Violence .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Inattention at Birth .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	1	4
(b) Other	1	6	2	2	4	4	3	3	3	4	6	3	40
195. Violent Deaths of Unstated Nature (i.e., Accident, Suicide, Homicide) —													
(a) Drowning .. .. .	..	1	4	1	3	1	3	5	2	2	5	2	29
(d) Fall .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3
(e) Crushing .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
(f) Other	1	1	4	1	..	6	..	3	..	3	2	2	23
TOTAL, CLASS XVII.	102	107	87	81	81	94	73	109	108	94	101	113	1,115
CLASS XVIII.—CAUSES OF DEATH NOT DETERMINED.													
199. Sudden Death .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4
200. Ill-defined or not specified—													
(a) Ill-defined	6	4	5	5	4	3	4	5	5	3	6	2	52
TOTAL, CLASS XVIII.	6	4	6	5	4	3	4	5	5	3	6	5	56
GRAND TOTAL	2,160	2,106	2,203	2,193	2,296	2,516	2,864	3,103	2,767	2,360	2,347	2,841	29,405

No. 78.—Deaths.—Causes of Death in each Year, 1933-1938.—Australia.

Cause of Death.	Males.						Females.					
	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
CLASS I.—PARASITIC AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES.												
1. Typhoid Fever	39	50	42	40	35	35	25	15	19	18	28	12
2. Paratyphoid Fevers .. .. .	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	1
3. Typhus Fever	2	..	5	5	3	4	1	..	1	3	..	1
5. Undulant Fever .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
6. Small-pox .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
7. Measles	52	37	71	25	8	4	53	40	58	18	10	6
8. Scarlet Fever	32	23	11	24	17	17	48	22	15	32	18	11
9. Whooping Cough	52	214	63	103	62	61	72	229	99	154	117	83
10. Diphtheria	189	196	209	233	171	160	216	222	203	221	143	148
11. Influenza—												
(a) With Respiratory Complications	316	344	450	190	146	236	245	302	415	133	115	207
(b) Without Respiratory Complications	164	166	159	83	74	97	154	131	138	68	59	83
12. Cholera .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Dysentery—												
(a) Amoebic	4	2	3	2	5	11	..	4	1	1	1	2
(b) Bacillary	4	5	14	8	3	13	6	4	8	4	2	4
(c) Other	17	12	11	13	13	13	12	12	6	6	10	5
15. Erysipelas	35	26	31	42	20	18	27	11	28	36	34	12
16. Acute Poliomyelitis	14	17	23	12	74	98	7	14	13	9	41	61
17. Encephalitis Lethargica	21	15	14	12	11	7	17	22	14	9	10	10
18. Cerebrospinal Fever	6	10	8	5	10	11	14	11	9	5	10	3
20. Anthrax .. .. .	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Tetanus	83	63	79	59	47	34	19	26	23	20	16	16
23. Tuberculosis of Respiratory System	1,579	1,545	1,563	1,467	1,538	1,477	1,017	1,043	990	1,070	924	921
24. Tuberculosis of Central Nervous System	49	72	54	55	58	40	51	51	51	54	46	41
25. Tuberculosis of Intestines and Peritoneum	30	22	26	20	15	18	19	24	13	20	17	18
26. Tuberculosis of Vertebral Column	30	26	29	26	25	24	22	16	19	21	26	11
27. Tuberculosis of Other Bones and Joints ..	9	6	9	6	12	8	4	3	7	4	6	3
28. Tuberculosis of the Skin and Subcutaneous Cellular Tissue	1	2	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	4
29. Tuberculosis of the Lymphatic System ..	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	3	..
30. Tuberculosis of the Genito-Urinary System	21	12	14	16	21	19	13	7	7	12	6	7
31. Tuberculosis of Other Organs	2	2	2	..	..	1	2	5	2	2	1	..
32. Disseminated Tuberculosis—												
(a) Acute	35	25	24	35	18	28	26	31	32	20	25	25
(b) Chronic	2	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1
(c) Unspecified	6	3	3	2	3	5	5	6	6	2	7	3
33. Leprosy	4	6	4	1	11	7	1	4	..	2	3	3
34. Syphilis	125	136	130	130	113	138	33	37	32	39	28	40
35. Other Venereal Diseases	5	3	2	5	..	..	2	..	..	1	2	..
36. Purulent Infection and Septicæmia ..	58	58	58	66	56	39	51	45	25	48	52	43
38. Malaria	11	22	16	10	5	7	1	6	1	1	4	3
39. Other Diseases due to Protozoa	2	7	1	4	3	5	..	2	2	1	1	3
40. Ankylostomiasis	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	1	3
41. Hydatid Cysts—												
(a) Liver	18	23	19	13	16	8	12	13	12	15	14	9
(b) Other Organs	15	23	15	9	16	13	8	13	9	6	12	12
42. Other Diseases due to Helminths	2	..	..	2	..	2	1	2	..	4	2	1
43. Mycoses	2	11	6	9	4	3	4	2	6	6	4	3
44. Other Infectious or Parasitic Diseases—												
(a) Mumps	3	6	7	4	8	..	6	5	10	10	7	3
(b) Other	19	13	11	18	28	26	16	12	13	29	20	22
TOTAL, CLASS I.	3,059	3,207	3,194	2,758	2,654	2,692	2,212	2,396	2,291	2,104	1,829	1,843
CLASS II.—CANCER AND OTHER TUMOURS.												
45. Cancer, &c., of Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	348	353	380	361	355	308	43	46	42	50	56	47
46. Cancer, &c., of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum												
(a) Oesophagus	177	162	190	164	176	186	57	46	46	51	60	56
(b) Stomach and Duodenum	1,130	1,088	1,101	1,110	1,142	1,124	596	604	601	628	600	651
(c) Rectum	160	193	215	210	225	249	116	118	138	158	159	148
(d) Liver and Biliary Ducts	146	154	139	148	136	132	175	188	192	191	187	166
(e) Pancreas	112	138	119	140	141	170	78	101	120	113	115	136
(f) Peritoneum	33	23	13	29	35	22	29	29	30	21	43	27
(g) Intestines and Other Organs	424	432	395	443	471	477	440	467	517	521	553	570
47. Cancer, &c., of Respiratory Organs ..	215	196	235	250	237	285	88	75	77	77	93	93
48. Cancer, &c., of Uterus .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	504	506	524	539	532	551
49. Cancer, &c., of Other Female Genital Organs .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	164	190	204	241	205	199
50. Cancer, &c., of Breast	4	6	9	7	8	8	623	662	692	735	701	780
51. Cancer, &c., of Male Genito-Urinary Organs	533	517	545	619	657	681	..	..	..	..	..	..
52. Cancer, &c., of the Skin	140	141	134	138	137	163	88	83	77	70	70	86
53. Cancer, &c., of Other or Unspecified Organs	237	258	255	236	304	289	281	304	320	301	310	325
54. Non-malignant Tumours—												
(a) Female Genital Organs .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	66	85	70	80	78
(b) Brain	16	17	18	16	10	5	21	17	14	10	8	3
(c) Other Organs	22	11	25	16	14	9	12	4	10	10	9	11
55. Tumours of Undetermined Nature—												
(a) Female Genital Organs .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	6	12	9	10	18
(b) Brain	78	94	99	124	115	121	55	74	84	104	108	93
(c) Other Organs	33	42	28	47	33	38	34	25	34	43	41	39
TOTAL, CLASS II.	3,808	3,825	3,900	4,058	4,176	4,267	3,510	3,611	3,819	3,942	3,943	4,072
CLASS III.—RHEUMATISM, DISEASES OF NUTRITION, OF ENDOCRINE GLANDS, AND OTHER GENERAL DISEASES.												
56. Rheumatic Fever	100	106	115	131	118	124	82	118	108	133	133	144
57. Chronic Rheumatism, Osteoarthritis—												
(a) Chronic Rheumatism; Chronic Arthritis	6	17	10	9	8	7	11	7	14	8	8	5
(b) Rheumatoid Arthritis, Osteoarthritis ..	50	49	46	55	39	53	90	117	102	78	99	107
58. Gout	1	2	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
59. Diabetes Mellitus	416	377	387	353	430	417	644	669	701	699	719	803
60. Scurvy	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
61. Beri-beri	1	2	4	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1
62. Pellagra .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	3
63. Rickets .. .. .	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
64. Osteomalacia .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
65. Diseases of the Pituitary Gland	2	4	3	2	3	7	2	2	4	2	5	8
66. Diseases of the Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands—												
(a) Exophthalmic Goitre	22	14	18	27	17	18	108	117	135	157	145	151
(b) Other Diseases of Thyroid Gland ..	9	10	6	10	8	17	46	41	46	41	39	36
(c) Diseases of Parathyroid Gland	3	2	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	2	1	3

NOTE.—See footnotes at bottom of table on p. 88.

No. 78.—Deaths.—Causes of Death in each Year, 1933-1938.—Australia—continued.

Cause of Death.	Males.						Females.					
	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
CLASS III. RHEUMATISM, DISEASES OF NUTRITION, OF ENDOCRINE GLANDS AND OTHER GENERAL DISEASES—continued.												
67. Diseases of the Thyroid Gland	9	4	10	10	10	12	4	6	10	6	8	4
68. Diseases of the Adrenals (Addison's Disease)	11	16	11	15	9	12	20	13	16	13	24	24
69. Other General Diseases	11	10	16	10	16	21	17	11	24	11	9	17
TOTAL, CLASS III.	648	614	632	628	660	695	1,027	1,102	1,165	1,151	1,100	1,310
CLASS IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOODFORMING ORGANS.												
70. Haemorrhagic Conditions	25	27	22	26	24	15	25	10	18	10	14	25
71. Anæmia, Chlorosis	110	115	116	93	79	84	132	143	113	120	82	122
(a) Pernicious	18	11	7	17	7	17	20	17	14	15	9	16
(b) Others	75	97	90	100	114	112	50	73	78	82	93	77
72. Leucæmia, Lymphadenoma	47	46	46	66	68	58	27	26	32	26	30	35
(a) Leucæmia	11	13	12	16	17	11	21	17	19	15	16	10
(b) Aleucæmia (Lymphadenoma)	2	1	4	3	3	3	3	4	2	10	6	5
73. Diseases of the Spleen	2	1	4	3	3	3	3	4	2	10	6	5
74. Other Diseases of the Blood and Blood-forming Organs	2	1	4	3	3	3	3	4	2	10	6	5
TOTAL, CLASS IV.	288	310	297	321	302	300	278	290	276	287	248	290
CLASS V.—CHRONIC POISONINGS AND INTOXICATIONS.												
75. Alcoholism (Acute and Chronic)	41	32	34	39	51	49	7	10	7	15	13	6
76. Chronic Poisoning by Organic Substances	2	1	1	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
77. Chronic Poisoning by Mineral Substances	9	13	10	6	9	8	7	2	2	4	5	4
(a) Chronic Lead Poisoning	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
(b) Other	8	12	10	6	8	8	7	2	2	4	5	3
TOTAL, CLASS V.	52	47	45	46	64	58	14	12	9	19	18	11
CLASS VI.—DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND ORGANS OF SPECIAL SENSE.												
78. Encephalitis (not epidemic)	30	31	29	19	22	23	10	17	15	11	11	7
(a) Cerebral Abscess	28	29	24	37	27	24	27	27	35	28	30	29
(b) Others	95	112	88	100	84	113	66	80	51	57	58	54
79. Simple Meningitis	9	7	14	9	6	8	6	8	9	7	6	7
(a) Simple Meningitis	55	41	48	51	54	36	5	6	6	7	4	7
(b) Non-Epidemic Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis	104	114	95	95	82	118	80	93	88	81	87	83
80. Progressive Locomotor Ataxia	1,002	932	880	886	813	840	1,148	1,043	1,050	1,078	1,036	1,104
81. Other Diseases of the Spinal Cord	78	70	50	45	46	44	91	80	69	50	48	43
82. Cerebral Haemorrhage, Apoplexy, &c.	27	39	40	24	30	27	43	39	44	48	39	35
(a) Cerebral Haemorrhage (so returned)	253	318	322	301	313	338	335	344	360	381	439	461
(b) Apoplexy (so returned)	18	19	21	17	20	14	19	31	28	21	31	29
(c) Cerebral Embolism	102	95	71	90	67	63	90	104	88	83	80	64
(d) Softening of the Brain	103	77	93	80	71	81	16	19	15	19	20	15
(e) Hemiplegia and other Paralyzes without Specified Cause	37	40	43	54	36	37	74	57	49	44	54	66
(f) Hemiplegia and other Paralyzes without Specified Cause	105	113	121	122	94	102	67	76	67	65	55	74
83. General Paralysis of the Insane	27	21	18	26	21	21	21	20	18	11	19	21
84. Other Forms of Insanity	2	1	1	..	1	2	4	4	1	3	3	2
85. Epilepsy	10	8	7	7	3	4	4	9	2	5	8	8
86. Convulsions of Infants under five years of age	85	84	77	77	83	80	62	73	42	65	71	85
87. Other Diseases of the Nervous System	44	35	41	38	39	49	23	54	32	35	35	47
(a) Chorea	14	13	13	10	17	10	5	11	9	7	11	5
(b) Neuralgia and Neuritis	39	36	37	31	31	25	32	25	37	35	27	31
(c) Paralysis Agitans	4	2	4	3	5	2	2	3	4	2	2	1
(d) Disseminated Sclerosis	42	65	60	78	58	53	41	53	41	46	30	34
(e) Idiocy, Imbecility	2,313	2,300	2,197	2,200	2,023	2,114	2,271	2,286	2,166	2,190	2,204	2,312
(f) Other Diseases	102	95	71	90	67	63	90	104	88	83	80	64
88. Diseases of the Eye and Annexa	103	77	93	80	71	81	16	19	15	19	20	15
89. Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Sinus	37	40	43	54	36	37	74	57	49	44	54	66
TOTAL, CLASS VI.	105	113	121	122	94	102	67	76	67	65	55	74
CLASS VII.—DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.												
90. Pericarditis	38	23	22	31	23	21	11	11	10	16	10	20
91. Acute Endocarditis	17	79	79	97	65	63	76	55	70	81	60	69
(a) Infective Endocarditis	77	11	10	8	7	4	14	5	8	4	6	7
(b) Other Acute Endocarditis	224	268	267	245	259	239	111	102	107	100	88	94
92. Chronic Endocarditis, Valvular Disease	325	331	361	298	313	310	406	424	394	330	343	362
(a) Aortic Valve	46	43	54	41	56	42	30	32	40	29	18	33
(b) Mitral Valve	78	110	101	110	106	90	64	84	103	82	92	98
(c) Aortic and Mitral Valves	370	364	352	305	283	310	409	337	308	233	287	236
(d) Endocarditis, not returned as Acute or Chronic	50	65	79	83	81	84	33	63	63	79	65	66
93. Diseases of the Myocardium	69	70	51	53	46	46	61	70	70	60	50	43
(a) Acute Myocarditis	2,637	2,884	3,097	3,092	3,589	3,791	2,080	2,143	2,530	2,466	2,803	3,006
(b) Fatty Heart	944	1,026	1,150	1,127	1,085	1,040	802	862	923	930	850	882
(c) Other Myocardial Degeneration	735	910	1,171	1,410	1,663	1,978	330	358	505	641	768	922
(d) Myocarditis not returned as Acute or Chronic .. .. .	..	70	132	127	117	122	..	17	53	49	45	46
94. Diseases of Coronary Arteries; Angina Pectoris	465	349	326	310	279	225	187	119	135	122	114	112
(a) Diseases of Coronary Arteries	201	142	154	154	143	150	158	193	188	163	170	182
(b) Angina Pectoris with record of Coronary Disease	46	57	36	34	23	33	31	28	10	21	19	17
(c) Angina Pectoris, other	546	555	571	529	478	460	327	341	323	316	288	280
95. Other Diseases of the Heart	132	149	157	162	163	183	43	47	47	65	71	69
(a) Disordered Action of the Heart	617	703	839	913	1,008	1,112	723	803	909	1,121	1,222	1,285
(b) Cardiac Dilatation (cause unspecified)	554	647	665	637	720	732	430	505	464	550	580	611
(c) Heart Disease, undefined .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
96. Aneurysm (other than of Heart) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
97. Arteriosclerosis (of Coronary Arteries excepted) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) With record of Cerebro-Vascular Lesion .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Without record of Cerebro-Vascular Lesion .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE.—See footnotes at bottom of table on p. 88.

No. 78.—Deaths.—Causes of Death in each Year, 1933-1938.—Australia—continued.

Cause of Death.	Males.						Females.					
	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
CLASS VII.—DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM <i>continued.</i>												
98. Gangrene	36	39	46	32	31	36	37	33	27	25	24	26
99. Other Diseases of the Arteries .. .	44	43	36	51	37	34	25	25	29	28	25	41
100. Diseases of the Veins (Varices, Hæmorrhoids, Phlebitis, &c.) (a) .. .	13	7	18	19	22	23	21	28	20	24	17	21
101. Diseases of the Lymphatic System, Lymphangitis, &c. .. .	6	8	3	9	3	6	4	3	3	9	6	4
102. Abnormalities of Blood Pressure .. .	40	24	45	45	61	76	35	44	35	50	65	67
103. Other Diseases of the Circulatory System .. .	9	7	9	5	5	7	9	7	6	9	4	2
TOTAL, CLASS VII. .. .	8,323	8,990	9,831	9,927	10,666	11,217	6,457	7,039	7,479	7,614	8,090	8,581
CLASS VIII.—DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.												
104. Diseases of the Nasal Fossæ and Annexa .. .	16	17	16	12	19	11	14	16	5	8	10	8
105. Diseases of the Larynx .. .	10	17	8	13	12	25	7	11	10	16	7	11
106. Bronchitis—												
(a) Acute .. .	109	88	80	78	82	68	108	106	79	86	71	78
(b) Chronic .. .	229	227	208	204	195	221	115	132	136	135	134	146
(c) Unspecified (under five years) .. .	8	16	10	22	10	11	9	17	11	13	9	6
(d) Unspecified (five years and over) .. .	132	107	133	117	82	103	101	126	120	86	89	68
107. Broncho-pneumonia—												
(a) Broncho-pneumonia .. .	972	1,038	1,147	1,069	1,047	1,099	750	893	914	920	796	933
(b) Capillary Bronchitis .. .	10	8	6	5	5	8	9	6	5	4	5	3
108. Lobar Pneumonia .. .	729	817	997	934	911	895	541	563	607	566	579	540
109. Pneumonia, unspecified .. .	559	593	557	507	511	550	364	440	396	391	358	368
110. Pleurisy .. .	105	117	131	132	118	122	57	64	69	66	60	43
111. Congestion, Hæmorrhagic Infarction of Lung .. .	174	194	184	205	166	167	191	223	214	222	191	194
112. Asthma .. .	70	78	89	70	78	63	67	75	49	43	60	48
113. Pulmonary Emphysema .. .	13	8	6	8	6	17	..	2	..	..	1	1
114. Other Diseases of the Respiratory System, Tuberculosis excepted—												
(a) Chronic Interstitial Pneumonia .. .	193	192	160	182	162	169	10	9	11	7	4	13
(b) Gangrene of the Lung .. .	10	6	4	6	9	9	4	6	3	3	6	2
(c) Other Diseases .. .	34	27	29	33	29	22	22	18	6	13	19	21
TOTAL, CLASS VIII. .. .	3,373	3,550	3,765	3,597	3,442	3,571	2,375	2,707	2,644	2,579	2,399	2,483
CLASS IX.—DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.												
115. Diseases of the Buccal Cavity, Pharynx, &c. .. .												
(a) Buccal Cavity and Annexa .. .	14	15	11	15	10	16	14	15	18	14	10	15
(b) Pharynx and Tonsils .. .	40	58	46	66	58	62	60	52	57	63	67	60
116. Diseases of the Oesophagus .. .	3	6	1	1	10	4	5	4	5	6	6	8
117. Ulcer of the Stomach or Duodenum—												
(a) Stomach .. .	220	217	222	266	248	224	67	68	64	61	65	99
(b) Duodenum .. .	131	135	149	147	159	147	28	18	29	30	20	28
118. Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted) .. .	39	52	46	33	44	37	46	46	25	28	37	35
119. Diarrhœa and Enteritis (under two years) .. .	200	205	192	204	186	199	139	180	125	154	145	144
120. Diarrhœa and Enteritis (two years and over) .. .	186	208	154	151	147	140	178	219	160	185	186	175
121. Appendicitis .. .	342	355	391	370	357	340	175	191	217	184	195	185
122. Hernia, Intestinal Obstruction—												
(a) Hernia .. .	108	114	84	100	117	116	69	91	104	80	93	92
(b) Intestinal Obstruction .. .	204	202	217	194	231	179	153	175	193	177	194	164
123. Other Diseases of the Intestines .. .	38	53	40	47	56	36	33	31	41	33	32	42
124. Cirrhosis of the Liver—												
(a) Alcoholic .. .	22	26	34	26	24	33	6	3	7	6	7	8
(b) Not specified as Alcoholic .. .	168	150	168	172	173	191	68	80	80	80	77	84
125. Other Diseases of the Liver—												
(a) Acute Yellow Atrophy .. .	4	..	1	4	4	5	10	20	8	11	14	18
(b) Other Diseases .. .	20	27	29	28	19	28	17	23	21	26	22	20
126. Biliary Calculi .. .	55	67	67	52	58	61	156	124	122	122	127	106
127. Other Diseases of the Gall Bladder and Ducts .. .	88	71	73	83	65	81	127	152	136	150	117	130
128. Diseases of the Pancreas .. .	32	30	28	33	33	23	37	26	28	29	24	23
129. Peritonitis, without specified cause .. .	40	41	44	56	42	44	35	39	59	50	60	41
TOTAL, CLASS IX. .. .	1,903	2,032	1,997	2,048	2,041	1,966	1,418	1,557	1,499	1,497	1,497	1,540
CLASS X.—DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM.												
130. Acute Nephritis .. .	99	71	61	84	76	77	77	67	64	68	63	69
131. Chronic Nephritis .. .	1,693	1,800	1,871	1,739	1,830	1,852	1,418	1,492	1,427	1,471	1,547	1,610
132. Nephritis not specified .. .	161	175	178	195	174	164	114	120	120	138	148	127
133. Other Diseases of the Kidney and Annexa .. .	152	134	150	172	160	151	127	132	174	142	141	144
134. Calculi of the Urinary Passages .. .	53	51	58	63	74	82	27	23	27	30	30	35
135. Diseases of the Bladder .. .	72	53	63	47	57	66	15	24	15	17	27	15
136. Diseases of the Urethra, Urinary Abscesses, &c. .. .	38	45	27	23	34	31	1	3	6	2	..	1
137. Diseases of the Prostate .. .	452	483	492	513	514	572	..	..	..	..	..	..
138. Diseases of the Male Genital Organs, not stated as Venereal .. .	4	5	2	5	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
139. Diseases of the Female Genital Organs, not stated as Venereal—												
(a) Ovary, Fallopian Tubes, and Parametrium .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	72	98	111	90	93
(b) Uterus .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	40	55	49	41	40
(c) Breast .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	4	2	2
(d) Others .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	3	3	2	6
TOTAL, CLASS X. .. .	2,724	2,817	2,902	2,841	2,928	2,999	1,879	1,976	1,992	2,044	2,091	2,148
CLASS XI.—PREGNANCY, LABOUR, AND PUERPERAL STATE.												
140. Post Abortive Sepsis—												
(a) Post Abortive Sepsis .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	68	63	58	86	59	39
(b) Criminal Abortion .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	96	98	127	91	105
141. Abortion not returned as Septic .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	30	24	20	23	24
142. Ectopic Gestation .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	36	29	44	37	31
143. Other Accidents of Pregnancy .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	3	6	9	5	5

NOTE.—See footnotes at bottom of table on p. 88.

No. 78.—Deaths.—Causes of Death in each Year, 1933-1938.—Australia—continued.

Cause of Death.	Males.						Females.					
	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
CLASS XI. PREGNANCY, LABOUR AND PUERPERAL STATE—continued.												
144. Puerperal Hæmorrhage .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	80	77	79	89	76
145. Puerperal Septicæmia .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	92	98	89	125	62	63
146. Puerperal Albuminuria and Convulsions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	91	96	93	90	84	95
147. Other Toxiæmias of Pregnancy .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	34	25	26	28	28
148. Phlegmasia Alba Dolens, Embolism or Sudden Death—												
(a) Phlegmasia Alba Dolens and Thrombosis .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	7	9	9	8	3
(b) Embolism and Sudden Death .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	23	31	25	22	33
149. Other Accidents of Childbirth—												
(a) Cæsaræan Section .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	11	15	10	8	19
(b) Other Surgical Operations and Instrumental Delivery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	3	4	6	3
(c) Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	36	25	37	23	34
150. Other or not specified conditions of the Puerperal State—												
(a) Puerperal Diseases of the Breast .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	2	2	2
(b) Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	12	6	3	5	2
TOTAL, CLASS XI. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	571	631	590	696	551	562
CLASS XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.												
151. Carbuncle	26	30	31	30	28	19	21	23	22	21	26	26
152. Cellulitis, Acute Abscess	41	51	44	57	57	46	40	32	45	52	35	30
153. Other Diseases of the Skin and Annæxa	23	25	21	21	23	21	23	20	25	28	19	24
TOTAL, CLASS XII.	90	106	96	108	108	86	84	75	92	101	80	80
CLASS XIII. DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF LOCOMOTION.												
154. Osteomyelitis	93	81	67	63	79	75	30	35	26	35	30	31
155. Other Diseases of the Bones (Tuberculosis and Rheumatism excepted)	13	14	9	14	11	16	8	12	10	11	13	5
156. Diseases of the Joints and other Organs of Locomotion—												
(a) Joints	19	17	13	15	15	17	2	9	5	12	8	13
(b) Amputation	2	2	1	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Others	3	4	4	4	6	2	5	4	2	4	6	6
TOTAL, CLASS XIII.	130	118	94	97	113	110	45	60	43	62	56	55
CLASS XIV.—CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.												
157. Congenital Malformations (Stillbirths excluded)	383	370	362	388	333	387	283	281	283	273	274	283
TOTAL, CLASS XIV.	383	370	362	388	333	387	283	281	283	273	274	283
CLASS XV.—EARLY INFANCY.												
158. Congenital Debility	165	146	132	151	145	128	105	90	86	130	102	84
159. Premature Birth	830	809	794	830	817	859	702	630	655	672	663	625
160. Injury at Birth	179	226	255	249	289	278	113	166	159	163	173	191
161. Other Diseases Peculiar to Early Infancy—												
(a) Atelectasis	124	152	133	136	133	135	80	104	95	96	96	81
(b) Icterus neonatorum	34	56	35	35	39	37	19	22	24	32	16	27
(c) Diseases of the Umbilicus	7	4	11	4	7	10	6	4	6	6	2	4
(d) Sclerema and Others	59	51	71	83	70	73	53	62	60	55	66	72
TOTAL, CLASS XV.	1,398	1,444	1,431	1,488	1,500	1,520	1,078	1,078	1,085	1,154	1,118	1,084
CLASS XVI.—OLD AGE.												
162. Senility	1,492	1,408	1,409	1,481	1,392	1,347	1,395	1,470	1,347	1,403	1,527	1,544
TOTAL, CLASS XVI.	1,492	1,408	1,409	1,481	1,392	1,347	1,395	1,470	1,347	1,403	1,527	1,544
CLASS XVII.—VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS.												
163. Suicide by Solid or Liquid Poisons and Corrosive Substances—												
(a) Non-corrosive Substances	89	103	107	82	72	77	42	27	41	32	27	26
(b) Corrosive Substances	40	41	40	36	40	26	30	41	41	43	27	41
164. Suicide by Poisonous Gas	40	41	44	43	45	38	18	29	13	35	23	17
165. Suicide by Hanging or Strangulation	87	73	81	75	62	72	16	18	23	14	14	24
166. Suicide by Drowning	46	56	34	32	48	33	23	30	28	24	18	24
167. Suicide by Firearms	196	202	197	226	190	207	9	12	12	9	14	15
168. Suicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	83	87	78	85	88	83	9	14	8	8	15	11
169. Suicide by Jumping from High Place	21	19	10	15	8	15	7	5	6	5	4	6
170. Suicide by Crushing	20	13	11	7	11	9	2	6	2	3	8	4
171. Suicide by Other Means	11	8	10	10	9	14	1	1	5	5	8	4
172. Infanticide (Murder of Children under One year)	4	8	11	2	8	4	5	8	5	3	..	3
173. Homicide by Firearms, One year and Over	20	18	24	23	28	17	13	10	17	8	11	7
174. Homicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments, One year and Over	6	12	4	6	8	11	9	10	4	10	7	6
175. Homicide by Other Means, One year and Over	30	34	31	33	32	20	10	8	10	12	13	13
176. Attack by Venomous Animals—												
(a) Snakebite	4	6	7	8	2	7	2	1	4	1	1	7
(b) Other	7	3	8	3	2	2	3	1	4	3	1	1
177. Food Poisoning	7	9	18	9	5	10	5	7	8	6	6	8
178. Accidental Absorption of Irrespirable or Poisonous Gases	14	13	16	11	11	17	5	8	9	5	10	7
179. Other Acute Accidental Poisonings (Gas excepted)	21	20	19	22	26	19	13	11	21	15	11	18

NOTE.—See footnotes at bottom of table on p. 88.

No. 78.—Deaths.—Causes of Death in each Year, 1933-1938.—Australia—continued.

Cause of Death.	Males.						Females.					
	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
CLASS XVII.—VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS—continued.												
180. Conflagration	13	8	18	16	10	15	2	3	8	4	4	4
181. Accidental Burns (Conflagration Excepted)	107	101	106	88	103	102	101	101	93	92	86	89
182. Accidental Mechanical Suffocation	30	21	26	22	26	26	19	7	10	13	20	9
183. Accidental Drowning	269	276	227	271	274	282	54	63	43	57	50	40
184. Accidental Injury by Firearms	76	81	83	81	75	60	6	2	9	6	6	11
185. Accidental Injury by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	5	11	9	5	4	10	2	1	3	1	2	4
186. Accidental Injury by Falling, Crushing, &c.—												
(a) In Mines and Quarries	83	89	95	102	122	93	..	..	..	..	1	..
(b) by Machinery	51	49	45	64	48	60	4	1	2	2	2	..
Connected with Methods of Transport—												
(c) Railways	114	130	115	130	144	125	21	9	18	22	24	23
(d) Tramways	36	34	41	48	43	42	17	9	12	20	17	15
(e) Automobiles	614	733	857	966	1,143	1,107	163	189	203	257	243	284
(f) Other Land Transportation	161	164	163	150	164	163	23	21	29	23	27	18
(g) Transport by Water	14	12	26	24	35	23	..	3	..	..	..	18
(h) Transport by Air	5	20	18	16	22	39	..	..	4	2	7	8
(i) Fall, not otherwise specified	204	242	245	268	304	258	172	199	235	217	258	249
(j) Other Crushing	100	91	95	90	87	79	3	3	3	3	5	3
187. Cataclysm .. .. .	..	21	..	1	2	1	..	6	..	..	..	..
188. Injuries Inflicted by Animals	35	29	32	23	23	28	3	1	4	3	..	1
189. Hunger or Thirst	12	2	13	6	1	7	..	1	1	..	..	4
190. Excessive Cold	7	5	6	4	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
191. Excessive Heat	17	29	23	21	20	20	9	34	6	10	12	16
192. Lightning	8	6	11	13	6	12	..	1	1	1	2	1
193. Electricity (Lightning Excepted)	37	25	33	23	50	36	6	6	4	4	4	5
194. Other and Unstated Forms of Accidental Violence—												
(a) Inattention at Birth	3	5	7	2	5	8	1	2	..	3	5	4
(b) Other	93	113	92	100	114	115	20	31	20	43	45	40
195. Violent Deaths of Unstated Nature (i.e., Accident, Suicide, Homicide)												
(a) Drowning	82	86	67	70	86	76	22	26	31	22	30	29
(b) Firearms	13	14	15	20	18	23	1	2	1	1	..	..
(c) Cutting or Piercing Instruments	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Fall	5	5	10	6	11	9	2	2	1	1	3	3
(e) Crushing	6	9	12	7	5	9	6	3	3	2	3	2
(f) Other	31	26	42	53	34	41	12	14	16	15	20	23
196. War wounds	4	12	5	7	4	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
198. Capital Punishment .. .. .	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS XVII.	2,975	3,216	3,287	3,430	3,682	3,568	891	988	1,021	1,065	1,084	1,145
CLASS XVIII.—CAUSES OF DEATH NOT DETERMINED.												
199. Sudden Death	24	27	30	16	15	10	11	7	15	6	4	4
200. Ill-defined or not specified—												
(a) Ill-defined	181	171	196	208	132	122	61	83	86	89	44	52
(b) Unspecified	26	19	26	11	9	17	7	3	6	5	3	..
TOTAL, CLASS XVIII.	231	217	252	235	156	149	79	93	107	100	51	56
GRAND TOTAL	33,250	34,571	35,691	35,651	36,246	37,046	25,867	27,658	27,908	28,281	28,250	29,405

* Included in No. 94 (a) prior to 1934.

NOTE.—Comparison of causes of death in the table above with years prior to 1931 should be made with caution owing to changes in classification which occurred in 1931 when the 1929 revision of the International Nomenclature of Causes of Death was adopted in Australia. The connexion between the former classification title numbers and present ones is set out in detail in a footnote to this table in No. 53 and previous issues of the Demography.

See also footnote on p. 79.

No. 79a.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths in Age Groups.—Australia, 1938.—Males.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																				Un-specified.							
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.		75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.	100 and over.	
CLASS I.—PARASITIC AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES.																													
1. Typhoid Fever	35							1	2	1	4	8	5	3	5	1		1	1	2				1					
3. Typhus Fever	4						1								1														
5. Undulant fever	1																												
7. Measles	4	1	2	1			4																						
8. Scarlet Fever	17	4	4	1	1		11			2				1											1				
9. Whooping Cough	61	34	14	3	1	4	56	2	1								2												
10. Diphtheria	160	11	21	27	24	17	100	51	5			1					1												
11. Influenza—																													
(a) With Respiratory complications..	236	12	6	3	1	1	23	1	1	4	9	8	9	7	16	12	21	20	18	13	31	12	19	9	2	1			
(b) Without Respiratory complications	97	10	8	2	4	1	25	4		1	2	3	3	2	5	5	8	3	9	3	5	8	5	2	3	1			
12. Cholera	1																												
13. Dysentery—																													
(a) Amœbic	11						3					1	1	2	2	1	1	1			1	1							
(b) Bacillary	13		1	1		1	3	1						1			2	2			4	1	1			1			
(c) Other	13		1	1	1		3										1	1			1	1							
15. Erysipelas	18	5					5		1		1					1	1	1	4	1	1	1	4	3					
16. Acute Poliomyelitis	98	2	1	2	1	5	11	20	17	14	13	7	3	8	2	1	1	1		1	2								
17. Encephalitis Lethargica	7	1			1		2													2			1						
18. Cerebro-spinal Fever	11	3	1	4	1		9	2																					
20. Anthrax	1																												
22. Tetanus	34		3				3	3	7	4		2	2	1	2	4	1	1	2	1									
23. Tuberculosis of Respiratory System ..	1,477		1	2	2		5	3	5	20	59	80	94	130	147	183	174	186	136	122	73	38	7	5				1	
24. Tuberculosis of Central Nervous System	40	4	5	6	1	1	17	5	5	3	1	3	1		1	1	2						1						
25. Tuberculosis of Intestines and Peritoneum	18	4	1	1			6	1		2		1					3	3	1										
26. Tuberculosis of Vertebral Column ..	24									1	1	2	1	1	1	2	4	3	1	3	2	3							
27. Tuberculosis of Other Bones and Joints	8									2		1	1			1		1											
28. Tuberculosis of Skin and Sub-Cutaneous Cellular Tissue	1																				1								
29. Tuberculosis of Lymphatic System ..	1							1																					
30. Tuberculosis of the Genito-Urinary System	19									1	1	3	2	1	5	1	4	1											
31. Tuberculosis of other Organs	1																		1										
32. Disseminated Tuberculosis—																													
(a) Acute	28	1	2	2		1	6	1	1		3	3		1	1	3	2	3	1	1		2							
(c) Unspecified	5										1	2					1	1											
33. Leprosy	7											1	2					1	1										
34. Syphilis	138	8	2				10			1	2	1	2	4	11	13	23	18	21	15	9	7	1						
36. Purulent Infection and Septicæmia ..	39	4	3	2	1	1	11		4	1	1	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	2	3					1				
38. Malaria	7											3	1	1						1									
39. Other Diseases due to Protozoa	5	1					1									1	1					1							
41. Hydatid Cysts—																													
(a) Liver	6																	2	1			2	2						
(b) Other Organs	13													1		3	3		3	2	1								
42. Other diseases due to Helminths	2																	1				1							
43. Mycoses	3											1						1				1							
44. Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases—																													
(b) Other	26	13	8	2			23										1			1	1								
TOTAL, CLASS I.	2,692	118	84	60	40	33	335	97	49	57	99	135	134	164	206	241	257	253	205	173	135	84	41	17	6	2	..	2	

DEATHS.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																								Un-specified.			
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.		95 to 99.	100 and over.	
CLASS II.—CANCER AND OTHER TUMOURS.																													
45. Cancer, &c., of Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	308	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	4	10	21	34	32	60	61	40	34	7	2	..	..	..	..
46. Cancer, &c., of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum—																													
(a) Oesophagus	186	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	5	9	18	38	41	34	31	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Stomach and Duodenum	1,124	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	6	22	44	92	134	148	176	222	165	93	15	..	..	..	..	1	
(c) Rectum	249	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	6	4	9	21	26	36	43	38	34	20	5	..	2	..	..	..
(d) Liver and Biliary Ducts	132	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	8	14	9	24	24	20	18	9	3	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Pancreas	170	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	7	13	13	21	28	31	23	17	9	4	..	..	..	..	..
(f) Peritoneum	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	..	4	2	6	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(g) Intestines and Other Organs	477	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	5	6	12	33	42	51	60	71	100	58	30	5	..	..	1	..	..
47. Cancer, &c., of Respiratory Organs	285	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	7	10	16	22	23	52	40	48	28	21	11	2	..	..	..	..	..
50. Cancer, &c., of Breast	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
51. Cancer, &c., of Male Genito-Urinary Organs	681	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	5	9	5	15	21	28	53	65	93	153	131	81	16	2	1	..	..	..
52. Cancer, &c., of the Skin	163	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	3	2	6	4	5	12	19	22	45	25	9	4	1	..	..	..
53. Cancer, &c., of Other or Unspecified Organs	289	..	..	1	2	..	3	1	4	2	5	9	4	8	13	26	29	27	38	41	41	24	9	5	..	..	..	..
54. Non-malignant Tumours—																													
(b) Brain	5	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Other Organs	9	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55. Tumours of Undetermined Nature—																													
(b) Brain	121	..	..	2	..	1	3	8	5	4	6	7	10	17	6	12	12	10	5	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Other Organs	38	..	2	..	..	2	1	1	1	..	3	1	2	2	2	1	7	1	5	4	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS II.	4,267	1	3	3	2	2	11	12	12	9	18	30	51	70	107	214	316	445	539	668	758	587	230	72	14	3	..	1	
CLASS III.—RHEUMATISM, DISEASES OF NUTRITION, OF ENDOCRINE GLANDS, AND OTHER GENERAL DISEASES.																													
56. Rheumatic Fever	124	..	..	1	1	2	4	14	19	9	2	7	7	8	7	8	9	7	6	8	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57. Chronic Rheumatism, Osteoarthritis—																													
(a) Chronic Rheumatism; Chronic Arthritis	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Rheumatoid Arthritis, Osteoarthritis	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	2	5	1	9	14	10	6	1	1	..	..	..	..
58. Gout	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59. Diabetes Mellitus	417	..	4	..	..	1	5	..	1	2	6	1	6	11	9	21	16	41	50	74	63	66	35	8	2	..	..	..	..
61. Beri-beri	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
64. Osteomalacia	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
65. Diseases of the Pituitary Gland	7	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
66. Diseases of the Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands—																													
(a) Exophthalmic Goitre	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	2	3	2	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other Diseases of Thyroid Gland	17	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Diseases of Parathyroid Gland	3	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67. Diseases of the Thymus Gland	12	4	..	..	1	6	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68. Diseases of the Adrenals (Addison's Disease)	12	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	1	2	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
69. Other General Diseases	21	3	1	..	..	..	4	2	..	2	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	2	..	1	3	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS III.	695	12	5	1	3	4	25	17	23	15	14	13	17	22	23	34	34	58	66	97	88	89	45	10	5	..	..	..

No. 79a.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths in Age Groups.—Australia, 1938.—Males—continued.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																				Un-specified.							
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.		75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.	100 and over.	
CLASS IV.—DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOODFORMING ORGANS.																													
70. Haemorrhagic Conditions	15	9	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
71. Anæmia, Chlorosis—																													
(a) Pernicious	84	4	..	..	1	..	5	1	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	2	4	7	10	8	19	14	6	2	..	..	..	..
(b) Others	17	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	5	4	..	..	1	..	..	..
72. Leucæmia, Lymphadenoma—																													
(a) Leucæmia	112	3	2	3	2	2	12	11	7	9	4	5	5	2	2	7	10	7	11	12	5	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Aleucæmia (Lymphadenoma)	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	1	1	4	5	4	6	5	5	15	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
73. Diseases of the Spleen	11	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
74. Other Diseases of the Blood and Blood-forming Organs	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS IV.	300	18	3	3	3	2	29	13	12	15	8	8	9	9	10	13	19	20	39	24	32	21	10	3	1	..	..	..
CLASS V.—CHRONIC POISONINGS AND INTOXICATIONS.																													
75. Alcoholism (Acute and Chronic)	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	11	4	11	4	5	7	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
76. Chronic Poisoning by Organic Substances	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
77. Chronic Poisoning by Mineral Substances—																													
(a) Chronic Lead Poisoning	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS V.	58	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	2	1	3	1	11	4	12	6	5	7	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
CLASS VI.—DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND ORGANS OF SPECIAL SENSE—																													
78. Encephalitis (not epidemic)—																													
(a) Cerebral Abscess	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	2	3	6	..	2	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Others	24	3	3	1	..	..	7	3	2	..	1	1	..	2	..	2	..	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
79. Simple Meningitis—																													
(a) Simple Meningitis	113	20	5	1	7	..	43	11	6	6	11	4	4	3	3	6	3	4	2	1	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Epidemic Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis	8	3	1	1	..	..	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	5	..	6	..	7	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
80. Progressive Locomotor Ataxia	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	4	5	6	6	7	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
81. Other Diseases of the Spinal Cord	118	1	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	3	2	3	1	5	5	9	7	11	15	26	11	10	4	2	..	..	..	..	..
82. Cerebral Haemorrhage, Apoplexy, &c.—																													
(a) Cerebral Haemorrhage (so returned)	840	4	1	1	..	1	7	3	7	6	2	7	5	15	13	47	49	62	90	127	139	136	84	29	9	2	1	..	
(b) Apoplexy (so returned)	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	4	4	3	4	9	11	2	3	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Cerebral Embolism	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	2	4	3	1	2	4	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Cerebral Thrombosis	338	..	1	..	1	2	4	..	2	3	3	1	4	7	3	8	17	24	36	47	60	66	36	14	2	..	..	1	..
(e) Softening of the Brain	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(f) Hemiplegia and other Paralyzes without Specified Cause	63	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	1	2	4	3	8	9	14	11	6	1	..	..	..	..	..
83. General Paralysis of the Insane	81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	6	13	19	12	14	7	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
84. Other Forms of Insanity	37	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	1	1	1	2	3	3	..	4	5	6	3	4	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
85. Epilepsy	102	2	..	1	2	1	6	2	3	12	18	13	8	2	9	4	6	4	2	5	5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
86. Convulsions of Infants under five years of age	21	15	1	3	1	1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
87. Other Diseases of the Nervous System—																													
(a) Chorea	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Neuralgia and Neuritis	4	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Paralysis Agitans	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	5	6	7	30	14	9	3	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Disseminated Sclerosis	49	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	1	3	1	6	5	8	4	6	5	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Idiotcy, Imbecility	10	4	1	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(f) Other Diseases	25	1	1	..	2	..	4	2	2	..	2	..	..	1	2	..	3	2	..	..	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
88. Diseases of the Eye and Annexa	2	1	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
89. Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Sinus	53	9	1	1	..	..	11	2	5	6	1	1	3	2	3	5	2	2	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS VI.	2,114	75	17	9	14	6	121	27	34	40	48	38	39	56	60	123	129	163	189	258	295	267	157	54	12	2	2	..	

No. 79a.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths in Age Groups.—Australia, 1938.—Males—continued.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																				100 and over.	Un-specified.					
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.			75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.
CLASS VII.—DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.																												
90. Pericarditis	21									1	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	4	3		2							
91. Acute Endocarditis—																												
(a) Infective Endocarditis	63					1	4	3	6	12	4	3	3	3	7	4	6	1	2	3	1							
(b) Other Acute Endocarditis	4				1			1		1																		
92. Chronic Endocarditis, Valvular Disease—																												
(a) Aortic Valve	239						1		3	1	2	2	5	14	14	24	29	30	34	30	25	17	4	1				
(b) Mitral Valve	310					1	4	6	5	8	7	5	7	13	14	29	31	22	47	42	37	27	5					
(c) Aortic and Mitral Valves	42							1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	5	1	4	3	9	3	4						
(d) Endocarditis, not returned as Acute or Chronic	90																											
(c) Other Valvular Diseases	310						3	1	3	4	2	6	9	4	15	20	18	34	42	49	50	29	10	1				
93. Diseases of the Myocardium—																												
(a) Acute Myocarditis	84	2		2			4	2	1			2	3	2	1	5	9	9	11	7	12	7	6	2				
(b) Fatty Heart	46													2	2	5	9	8	8	4	3	1	1					
(c) Other Myocardial Degeneration	3,791			1	1		2			2	3	9	18	37	79	143	216	301	512	681	796	596	297	78	17	2		
(d) Myocarditis, not returned as Acute or Chronic	1,040	1			1	1	3			2	1	7	7	5	14	32	58	91	115	149	193	196	112	45	10			
94. Diseases of Coronary Arteries: Angina Pectoris—																												
(a) Diseases of Coronary Arteries	1,978									1	6	2	25	61	123	209	239	284	327	305	237	119	35	5				
(b) Angina Pectoris with record of Coronary Disease	122											1	1	2	3	8	16	25	20	14	16	12	5					
(c) Angina Pectoris (Other)	225											8	7	13	17	25	34	41	36	28	11	2	1					
95. Other Diseases of the Heart—																												
(a) Disordered Action of the Heart	150									2				3	2	9	7	16	24	22	34	18	12		1			
(b) Cardiac Dilatation (cause unspecified)	33								1	1		1	1		2	1	7	6	5	4	2	2						
(c) Heart Disease, undefined	460				1	1	2	2		2	1	4	6	11	16	35	54	69	73	76	57	31	15	3		1		
96. Aneurysm (other than of Heart)	183								4	1	5	2	2	12	18	13	29	27	29	21	13	6						
97. Arteriosclerosis (of Coronary Arteries excepted)—																												
(a) With record of Cerebro-Vascular Lesion	1,112									2		2	5	10	27	53	101	127	160	239	211	118	40	13	2			
(b) Without record of Cerebro-Vascular Lesion	732											1		6	7	23	29	59	90	154	182	117	51	7	5	1		
98. Gangrene	36			1			1	1					1	1	1	1	2	1	3	5	6	8	5	1				
99. Other Diseases of the Arteries	34							1					1	1	1	3	6	2	6	5	4	4	1					
100. Diseases of the Veins (Varices, Hæmorrhoids, Phlebitis, &c.)	23			1			1				1		3		2	4	4	2	1	2	3							
101. Diseases of the Lymphatic system, Lymphangitis, &c.	6	1					1		1					1			1				2							
102. Abnormalities of Blood Pressure	76										1			5	2	4	7	7	11	21	9	4		2				
103. Other Diseases of the Circulatory System	7	1					1					1		1				1	2	1								
TOTAL, CLASS VII.	11,217	5	..	5	4	4	18	17	17	29	43	49	52	113	215	396	702	947	1,189	1,612	1,940	1,940	1,243	536	124	28	3	4
CLASS VIII.—DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.																												
104. Diseases of the Nasal Fossæ and Annexa	11	2					2		1	3	1				1	2		1										
105. Diseases of the Larynx	25	5	2	5	5	1	18	3	2		1									1								
106. Bronchitis—																												
(a) Acute	68	13	2	1			16	6	1	1	1						2	2	5	3	8	11	8	3		1		
(b) Chronic	221				1		1		2	1	2		2		2		6	17	24	27	30	35	33	20	4		1	
(c) Unspecified (under five years)	11	9		2			11																					
(d) Unspecified (five years and over)	103											1				5	2	6	9	11	27	23	8		7		3	
107. Broncho-pneumonia—																												
(a) Broncho-pneumonia	1,099	168	56	19	6	4	253	14	5	15	11	13	15	20	19	28	44	65	70	86	98	142	120	61	15	4	1	
(b) Capillary Bronchitis	8	4					4						1					1	1						1			

No. 79a.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths in Age Groups.—Australia, 1938.—Males—continued.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																								100 and over.	Un-specified.	
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.			95 to 99.
CLASS VIII.—DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—continued.																												
108. Lobar Pneumonia	895	46	26	9	6	3	90	19	16	20	29	24	22	32	54	60	71	81	101	83	67	71	35	14	6	..	..
109. Pneumonia, unspecified	556	64	16	5	6	5	96	8	9	11	7	9	11	24	19	23	20	39	35	45	64	52	43	20	5	1	..	
110. Pleurisy	122	6	..	1	..	..	7	1	2	4	5	2	1	5	5	17	6	10	15	12	9	10	9	2	..	..	..
111. Congestion, Hæmorrhagic Infarction of Lung	167	4	1	..	1	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	6	1	6	5	5	20	27	24	34	16	12	3	..	
112. Asthma	68	1	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10	4	15	11	11	6	2	..	..	..	..
113. Pulmonary Emphysema	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
114. Other Diseases of the Respiratory system, Tuberculosis excepted— (a) Chronic Interstitial Pneumonia	169	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	6	21	28	33	37	20	14	4	1	..	..	..	..
(b) Gangrene of the Lung	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Other Diseases	22	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS VIII.	3,571	322	104	45	25	13	509	51	38	54	60	55	53	91	110	159	204	256	316	346	344	390	315	152	53	12	2	1
CLASS IX.—DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.																												
115. Diseases of the Buccal Cavity, Pharynx, &c.— (a) Buccal Cavity and Annexa	16	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	4	..	2	3	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
(b) Pharynx and Tonsils	62	3	1	1	5	2	12	10	4	1	3	4	1	3	5	2	5	1	2	4	3	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
116. Diseases of the Oesophagus	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
117. Ulcer of the Stomach or Duodenum— (a) Stomach	224	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	6	2	11	17	16	39	34	23	28	19	16	7	3	1	..	..	..	..
(b) Duodenum	147	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	7	11	14	26	17	14	17	13	15	7	1	..	..	..	..	..
118. Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted)	37	5	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	2	..	3	2	3	7	4	5	2	..	..	..	..
119. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (under two years)	199	155	44	..	..	199	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
120. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (two years and over)	140	..	..	19	11	8	38	9	3	1	3	1	2	3	6	11	8	8	3	12	12	9	3	2	..	..	..	..
121. Appendicitis	340	1	3	7	5	3	19	10	13	28	36	18	18	29	17	26	32	15	26	22	11	14	1	..	..	..	..	..
122. Hernia, Intestinal Obstruction— (a) Hernia	116	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	1	3	..	1	1	4	3	5	14	11	12	16	14	17	10	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Intestinal Obstruction	179	22	3	2	..	1	28	4	5	1	4	7	4	8	5	10	8	14	14	18	19	18	8	4	..	..	..	..
123. Other Diseases of the Intestines	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	2	1	4	2	5	4	7	2	6	1	..	..	..	..	..
124. Cirrhosis of the Liver— (a) Alcoholic	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	3	5	5	7	2	4	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Not specified as Alcoholic	191	2	..	1	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	7	12	19	23	23	30	26	22	16	2	4	..	..	..	..
125. Other Diseases of the Liver— (a) Acute Yellow Atrophy	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other Diseases	28	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	1	1	1	1	2	4	5	1	2	2	3	1	..	2	1	..	..	..
126. Biliary Calculi	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	4	8	6	11	8	10	3	4	2	1	..	..	..
127. Other Diseases of the Gall Bladder and Ducts	81	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	2	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	5	10	10	9	11	12	1	1	..	..	..
128. Diseases of the Pancreas	23	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	4	4	4	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
129. Peritonitis, without specified cause	44	6	1	..	1	8	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	2	4	5	5	6	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS IX.	1,966	201	52	30	21	16	320	40	36	37	55	44	39	86	89	127	183	167	164	175	155	135	75	33	6	..	..	..
CLASS X.—DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM.																												
130. Acute Nephritis	77	5	3	2	1	3	14	3	2	6	4	7	4	6	6	3	2	5	2	2	3	6	2	..	..	..	..	..
131. Chronic Nephritis	1,832	1	1	..	2	2	6	1	6	17	34	35	33	33	60	92	136	153	186	241	268	281	187	60	20	3	..	..
132. Nephritis not specified	164	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	4	5	8	9	9	19	17	16	34	19	14	..	..	..	..
133. Other Diseases of the Kidney and Annexa	151	10	1	1	..	12	2	..	1	1	1	2	..	4	4	9	8	11	16	13	23	13	18	5	2	..	..	..
134. Calculi of the Urinary passages	82	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	3	5	6	7	9	10	4	13	10	6	2	1	..	..	..
135. Diseases of the Bladder	66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	2	3	3	1	2	3	4	14	12	13	4	4	1	..	..
136. Diseases of the Urethra, Urinary Abscess, &c.	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	4	6	5	3	6	1	2	..	..
137. Diseases of the Prostate	572	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	12	25	35	72	115	145	99	46	20	1	..	..
138. Diseases of the Male Genital Organs, not stated as Venereal	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS X.	2,999	16	6	3	4	5	34	6	8	26	43	46	47	51	88	124	179	216	279	353	455	508	345	133	47	6	..	..

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																										
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.	100 and over.	Un-specified.
CLASS XII.—DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.																												
151. Carbuncle	19	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	6	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
152. Cellulitis, Acute Abscess .. .	46	4	..	1	..	..	5	..	2	..	2	1	2	5	..	5	1	2	..	3	1	5	8	..	..	..	..	..
153. Other Diseases of the Skin and Annexa ..	21	6	..	1	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	2	..	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS XII.	86	11	..	2	..	..	13	..	2	6	3	1	6	5	..	7	2	4	6	6	6	9	10	..	..	..	..	..
CLASS XIII.—DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF LOCOMOTION.																												
154. Osteomyelitis	75	3	1	2	3	2	11	12	12	2	3	5	2	2	2	6	2	2	5	4	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
155. Other Diseases of the Bones (Tuberculosis and Rheumatism excepted) ..	16	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	4	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..
156. Diseases of the Joints and other Organs of Locomotion—																												
(a) Joints	17	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	1	1	..	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Others	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS XIII.	110	5	1	2	3	3	14	13	13	4	4	6	3	5	4	7	6	3	7	9	5	4	3	..	..	..	..	..
CLASS XIV.—CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.																												
157. Congenital Malformations (Stillbirths excluded)	387	321	16	7	1	2	347	5	9	3	9	2	3	1	2	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS XIV.	387	321	16	7	1	2	347	5	9	3	9	2	3	1	2	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CLASS XV.—EARLY INFANCY.																												
158. Congenital Debility	128	128	..	..	..	..	128	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
159. Premature Birth	859	859	..	..	..	..	859	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
160. Injury at Birth	278	278	..	..	..	..	278	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
161. Other Diseases Peculiar to Early Infancy—																												
(a) Atelectasis	135	135	..	..	..	..	135	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Icterus neonatorum	37	37	..	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Diseases of the Umbilicus	10	10	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Sclerema and Others	73	73	..	..	..	..	73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS XV.	1,520	1,520	..	..	..	..	1,520	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CLASS XVI.—OLD AGE.																												
162. Senility	1,347	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	15	41	165	310	418	246	107	37	6	..
TOTAL, CLASS XVI.	1,347	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	15	41	165	310	418	246	107	37	6	..
CLASS XVII.—VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS.																												
163. Suicide by Solid or Liquid Poisons and Corrosive Substances—																												
(a) Non-corrosive Substances	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	6	8	10	8	7	7	4	11	3	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Corrosive Substances	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	2	3	5	5	2	..	1	5	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
164. Suicide by Poisonous Gas	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	10	6	4	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
165. Suicide by Hanging or Strangulation ..	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	2	3	3	9	9	8	11	9	3	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
166. Suicide by Drowning	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	4	3	4	2	2	11	4	5	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
167. Suicide by Firearms	207	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	11	15	24	22	16	15	22	18	25	10	10	5	3	1	5	..	..	..	..
168. Suicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	83	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	5	6	6	11	9	11	11	7	5	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
169. Suicide by Jumping from High Place ..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
170. Suicide by Crushing	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
171. Suicide by Other Means	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
172. Infanticide (Murder of Children under One year)	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
173. Homicide by Firearms, One year and Over	17	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
174. Homicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments, One year and Over	11	..	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 79a.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths in Age Groups.—Australia, 1938.—Males—continued.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																				100 and over.	Un-specified.					
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.			75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.
CLASS XVII.—VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS—continued.																												
175. Homicide by Other Means, One Year and Over	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	1	3	..	..	3	2	3	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
176. Attack by Venomous Animals—	7	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Snakebite	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
177. Food Poisoning	10	..	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
178. Accidental Absorption of Irrespirable or Poisonous Gases	17	..	1	1	1	..	3	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	1	1	3	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
179. Other Acute Accidental Poisonings (Gas excepted)	19	3	3	3	2	1	12	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..
180. Conflagration	15	..	..	1	3	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
181. Accidental Burns (Conflagration excepted)	102	2	12	10	6	1	31	2	3	3	2	5	3	..	5	5	4	1	8	3	6	8	9	3	..	1	..	
182. Accidental Mechanical Suffocation	26	14	..	..	..	14	3	3	1	1	..	3	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
183. Accidental Drowning	282	2	17	6	1	5	31	35	37	32	27	23	16	9	12	14	7	7	10	14	6	1	1	..	..	..	..
184. Accidental Injury by Firearms	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	9	15	13	6	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
185. Accidental Injury by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	10	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
186. Accidental Injury by Falling, Crushing, &c.—	93	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	11	10	14	14	10	11	6	8	4	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) in Mines and Quarries	60	..	..	1	1	1	3	1	..	8	8	7	8	5	4	5	4	3	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
(b) by Machinery	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Connected with Methods of Transport—	125	1	2	..	..	3	1	1	6	13	7	6	17	13	11	12	12	8	8	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Railways	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	2	4	4	1	2	5	3	3	5	2	3	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Tramways	1,107	2	4	8	8	9	31	37	47	106	190	108	78	68	61	66	68	50	47	38	20	21	3	..	..	..	..
(e) Automobiles	163	..	..	1	2	..	3	13	15	20	13	8	10	6	13	15	15	8	6	9	4	2	..	..	..	..	..
(f) Other Land Transportation	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	4	4	2	5	1	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(g) Transport by Water	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	12	10	6	2	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(h) Transport by Air	258	1	1	..	..	1	3	1	5	16	12	10	6	17	7	15	9	19	14	12	21	26	24	31	2	..	..
(i) Fall, not otherwise specified	79	..	..	1	..	1	2	1	3	9	7	11	4	7	4	11	4	4	..	4	4	3	..	..	..	..	..
(j) Other Crashings	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
187. Cataclysm	28	..	1	2	..	3	1	..	2	..	2	3	1	2	2	..	1	5	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
188. Injuries Inflicted by Animals	7	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
189. Hunger or Thirst	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
190. Excessive Cold	20	9	2	..	..	..	11	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
191. Excessive Heat	12	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	3	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
192. Lightning	36	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	2	3	4	5	4	8	3	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
193. Electricity (Lightning Excepted)	8	8	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
194. Other and Unstated Forms of Accidental Violence—	115	7	2	1	..	11	3	8	12	10	8	2	6	7	3	10	6	6	5	4	4	3	2	..	..	..	..
(a) Inattention at Birth	76	..	3	..	..	3	2	1	2	..	3	4	8	4	9	10	9	4	6	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Cutting or Piercing Instruments	9	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Fall	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Crushing	41	4	..	..	..	4	1	..	4	2	..	2	2	2	1	3	5	4	2	1	2	4	1	..	..	..	..
(f) Other	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196. War Wounds	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
198. Capital Punishment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS XVII.	3,568	59	49	38	25	23	194	105	144	265	382	301	237	252	222	268	237	237	193	154	143	95	83	43	3	3	..	7
CLASS XVIII.—CAUSES OF DEATH NOT DETERMINED.																												
199. Sudden Death	10	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	3
200. Ill-defined or not specified—	122	..	1	1	1	3	..	..	3	2	2	6	5	9	14	18	19	28	7	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	1
(a) Ill-defined	17	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	1	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	3
(b) Unspecified	105	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS XVIII.	149	..	2	1	1	5	..	..	3	5	2	7	5	13	16	19	21	34	8	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	4
GRAND TOTAL	37,046	2,684	342	209	147	114	3,496	403	397	561	701	734	695	933	1,152	1,735	2,299	2,797	3,233	3,963	4,532	4,445	3,078	1,299	378	93	13	19

DEATHS

No. 79b.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths in Age Groups.—Australia, 1938.—Females.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																								100 and over.	Un-specified.	
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.			95 to 99.
CLASS I.—PARASITIC AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES.																												
1. Typhoid Fever	12										2	1	3	1	2	1	1											
2. Paratyphoid Fevers	1			1			1													1								
3. Typhus Fever	1																											
6. Small Pox	1																1											
7. Measles	6																											
8. Scarlet Fever	11	1	1		1	1	2	1	1	1																		
9. Whooping Cough	83	55	14	5	3	2	79	2	1		1			1	1													
10. Diphtheria	148	7	19	15	20	16	77	49	10				2															
11. Influenza—																												
(a) With Respiratory complications ..	207	7	5	3	1		16	1	2	7	7	4	14	14	13	17	9	9	13	12	19	20	10					
(b) Without Respiratory complications	83	10	5	2	2	3	22	3	2	1	2	7	4	5	6	4	2	2	4	2	6	10	6	5	1	1		
13. Dysentery—																												
(a) Amoebic	2													1														
(b) Bacillary	4																											
(c) Other	5																1											
15. Erysipelas	12	3					3					1																
16. Acute Poliomyelitis	61		1	1	2	2	6	17	16		13	3	5	1									1	2		1		
17. Encephalitis Lethargica	10					1	1																					
18. Cerebrospinal Fever	3		1	1			2																					
22. Tetanus	16	1		2			5	2	1					2			1											
23. Tuberculosis of Respiratory System	921	3	2	1	1	1	8	3	7	54	121	136	133	109	79	60	45	47	39	30	27	17	5					
24. Tuberculosis of Central Nervous System	41		5	6		2	13	6	3	4	9	3	2	2	1	1												
25. Tuberculosis of Intestines and Peritoneum	18					1	1			1	3	2	1	1	2	4	1											
26. Tuberculosis of Vertebral Column	11					1	1		1	2	1		2	2														
27. Tuberculosis of Other Bones and Joints	3								1					1			1											
29. Tuberculosis of Lymphatic System	4										1			1														
30. Tuberculosis of the Genito-Urinary System	7										1			1	1	2	1											
32. Disseminated Tuberculosis—																												
(a) Acute	25		1	1	1		3		2	2	6	3	4		2	1												
(b) Chronic	1																											
(c) Unspecified	3	1					1		1	1																		
33. Leprosy	3											1																
34. Syphilis	40	6	1				7		1		1	1	4	1	5	3	3	2	6	1	4	1						
36. Purulent Infection and Septicæmia	43	3	2	3	1	1	10	2	3	1	2	1	4	4	3	1	3	2		1	1	1						
38. Malaria	3																											
39. Other Diseases due to Protozoa	1										1																	
40. Ankylostomiasis	3				1		1																					
41. Hydatid Cysts—																												
(a) Liver	9													1			2			2	2							
(b) Other Organs	12								1			1				1				2	2							
42. Other Diseases due to Helminths	1										1			1		1				1	1							
43. Mycoses	3										1										1							
44. Other Infectious or Parasitic Diseases—																												
(a) Mumps	3	1					1																					
(b) Other	22	7	10	3			20		1																			
TOTAL, CLASS I.	1,843	105	67	44	34	35	285	89	50	91	162	167	162	148	116	97	89	70	71	56	68	60	39	18	3	2		
CLASS II.—CANCER AND OTHER TUMOURS.																												
45. Cancer, &c., of Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	47	1					1		1					1	1	2	2	3	8	5	10	11						
46. Cancer, &c., of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum—																												
(a) Oesophagus	56													1	2	1	9	2	6	10	9	9	5	2				
(b) Stomach and Duodenum	651										1	1	2	4	10	26	42	44	80	98	137	109	65	29				
(c) Rectum	148													3	7	9	20	17	15	20	23	18	12	3				
(d) Liver and Biliary Ducts	166									1		1				2	8	20	20	28	36	25	9	5		1		
(e) Pancreas	136										1	1				3	5	9	16	19	28	27	6	3		1		
(f) Peritoneum	27							1								2	3	5	6	3	2	1						
(g) Intestines and other Organs	570									1	1		2	5	10	28	35	52	55	83	106	86	60	21	6	1		
47. Cancer, &c., of Respiratory Organs	93				1		1				1	2	2	19	5	8	12	9	14	13	10	10	1					
48. Cancer, &c., of Uterus	551									1	1	6	5	17	45	64	72	70	61	78	57	45	20	8				
49. Cancer, &c., of Other Female Genital Organs	199								1			5	7	6	15	26	28	26	30	26	23	15	10	9				
50. Cancer, &c., of Breast	780										1	4	4	26	56	90	87	87	111	92	83	69	49	12	4			
52. Cancer, &c., of the Skin	86								1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	6	10	14	19				

No. 79b.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths in Age Groups.—Australia, 1938.—Females—continued.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																										
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.	100 and over.	Un-specified.
CLASS II.—CANCER AND OTHER TUMOURS—continued.																												
53. Cancer, &c., of Other or Unspecified Organs	325	..	2	1	..	3	6	3	3	6	7	3	4	10	14	23	32	37	30	42	36	36	22	9	2	..	..	..
54. Non-malignant Tumours—																												
(a) Female Genital Organs	78	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	6	5	15	25	11	5	..	4	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Brain	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Other Organs	11	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
55. Tumours of Undetermined Nature—																												
(a) Female Genital Organs	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Brain	93	1	..	..	..	..	1	4	5	3	4	7	3	15	10	13	9	10	3	5	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Other Organs	39	..	2	1	..	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	3	..	2	1	7	3	3	6	5	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS II.	4,072	3	4	3	1	4	15	10	12	14	19	34	49	110	208	329	389	418	463	547	574	476	276	107	15	4	..	..
CLASS III.—RHEUMATISM, DISEASES OF NUTRITION, OF ENDOCRINE GLANDS, AND OTHER GENERAL DISEASES.																												
56. Rheumatic Fever	144	..	..	..	1	..	1	8	9	16	7	14	7	13	8	11	18	7	7	7	4	3	4	..	..	..	..	..
57. Chronic Rheumatism, Osteoarthritis—																												
(a) Chronic Rheumatism; Chronic Arthritis	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Rheumatoid Arthritis, Osteoarthritis	107	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	9	5	7	7	29	23	15	4	..	..	..	..
58. Gout	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	9	5	7	7	29	23	15	4	..	..	..	..
59. Diabetes Mellitus	803	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	6	8	6	4	4	8	9	23	44	73	124	131	170	124	53	10	4	..	..	..
60. Scurvy	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62. Pellagra	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
63. Rickets	3	..	2	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
65. Diseases of the Pituitary Gland	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
66. Diseases of the Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands—																												
(a) Exophthalmic Goitre	151	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	7	11	5	11	14	25	19	15	11	19	7	7	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other Diseases of Thyroid Gland	36	3	1	2	..	..	6	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	2	3	6	7	3	3	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Disease of Parathyroid Gland	3	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67. Diseases of the Thymus Gland	4	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68. Diseases of the Adrenals (Addison's Disease)	24	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	1	6	8	2	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
69. Other General Diseases	17	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	..	..	2	1	1	3	1	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS III.	1,310	5	4	3	2	..	14	11	16	31	26	31	19	36	40	71	95	112	157	173	217	157	79	17	8	..	..	..
CLASS IV.—DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOODFORMING ORGANS.																												
70. Haemorrhagic Conditions	25	4	3	3	..	1	11	1	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	2	..	1	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
71. Anæmia, Chlorosis—																												
(a) Pernicious	122	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	..	2	2	3	3	1	8	5	13	7	22	21	16	11	2	1	..	..	..
(b) Others	16	5	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	2	2	2	2	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
72. Leucæmia, Lymphadenoma—																												
(a) Leucæmia	77	2	1	3	1	1	8	2	8	5	4	3	2	9	..	3	7	4	4	5	5	7	..	1	..	..	..	..
(b) Aleucæmia (Lymphadenoma)	35	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	4	1	1	3	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
73. Diseases of the Spleen	10	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
74. Other Diseases of the Blood and Blood-forming Organs	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS IV.	290	15	4	6	1	2	28	7	9	11	8	8	10	17	3	18	16	24	17	34	34	27	14	4	1	..	..	..
CLASS V.—CHRONIC POISONINGS AND INTOXICATIONS.																												
75. Alcoholism (Acute and Chronic)	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
77. Chronic Poisoning by Mineral Substances—																												
(a) Chronic Lead Poisoning	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS V.	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	1	1	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																							Un-specified.		
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.		90 to 94.	95 to 99.	100 and over.
CLASS VI.—DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND ORGANS OF SPECIAL SENSE.																											
78. Encephalitis (not epidemic)—																											
(a) Cerebral Abscess	7	1					1		1		1		1		1				1	1							
(b) Others	29	3	1	1	1	1	7		3	3		2	2	1	2		1	3		1	2						
79. Simple Meningitis—																											
(a) Simple Meningitis	54	12	5	5	2		24	4	3	2	2		2	2	1	4	2		2	4	2						
(b) Non-Epidemic Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis	7	2	1			1	4	1	1										1								
80. Progressive Locomotor Ataxia	7														2	3			1			1					
81. Other Diseases of the Spinal Cord	83	2	1	2	1		6	3	1	3	1	5	3	4	6	8	3	12	12	8	3	1					
82. Cerebral Haemorrhage, Apoplexy, &c.—																											
(a) Cerebral Haemorrhage (so returned)	1,104	3		1			4		3	4	7	6	11	8	34	49	98	101	115	154	165	162	118	49	15	1	
(b) Apoplexy (so returned)	43				1		1						1	2	4	3	4	4	4	5	8	8	10	1			
(c) Cerebral Embolism	35		1				1					1		2	4	5	6	4	4	5	3	2			2		
(d) Cerebral Thrombosis	461					1	1		1			3	3	4	6	8	14	20	34	53	100	104	69	29	7	5	
(e) Softening of the Brain	29				1		1												7		5	6	7				
(f) Hemiplegia and other Paralyzes without Specified Cause	64											1	1	1	1	2	2	8	8	15	10	10	4	2			
83. General Paralysis of the Insane	15									2		1	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1					
84. Other Forms of Insanity	66		1				1		1	2	1	4	2	2	3	9	14	11	7	6	3	1	1				
85. Epilepsy	74	1	2	2	1		6	2	4	9	7	7	5	6	7	5	5	3	1	3	1	1		2			
86. Convulsions of Infants under five years of age	21	14	2	3	2		21																				
87. Other Diseases of the Nervous System—																											
(a) Chorea	2													1					1								
(b) Neuralgia and Neuritis	8													1					1	1	1	1		2			
(c) Paralysis Agitans	85											1		1			5	4	10	21	14	19	7				
(d) Disseminated Sclerosis	47									1	2	1	6	7	6	4	1	7	6	2	3						
(e) Idiocy, Imbecility	5	2	1				3		1	1																	
(f) Other Diseases	31	2			1		3		2	4	5		1		2	2	2	1	1	1	2	5					
88. Diseases of the Eye and Annæa	1																					1					
89. Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Sinus	34	5	2		1	1	9	5	4	1		2	2		1	3	2	1	1	1	1		1				
TOTAL, CLASS VI.	2,312	47	17	14	11	4	93	15	24	30	27	34	39	40	74	107	171	155	212	288	323	327	226	90	26	6	
CLASS VII.—DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.																											
90. Pericarditis	20	1			1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1		2	1	1	1		1	1	3	2					
91. Acute Endocarditis—																											
(a) Infective Endocarditis	69				1		1	3	5	11	12	10	6	5	6	1	2	2		3	2						
(b) Other Acute Endocarditis	7			1			1	2	1							1			1	1							
92. Chronic Endocarditis, Valvular Disease—																											
(a) Aortic Valve	94									1			2	4	4	4	8	14	13	13	16	7	5	2	1		
(b) Mitral Valve	362				1		1	3	3	6	4	7	10	19	23	32	19	30	38	40	52	29	11	2	3		
(c) Aortic and Mitral Valves	33									1	1	1		1	1	2	1	4	3	5	8	3	1	1			
(d) Endocarditis, not returned as Acute or Chronic	98								1	1			2	1	5	5	8	7	17	17	12	15	6				
(e) Other Valvular Diseases	236								3	3		5	2	5	10	12	8	16	32	32	37	20	12	2			
93. Diseases of the Myocardium—																											
(a) Acute Myocarditis	66	1					1				1	1	2	2	2	7	5	6	3	15	9	7	4	1			
(b) Fatty Heart	43												2		1	3	4	5	7	8	6	4	2	1			
(c) Other Myocardial Degeneration	3,006			1		1	2	1		2	3	4	6	8	19	49	88	124	198	321	495	698	556	298	108	24	
(d) Myocarditis not returned as Acute or Chronic	882			1	1	1	3	1		4	1	3	4	9	11	34	44	57	69	125	158	153	113	68	24	1	
94. Diseases of Coronary Arteries; Angina Pectoris—																											
(a) Diseases of Coronary Arteries	922									1	3	5	6	4	18	32	58	103	102	143	155	170	88	25	7	2	
(b) Angina Pectoris with record of Coronary Disease	46															3	4	6	4	10	9	4	3	3			
(c) Angina Pectoris, other	112										1				1	1	4	8	16	24	21	19	12	3			
95. Other Diseases of the Heart—																											
(a) Disordered action of the Heart	182											1	2	4	3	4	3	11	15	23	28	33	34	14	5	1	
(b) Cardiac Dilatation (cause unspecified)	17											1	1		1		1	2		2	3	1	3	2			
(c) Heart Disease, undefined	260					1	1	1		1	1	1		6	5	8	16	15	37	27	49	47	27	16	2		

No. 79b.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths in Age Groups.—Australia, 1933.—Females—continued.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																										
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.	100 and over.	Un-specified.
CLASS VII.—DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM—continued.																												
96. Aneurysm (other than of Heart)	69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	5	7	8	5	10	9	4	6	4	2	2	4	..	..	..
97. Arteriosclerosis (of Coronary Arteries excepted)—																												
(a) With record of Cerebro-Vascular Lesion	1,255	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	10	15	46	75	99	137	173	237	235	160	75	14	3	..	..
(b) Without record of Cerebro-Vascular Lesion	611	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
98. Gangrene	26	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	3	8	17	22	43	66	132	133	100	62	19	4	..	..
99. Other Diseases of the Arteries	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	3	2	3	3	1	5	4	4	8	1	2	..	..	..
100. Diseases of the Veins (Varices, Hæmorrhoids, Phlebitis, &c.)	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	1	..	4	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	..	..	..
101. Diseases of the Lymphatic System, Lymphangitis, &c.	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
102. Abnormalities of Blood Pressure	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	1	7	11	13	9	13	5	3	..	..	..
103. Other Diseases of the Circulatory System	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS VII.	8,581	2	..	4	4	4	14	13	13	31	33	44	51	91	136	267	373	549	742	1,070	1,446	1,655	1,108	617	193	41	4	..
CLASS VIII.—DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.																												
104. Diseases of the Nasal Fossæ and Annæa	8	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
105. Diseases of the Larynx	11	..	2	2	..	1	5	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
106. Bronchitis—																												
(a) Acute	78	9	5	..	1	..	15	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	2	4	3	3	17	17	7	4	3	..	..
(b) Chronic	146	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	4	..	2	2	2	2	5	6	12	17	21	28	23	12	6	..	..	..
(c) Unspecified (under five years)	6	2	2	..	2	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Unspecified (five years and over)	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	1	6	4	11	16	17	5	3	..	..
107. Broncho-pneumonia—																												
(a) Broncho-pneumonia	933	157	53	17	4	4	235	13	9	11	7	10	9	12	16	29	25	31	53	63	103	133	88	58	21	7	..	..
(b) Capillary Bronchitis	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
108. Lobar pneumonia	540	33	26	3	3	..	65	5	17	12	12	20	17	16	22	32	34	28	34	50	71	50	35	13	5	2	..	..
109. Pneumonia, unspecified	368	33	13	6	2	3	62	4	4	5	6	10	22	17	15	16	21	11	36	32	35	38	17	8	1	1	1	..
110. Pleurisy	43	2	1	2	..	..	5	1	2	1	..	1	3	1	3	4	4	1	1	5	2	3	4	..	1	1	..	..
111. Congestion, Hæmorrhagic Infarction of Lung	194	3	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	1	1	1	8	2	2	5	6	7	12	17	21	23	35	28	19	1	1	..
112. Asthma	48	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
113. Pulmonary emphysema	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
114. Other Diseases of the Respiratory System, Tuberculosis excepted—																												
(a) Chronic Interstitial Pneumonia	13	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	1	2	3	1	..	..	..	..
(b) Gangrene of the Lung	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Other Diseases	21	1	1	..	1	..	3	1	..	1	1	1	3	1	1	..	3	..	1	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS VIII.	2,483	247	105	31	13	9	405	30	34	37	33	45	55	61	69	94	96	104	135	203	264	313	263	153	69	18	2	..
CLASS IX.—DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.																												
115. Diseases of the Buccal Cavity, Pharynx &c.—																												
(a) Buccal Cavity and Annæa	15	1	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	2	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	3	1	2	..	..	..	..
(b) Pharynx and Tonsils	69	2	3	2	2	3	12	9	2	1	3	1	3	4	1	3	3	4	1	2	4	2	3	1	1	..	..	..
116. Diseases of the Oesophagus	8	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	1	..	..	..	..
117. Ulcer of the Stomach or Duodenum—																												
(a) Stomach	99	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	1	2	7	10	11	13	11	7	13	11	5	1	..	1	..	..
(b) Duodenum	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	2	3	4	4	6	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
118. Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted)	35	5	1	1	..	..	7	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	3	1	2	1	4	2	2	3	..	4	..	..	..
119. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (under two years)	144	102	42	..	..	..	144	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
120. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (two years and over)	175	..	..	10	5	3	18	13	2	2	8	6	2	6	9	12	11	13	9	10	15	22	6	8	3	..	..	..
121. Appendicitis	185	..	2	4	2	2	10	20	10	10	10	15	13	7	8	18	16	15	7	12	8	5	1	..	..	..	..	..

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																										
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.	100 and over.	Un-specified.
CLASS IX.—DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—continued.																												
122. Hernia, Intestinal Obstruction—																												
(a) Hernia	92	3					3								5	7	3	6	12	12	12	12	9	7	1			
(b) Intestinal Obstruction ..	164	11	3	1			15	3	1	1	2	8	9	10	7	10	14	8	10	11	13	15	14	10	3			
123. Other Diseases of the Intestines ..	42	2	1				3	1				2	1	1	2	4	6	4	4	5	3	4	2					
124. Cirrhosis of the Liver—																												
(a) Alcoholic	8						2		2	1	1		2	1	3				1	1			1	2				
(b) Not specified as Alcoholic ..	84		1	1									4	6	10	10	8	9	9	10	7		1					
125. Other Diseases of the Liver—																												
(a) Acute Yellow Atrophy	18					1	1		2	2	6	2	1	2	2					1	1							
(b) Other Diseases	20							2	1			1	1	2	1	2		3	2	2	3							
126. Biliary Calculi	166										1	3	5	7	3	14	15	18	19	27	22	20	10	2				
127. Other Diseases of the Gall Bladder and Ducts ..	139				1		1		2			1	1	5	9	10	9	12	8	18	17	22	14	7	3			
128. Diseases of the Pancreas	23								2					2	1	3		3	2	5	4	1						
129. Peritonitis, without specified cause ..	41	6	2	2			10	4	2	2	2	1	3		4	2		3	4	1		1						
TOTAL, CLASS IX.	1,546	133	55	21	10	9	228	56	22	22	38	46	44	52	70	109	107	115	104	131	134	136	76	40	15	1		
CLASS X.—DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM.																												
130. Acute Nephritis	69	6	2	1			11	3	5	2	4	10	5	6	3	3	2	4	3	3	2		3					
131. Chronic Nephritis	1,610				1		1	4	4	16	34	44	41	51	63	88	122	129	129	198	251	217	132	64	19	2	1	
132. Nephritis, not specified	127								1	3	4	1	3	8	5	9	6	9	8	20	9	12	7	2				
133. Other Diseases of the Kidney and Annexa ..	144	6	1	1		1	9	2	1	4	4	1	4	4	10	6	15	23	19	16	13	11	2					
134. Calculi of the Urinary Passages	35									1	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	4	3	5	4	2						
135. Diseases of the Bladder	15													1	1				1		3	4	1					
136. Diseases of the Urethra, Urinary Abscess, &c.	1																											
139. Diseases of the Female Genital Organs, not stated as Venereal—																												
(a) Ovary, Fallopian Tubes, and Parametrium ..	93								1	3	7	14	10	13	11	7	3	7	3	4	4	4	2					
(b) Uterus	46									2	2	4	2	8	9	7	3	3	3	1	1	1						
(c) Breast	2											1							1									
(d) Others	6											1	1	1			1		2									
TOTAL, CLASS X.	2,148	12	3	2	1	3	21	9	12	31	52	77	69	92	98	129	146	170	177	248	302	252	164	75	21	2	1	
CLASS XI.—PREGNANCY, LABOUR AND PUERPERAL STATE.																												
140. Post Abortive Sepsis—																												
(a) Post Abortive Sepsis	39									4	5	13	6	7	4													
(b) Criminal Abortion	105									10	33	26	22	12	2													
141. Abortion not returned as Septic	24									1		9	6	1	1													
142. Ectopic Gestation	31									2	2	10	5	9	3													
143. Other Accidents of Pregnancy	5										1	2																
144. Puerperal Hæmorrhage	76									1	9	15	23	15	12	1												
145. Puerperal Septicæmia	63									3	10	17	16	12	4	1												
146. Puerperal Albuminuria and Convulsions ..	95									9	23	16	29	12	6													
147. Other Toxæmias of Pregnancy	28									4	7	6	3	7														
148. Phlegmasia Alba Dolens, Embolism or Sudden Death—																												
(a) Phlegmasia Alba Dolens and Thrombosis ..	3											1		1		1												
(b) Embolism and Sudden Death ..	33									1	3	6	11	6	5	1												
149. Other Accidents of Childbirth—																												
(a) Cæsarean Section	19										1	2	7	8	1													
(b) Other Surgical Operations and Instrumental Delivery ..	3										1	1																
(c) Others	34									2	2	7	2	13	7	1												
150. Other or not specified conditions of the Puerperal state—																												
(a) Puerperal diseases of the Breast ..	2											1	1															
(b) Others	2										2																	
TOTAL, CLASS XI.	562									38	98	132	132	109	46	7												

No. 79b.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths in Age Groups.—Australia, 1938.—Females—continued

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																											
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.	100 and over.	Un-specified.	
CLASS XII.—DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.																													
151. Carbuncle	26							2																					
152. Cellulitis, Acute Abscess	30	2					2		1			3	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	4	2			2					
153. Other Diseases of the Skin and Annexa	24	4	1				5				1		1	3	4	1	1	3	6	3	4	4	1	1					
TOTAL, CLASS XII.	80	6	1				7		3	3	2		4	3	5	6	3	3	7	11	8	10	2	3					
CLASS XIII.—DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF LOCOMOTION.																													
154. Osteomyelitis	31		1	2	1	1	6	7	11						1		1			2	1			1					
155. Other Diseases of the Bones (Tuberculosis and Rheumatism excepted) ..	5														1		1			2	1			1					
156. Diseases of the Joints and other Organs of Locomotion—																				2	3								
(a) Joints	13	1					1	2	4	1							1	1	1	1	1		1						
(c) Others	6	1					1											1		1	1								
TOTAL, CLASS XIII.	55	2	1	3	1	1	8	9	15	1				1	1	2	3	1	6	5	1	2							
CLASS XIV.—CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.																													
157. Congenital Malformations (Stillbirths excluded)	283	214	15	9	6		244	9	8	4	5	3	1	3		2		4											
TOTAL, CLASS XIV.	283	214	15	9	6		244	9	8	4	5	3	1	3		2		4											
CLASS XV.—EARLY INFANCY.																													
158. Congenital Debility	84	84					84																						
159. Premature Birth	625	625					625																						
160. Injury at Birth	191	191					191																						
161. Other Diseases Peculiar to Early Infancy—																													
(a) Atelectasis	81	81					81																						
(b) Icterus neonatorum	27	27					27																						
(c) Diseases of the Umbilicus	4	4					4																						
(d) Sclerema and Others	72	72					72																						
TOTAL, CLASS XV.	1,084	1,084					1,084																						
CLASS XVI.—OLD AGE.																													
162. Senility	1,544																			10	27	145	296	453	364	190	51	8	
TOTAL, CLASS XVI.	1,544																			10	27	145	296	453	364	190	51	8	
CLASS XVII.—VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS.																													
163. Suicide by Solid or Liquid Poisons and Corrosive Substances—																													
(a) Non-corrosive Substances	26									2		7	1	2	1	4	5		3			1							
(b) Corrosive Substances	41											3	10	4	3	4	4					1							
164. Suicide by Poisonous Gas	17									1	1	3	2	2	2	2	4	1	1										
165. Suicide by Hanging or Strangulation ..	24									2	2	1	2	4	1	4	2	4				1							
166. Suicide by Drowning	24									1	2	3	1	2	2	4	5	1			2			1					
167. Suicide by Firearms	15										1	2	2	3	2	2	2												
168. Suicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	11									1	1	2	3	1	2	4	2												
169. Suicide by Jumping from High Place ..	6										2	2	1		2	1	1	1				1		1					
170. Suicide by Crushing	4											1	2	1	1	1													
171. Suicide by Other Means	4												1	1	1														
172. Infanticide (Murder of Children under one year)	3	3					3																						

No. 79b.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths in Age Groups.—Australia, 1938.—Females—continued.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																											
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.	100 and over.	Un-specified.	
CLASS XVII.—VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS—continued.																													
173. Homicide by Firearms, One Year and Over	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
174. Homicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments, One Year and Over	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
175. Homicide by Other Means, One Year and Over	13	..	1	..	..	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
176. Attack by Venomous Animals—																													
(a) Snakebite	7	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
177. Food poisoning	8	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
178. Accidental Absorption of Irrespirable or Poisonous Gases	7	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
179. Other Acute Accidental Poisonings (Gas excepted)	18	3	2	3	..	..	8	1	..	..	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
180. Conflagration	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
181. Accidental Burns (Conflagration excepted)	89	3	12	8	5	6	34	11	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	..	2	5	1	5	5	3	6	..	..	..	..	..
182. Accidental Mechanical Suffocation	9	7	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
183. Accidental Drowning	40	..	5	3	..	2	10	8	6	3	3	..	3	2	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
184. Accidental Injury by Firearms	11	..	..	..	2	..	2	3	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
185. Accidental Injury by cutting or piercing Instruments	4	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
186. Accidental Injury by Falling, Crushing, &c.—																													
Connected with Methods of Transport—																													
(c) Railways	23	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	2	1	1	4	1	2	2	3	1	..	..	2	4	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Tramways	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Automobiles	284	3	4	1	5	4	17	15	14	24	29	24	17	6	16	22	17	18	13	13	21	11	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
(f) Other Land Transportation	18	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	2	3	..	1	..	2	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(g) Transport by Water	18	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	5	3	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(h) Transport by Air	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Fall, not otherwise specified	249	1	2	2	2	2	9	2	2	1	..	2	1	2	4	4	4	6	20	24	43	66	33	21	5	..	..	..	..
(j) Other Crashings	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
188. Injuries Inflicted by Animals	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
189. Hunger or Thirst	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
191. Excessive Heat	16	11	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
192. Lightning	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
193. Electricity (Lightning Excepted)	5	..	..	1	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
194. Other and Unstated Forms of Accidental Violence—																													
(a) Inattention at Birth	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other	40	8	2	..	1	11	1	2	1	..	1	..	3	1	3	2	1	..	4	3	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
195. Violent Deaths of Unstated Nature (i.e., Accident, Suicide, Homicide)—																													
(a) Drowning	29	..	2	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	2	..	5	2	2	3	4	2	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Fall	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Crushing	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(f) Other	23	5	..	..	1	6	2	..	..	3	2	1	2	..	1	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS XVII.	1,145	48	33	20	18	17	136	49	42	53	72	64	66	46	49	59	60	60	37	56	62	79	84	41	25	5	..	..
CLASS XVIII.—CAUSES OF DEATH NOT DETERMINED.																													
199. Sudden Death	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
200. Ill-defined or not specified—																													
(a) Ill-defined	52	..	..	3	1	1	5	1	..	..	2	..	..	2	2	9	7	6	5	9	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS XVIII.	56	..	..	3	1	1	5	1	..	..	2	..	..	3	2	9	7	6	6	9	1	1	..	2	2	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	29,405	1,923	309	163	103	89	2,587	309	260	397	580	685	701	811	918	1,306	1,556	1,795	2,140	2,859	3,588	3,790	2,876	1,581	571	130	15	..	

NOTE.—See footnote on page 79.

No. 80.—Deaths.—Causes of Death and Occupations of Males.—Australia, 1938.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	PRIMARY INDUSTRIES.		Manufacturing.	Transport and Communication.	Commerce, Property and Finance.	Professional.	Personal Service.	INDUSTRY UNDEFINED.			No INDUSTRY.	
		Pastoral, Agricultural, Fishing, &c.	Mining and Quarrying.						Secretaries, Clerks Book-keepers, n.e.i.	Employers, Managers, n.e.i.	Labourers, Engine-drivers and Attendants, n.e.i.	Retired, Pensioned or Independent, &c.	Dependants.
CLASS I.—PARASITIC AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES.													
1. Typhoid Fever	35	6	..	3	3	4	1	1	..	..	10	3	4
3. Typhus Fever	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Undulant Fever	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
7. Measles	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
8. Scarlet Fever	17	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	13
9. Whooping Cough	61	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	59
10. Diphtheria	160	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	159
11. Influenza	236	54	7	31	9	19	7	6	7	7	48	13	28
(a) With Respiratory Complications	97	16	1	14	4	7	7	1	1	1	10	6	29
(b) Without Respiratory Complications	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. Cholera	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Dysentery	11	..	..	5	1	..	3	..	..	..	1	1	..
(a) Amœbic	13	..	..	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	3	1	4
(b) Bacillary	13	1	3	2	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	3
(c) Other	18	3	1	3	..	1	2	..	..	..	1	1	6
15. Erysipelas	98	18	1	4	2	2	4	..	2	..	11	..	54
16. Acute Poliomyelitis	7	2	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
17. Encephalitis Lethargica	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
18. Cerebrospinal Fever	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Anthrax	34	1	..	8	1	1	1	1	..	..	8	..	14
22. Tetanus	1,477	124	106	274	134	142	90	53	63	14	311	144	22
23. Tuberculosis of Respiratory System	40	2	..	2	2	3	..	1	1	..	1	..	28
24. Tuberculosis of Central Nervous System	18	5	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	8
25. Tuberculosis of Intestines and Peritoneum	24	1	..	5	4	2	1	1	1	..	4	4	1
26. Tuberculosis of Vertebral Column	8	4	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1
27. Tuberculosis of Other Bones and Joints	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
28. Tuberculosis of the Skin and Subcutaneous Cellular Tissue	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29. Tuberculosis of Lymphatic System	10	4	..	3	3	1	1	..	1	..	2	3	1
30. Tuberculosis of the Genito-Urinary System	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31. Tuberculosis of Other Organs	28	..	..	7	1	2	2	..	3	..	4	1	8
32. Disseminated Tuberculosis	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	1	..
(a) Acute	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5	..
(c) Unspecified	138	8	7	28	15	5	4	5	2	..	40	14	10
33. Leprosy	39	5	1	4	1	2	1	3	2	1	3	1	15
34. Syphilis	7	3	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
36. Purulent Infection and Septicæmia	5	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1
38. Malaria	8	3	..	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39. Other Diseases due to Protozoa	13	7	1	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41. Hydatid Cysts	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Liver	13	7	1	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other Organs	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42. Other Diseases due to Helminths	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
43. Mycoses	26	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	23
44. Other Infectious or Parasitic Diseases— (b) Other	26	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	23
TOTAL, CLASS I.	2,692	272	129	405	190	202	183	74	84	24	470	202	507
CLASS II.—CANCER AND OTHER TUMOURS.													
45. Cancer, &c., of Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	308	56	16	49	24	22	18	10	3	4	64	47	..
46. Cancer, &c., of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum—	186	34	4	42	30	11	6	2	1	1	39	16	..
(a) Stomach and Duodenum	1,124	238	46	212	112	84	50	28	16	18	230	90	..
(b) Esophagus	240	62	7	39	22	25	12	6	5	4	42	25	..
(c) Rectum	132	21	5	31	7	17	9	7	2	1	22	10	..
(d) Liver and Biliary Ducts	170	40	3	37	21	20	12	2	6	1	20	8	..
(e) Pancreas	22	6	..	..	4	4	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
(f) Peritoneum	477	108	10	84	48	62	35	12	11	10	71	29	2
(g) Intestines	285	38	7	74	32	33	18	6	7	1	58	14	2
47. Cancer, &c., of Respiratory Organs	8	..	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
50. Cancer, &c., of Breast	681	135	10	147	60	68	63	14	17	14	107	55	7
51. Cancer, &c., of Male Genito-Urinary Organs	163	43	8	20	15	12	13	1	3	2	31	15	..
52. Cancer, &c., of the Skin	289	52	8	55	21	30	19	14	3	3	67	18	9
53. Cancer, &c., of Other or Unspecified Organs	5	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
54. Non-malignant Tumours— (b) Brain	9	..	1	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	1
(c) Other Organs	121	18	4	22	15	15	5	1	3	1	14	4	19
55. Tumours of Undetermined Nature— (b) Brain	38	6	1	7	4	2	..	3	2	..	6	3	4
(c) Other Organs	4,267	852	130	825	409	407	251	107	81	62	765	337	41
TOTAL, CLASS II.	4,267	852	130	825	409	407	251	107	81	62	765	337	41
CLASS III.—RHEUMATISM, DISEASES OF NUTRITION OF ENDOCRINE GLANDS, AND OTHER GENERAL DISEASES.													
56. Rheumatic Fever	124	7	..	18	6	7	2	7	5	..	15	15	42
57. Chronic Rheumatism, Osteoarthritis—	7	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	1	..
(a) Chronic Rheumatism; Chronic Arthritis	53	11	1	12	3	6	5	2	2	..	7	4	..
(b) Rheumatoid Arthritis, Osteoarthritis	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58. Gout	417	96	6	74	27	55	33	12	16	12	41	38	7
59. Diabetes Mellitus	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
61. Beri-beri	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
64. Osteomalacia	7	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1
65. Diseases of the Pituitary Gland	18	..	1	4	3	2	2	2	2	..	2	..	..
66. Diseases of the Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands—	17	4	..	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	1	3	3
(a) Exophthalmic Goitre	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
(b) Other Diseases of Thyroid Gland	12	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Diseases of Parathyroid Gland	12	1	..	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	3	1
67. Diseases of the Thymus Gland	21	4	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	4	1	7
68. Diseases of the Adrenals (Addison's Disease)	12	1	..	2	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	3	1
69. Other General Diseases	21	4	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	4	1	7
TOTAL, CLASS III.	695	125	9	116	45	74	43	29	29	13	73	67	72

No. 80.—Deaths.—Causes of Death and Occupations of Males.—Australia, 1938—continued.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	PRIMARY INDUSTRIES.						INDUSTRY UNDEFINED.					NO INDUSTRY.	
		Pastoral, Agricultural, Fishing, &c.	Mining and Quarrying.	Manufacturing.	Transport and Communication.	Commerce, Property and Finance.	Professional.	Personal Service.	Secretaries, Clerks Book-keepers, n.e.i.	Employers, Managers, n.e.i.	Labourers, Engine-drivers and Attendants, n.e.i.	Retired, Pensioned or Independent, &c.	Dependants.	
CLASS IV.—DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOODFORMING ORGANS.														
70. Hæmorrhagic Conditions	15	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	9
71. Anæmia, Chlorosis—														
(a) Pernicious	84	16	1	11	8	5	5	1	..	1	18	10	8	
(b) Others	17	4	..	1	3	1	..	1	1	..	3	..	2	
72. Leucæmia, Lymphadenoma—														
(a) Leucæmia	112	17	3	15	6	8	9	2	2	..	11	7	32	
(b) Aleucæmic (Lymphadenoma)	58	8	1	11	4	11	2	1	4	..	10	2	4	
73. Diseases of the Spleen	11	1	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	2	2
74. Other Diseases of the Blood and Blood-forming Organs	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS IV.	300	47	5	43	21	28	18	5	7	2	42	25	57	
CLASS V.—CHRONIC POISONINGS AND INTOXICATIONS.														
75. Alcoholism (Acute and Chronic)	49	3	1	6	..	9	..	2	2	1	20	5	..	
76. Chronic Poisoning by Organic Substances	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
77. Chronic Poisoning by Mineral Substances—														
(a) Chronic Lead Poisoning	8	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..
TOTAL, CLASS V.	58	4	2	9	..	9	..	2	2	1	21	7	1	
CLASS VI.—DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND ORGANS OF SPECIAL SENSE.														
78. Encephalitis (not epidemic)—														
(a) Cerebral Abscess	23	1	..	6	2	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	4	
(b) Others	24	..	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	1	4	1	12
79. Simple Meningitis—														
(a) Simple Meningitis	113	5	1	16	3	7	4	..	..	..	6	7	64
(b) Non-Epidemic Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis	8	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
80. Progressive Locomotor Ataxia	36	3	..	7	5	3	1	1	2	..	12	2	..	
81. Other Diseases of the Spinal Cord	118	19	3	25	13	10	8	..	3	3	19	10	5	
82. Cerebral Hæmorrhage, Apoplexy, &c.—														
(a) Cerebral Hæmorrhage (so returned)	840	148	17	169	70	91	62	13	17	21	123	90	10	
(b) Apoplexy (so returned)	44	12	..	4	5	7	5	1	..	1	4	5	..	
(c) Cerebral Embolism	27	1	4	2	2	2	5	..	..	..	6	4	1
(d) Cerebral Thrombosis	338	60	10	72	31	38	27	5	7	6	51	24	7	
(e) Softening of the Brain	14	2	1	2	1	2	..	1	..	1	1	3	..	
(f) Hemiplegia and other Paralyses without Specified Cause	63	16	2	8	5	5	4	..	1	..	13	8	1	
83. General Paralysis of the Insane	81	5	2	10	9	9	7	1	1	1	17	9	1	
84. Other Forms of Insanity	37	8	2	7	1	2	2	3	2	..	4	3	3	
85. Epilepsy	102	5	1	10	6	4	1	1	1	..	18	36	19	
86. Convulsions of Infants under five years of age	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
87. Other Diseases of the Nervous System—														
(a) Chorea	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
(b) Neuralgia and Neuritis	4	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
(c) Paralysis Agitans	80	20	2	16	6	9	10	1	1	3	7	5	..	
(d) Disseminated Sclerosis	49	7	1	14	6	2	2	3	2	..	7	3	2	
(e) Idiotcy, Imbecility	10	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	5
(f) Other Diseases	25	2	1	4	1	..	2	1	..	..	1	5	8
88. Diseases of the Eye and Annexa	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
89. Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Sinus	53	8	1	4	4	8	2	..	..	..	5	1	20
TOTAL, CLASS VI.	2,114	323	49	391	170	204	143	32	39	38	302	220	203	
CLASS VII.—DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.														
90. Pericarditis	21	6	1	5	1	2	..	..	..	2	4	..	..
91. Acute Endocarditis—														
(a) Infective Endocarditis	63	7	1	8	6	6	2	3	4	2	12	2	10	
(b) Other Acute Endocarditis	4	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
92. Chronic Endocarditis, Valvular Disease—														
(a) Aortic Valve	230	39	10	40	23	23	15	8	6	2	55	17	1	
(b) Mitral Valve	310	60	10	42	24	43	19	8	3	4	61	23	13	
(c) Aortic and Mitral Valves	42	8	1	5	2	4	3	1	..	2	8	7	1	
(d) Endocarditis, not returned as Acute or Chronic	90	23	2	11	6	9	7	2	2	2	12	11	8	
(e) Other Valvular Diseases	310	63	8	52	26	35	15	13	10	4	50	29	5	
93. Diseases of the Myocardium—														
(a) Acute Myocarditis	84	10	6	14	6	10	3	4	..	1	10	4	7	
(b) Fatty Heart	46	12	2	6	2	5	..	..	1	..	9	3	..
(c) Other Myocardial Degeneration	3,791	715	140	702	329	382	231	99	69	41	692	388	2	
(d) Myocarditis not returned as Acute or Chronic	1,040	203	58	192	90	94	63	28	19	15	172	103	3	
94. Diseases of Coronary Arteries; Angina Pectoris—														
(a) Diseases of Coronary Arteries	1,978	353	59	388	187	258	181	51	56	35	281	129	..	
(b) Angina Pectoris with record of Coronary Disease	122	26	3	21	9	21	9	9	4	4	14	2	..	
(c) Angina Pectoris, other	225	60	4	32	21	26	17	7	5	6	32	15	..	
95. Other Diseases of the Heart—														
(a) Disordered Action of the Heart	150	38	4	19	13	8	12	3	5	..	27	21	..	
(b) Cardiac Dilatation (cause unspecified)	33	2	2	6	2	5	3	1	3	..	5	3	1	
(c) Heart Disease, undefined	460	68	18	85	43	49	31	17	8	6	79	52	4	
96. Aneurysm (other than of Heart)	183	21	5	38	18	22	22	7	4	2	31	11	2	
97. Arteriosclerosis (of Coronary Arteries excepted)—														
(a) With record of Cerebro-Vascular Lesion	1,112	204	32	229	74	131	95	39	34	25	153	90	..	
(b) Without record of Cerebro-Vascular Lesion	732	136	29	149	65	59	48	19	18	8	118	83	..	
99. Gangrene	36	4	1	6	..	2	1	..	..	..	12	8	2
99. Other Diseases of the Arteries	34	4	2	7	4	3	4	1	..	..	4	4	1
100. Diseases of the Veins (Varices, Haemorrhoids, Phlebitis, &c.)	23	3	..	4	4	2	1	1	..	1	4	2	1	
101. Diseases of the Lymphatic System, Lymphangitis, &c.	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2
102. Abnormalities of Blood Pressure	76	17	..	17	3	13	8	1	..	3	8	6	..	
103. Other Diseases of the Circulatory System	7	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
TOTAL, CLASS VII.	11,217	2,085	398	2,080	962	1,213	795	322	252	165	1,863	1,021	61	

No. 80.—Deaths.—Causes of Death and Occupations of Males.—Australia, 1938—continued.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	PRIMARY INDUSTRIES.						INDUSTRY UNDEFINED.					No INDUSTRY.	
		Pastoral, Agricultural, Fishing, &c.	Mining and Quarrying.	Manufacturing.	Transport and Communication.	Commerce, Property and Finance.	Professional.	Personal Service.	Secretaries, Clerks, Book-keepers, n.e.i.	Employers, Managers, n.e.i.	Labourers, Engine-drivers and Attendants, n.e.i.	Retired, Pensioned or Independent, &c.	Dependants.	
CLASS VIII.—DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.														
104. Diseases of the Nasal Fossæ and Annexa	11	1	..	1	2	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	2
105. Diseases of the Larynx	25	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	23
106. Bronchitis	68	11	4	10	4	1	2	2	..	1	8	2	23	
(a) Acute	221	29	19	43	16	17	6	3	7	3	52	23	3	
(b) Chronic	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
(c) Unspecified (under five years)	103	33	3	24	4	7	3	3	2	1	14	9	..	
(d) Unspecified (five years and over)	1,099	137	39	148	80	81	42	23	10	6	153	100	280	
107. Broncho-pneumonia	8	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4
(a) Broncho-pneumonia	805	131	29	158	53	73	42	17	21	11	183	47	130	
(b) Capillary Bronchitis	556	99	20	74	29	38	27	9	10	8	84	42	116	
108. Lobar Pneumonia	122	21	5	15	10	16	..	..	6	2	24	10	13
109. Pneumonia, unspecified	167	27	7	21	10	11	15	8	9	1	27	24	7	
110. Pleurisy	68	7	2	7	6	12	3	2	..	1	13	12	3	
111. Congestion, Hæmorrhagic Infarction of Lung	17	2	2	2	3	2	..	..	1	..	3	2	..
112. Asthma .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
113. Pulmonary Emphysema	169	15	81	16	9	6	..	2	..	2	23	15	..	
114. Other Diseases of the Respiratory System, Tuberculosis excepted—	9	..	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..
(a) Chronic Interstitial Pneumonia	22	3	2	3	2	1	2	..	..	1	6	..	2
(b) Gangrene of the Lung .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Other Diseases	3,571	517	214	527	230	260	142	69	67	37	598	287	617	
TOTAL, CLASS VIII.														
CLASS IX.—DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.														
115. Diseases of the Buccal Cavity, Pharynx, &c.—	16	7	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2	1	2
(a) Buccal Cavity and Annexa	62	9	1	4	1	4	5	..	2	..	9	1	26	
(b) Pharynx and Tonsils	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
116. Diseases of the Oesophagus	224	42	..	42	20	26	7	4	9	1	54	19	..	
117. Ulcer of the Stomach or Duodenum	147	24	4	31	15	14	9	11	6	2	23	8	..	
(a) Stomach	37	11	..	2	4	3	..	1	1	..	5	4	6	
(b) Duodenum	199	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	197
118. Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted)	140	13	6	19	5	4	6	3	1	..	21	12	50	
119. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (under two years)	340	65	12	48	27	35	23	6	15	5	40	13	51	
120. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (two years and over)	116	19	2	22	10	12	6	2	5	2	21	11	4	
121. Appendicitis	170	30	4	23	10	16	12	6	7	2	27	6	36	
122. Hernia, Intestinal Obstruction	36	8	1	5	1	4	3	2	1	2	3	5	1	
(a) Hernia	33	4	..	7	1	4	3	5	2	..	6	1	..	
(b) Not specified as Alcoholic	191	27	4	25	11	32	19	13	5	4	27	18	6	
123. Other Diseases of the Intestines	5	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	1
(a) Acute Yellow Atrophy	28	4	..	5	3	2	3	..	..	..	4	6	1
(b) Other Diseases	61	11	1	6	5	6	10	3	4	1	7	7	..	
124. Cirrhosis of the Liver	81	19	1	14	6	9	7	1	3	4	8	7	2	
(a) Alcoholic	23	2	..	5	1	2	2	..	1	1	5	2	1	
(b) Not specified as Alcoholic	44	5	..	6	2	4	..	3	3	3	5	3	13	
125. Other Diseases of the Liver—	1,966	300	37	265	123	182	116	60	65	25	270	120	397	
(a) Acute Yellow Atrophy														
(b) Other Diseases														
126. Biliary Calculi														
127. Other Diseases of the Gall Bladder and Ducts														
128. Diseases of the Pancreas														
129. Peritonitis, without specified cause														
TOTAL, CLASS IX.														
CLASS X.—DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM.														
130. Acute Nephritis	77	13	..	8	4	5	4	1	2	..	15	6	19	
131. Chronic Nephritis	1,852	361	55	356	161	107	124	48	49	34	290	156	21	
132. Nephritis not specified	104	39	5	26	8	15	14	4	3	3	25	20	1	
133. Other Diseases of the Kidney and Annexa	151	32	6	21	10	19	8	3	1	..	20	16	15	
134. Calculi of the Urinary passages	82	12	2	17	11	11	8	3	..	2	12	3	1	
135. Diseases of the Bladder	66	10	4	12	4	6	1	1	1	1	11	15	..	
136. Diseases of the Urethra, Urinary Abscess, &c.	31	3	1	5	4	8	1	1	..	1	5	2	..	
137. Diseases of the Prostate	572	136	16	111	40	53	40	13	8	10	78	67	..	
138. Diseases of the Male Genital Organs, not stated as Venereal	4	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS X.	2,999	606	89	557	242	316	200	74	65	51	457	285	57	
CLASS XII.—DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.														
151. Carbuncle	19	3	1	6	..	2	..	1	2	..	2	..	2	
152. Cellulitis, Acute Abscess	46	13	..	8	3	5	2	..	1	..	4	3	7	
153. Other Diseases of the Skin and Annexa	21	1	..	2	..	2	3	..	..	..	6	..	7
TOTAL, CLASS XII.	86	17	1	16	3	9	5	1	3	..	12	3	10	
CLASS XIII.—DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF LOCOMOTION.														
154. Osteomyelitis	75	5	2	9	6	3	4	..	2	..	4	5	35	
155. Other Diseases of the Bones (Tuberculosis and Rheumatism excepted)	16	2	..	2	3	1	1	..	2	1	1	2	1	
156. Diseases of the Joints and other Organs of Locomotion—	17	2	..	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	3	1	3
(a) Joints	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
(b) Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS XIII.	110	9	2	15	10	8	5	..	4	1	8	8	40	
CLASS XIV.—CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.														
157. Congenital Malformations (Stillbirths excluded)	387	2	1	5	..	..	3	1	1	..	3	9	362
TOTAL, CLASS XIV.	387	2	1	5	..	..	3	1	1	..	3	9	362

No. 80.—Deaths.—Causes of Death and Occupations of Males.—Australia, 1938—continued.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	PRIMARY INDUSTRIES.		Manufacturing.	Transport and Communication.	Commerce, Property and Finance.	Professional.	Personal Service.	INDUSTRY UNDEFINED.			NO INDUSTRY.		
		Pastoral, Agricultural, Fishing, &c.	Mining and Quarrying.						Secretaries, Clerks, Book-keepers, n.e.i.	Employers, Managers, n.e.i.	Labourers, Engine-drivers and Attendants, n.e.i.	Retired, Pensioned or Independent, &c.	Dependants.	
CLASS XV. - EARLY INFANCY.														
158. Congenital Debility	128	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	128
159. Premature Birth	859	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	859
160. Injury at Birth	278	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	278
161. Other Diseases Peculiar to Early Infancy—														
(a) Atelectasis	135	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	135
(b) Icterus Neonatorum	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
(c) Diseases of the Umbilicus	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
(d) Sclerema and Others	73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73
TOTAL, CLASS XV.	1,520	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,520
CLASS XVI. - OLD AGE.														
162. Senility	1,347	339	55	204	86	87	57	21	19	10	208	171	..	
TOTAL, CLASS XVI.	1,347	339	55	204	86	87	57	21	19	10	208	171	..	
CLASS XVII. - VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS.														
163. Suicide by Solid or Liquid Poisons and Corrosive Substances—														
(a) Non-corrosive Substances	77	15	2	12	7	13	4	3	4	1	11	4	1	
(b) Corrosive Substances	26	..	..	5	4	3	2	2	..	..	9	1	..	
164. Suicide by Poisonous Gas	38	2	..	14	3	0	6	2	..	..	2	..	..
165. Suicide by Hanging or Strangulation	72	14	..	15	3	8	2	4	..	..	17	7	..	
166. Suicide by Drowning	33	9	1	4	..	3	4	..	1	1	3	7	..	
167. Suicide by Firearms	207	67	3	23	16	21	10	3	4	4	40	12	4	
168. Suicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	83	12	2	12	2	3	4	7	1	..	30	10	..	
169. Suicide by Jumping from High Place	15	2	1	1	1	2	1	..	2	..	2	2	..	
170. Suicide by Crushing	9	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	
171. Suicide by Other Means	14	1	3	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	
172. Infanticide (Murder of Children under One Year)	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	
173. Homicide by Firearms, One Year and Over	17	3	..	3	3	..	1	1	..	..	5	..	1	
174. Homicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments, One Year and Over	11	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	1	2	
175. Homicide by Other Means, One Year and Over	20	2	1	3	1	..	2	..	2	..	6	1	2	
176. Attack by Venomous Animals—														
(a) Snakebite	7	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	
(b) Other	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
177. Food Poisoning	10	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	2	2	
178. Accidental Absorption of Irrespirable or Poisonous Gases	17	1	1	4	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	2	4	
179. Other Acute Accidental Poisonings (Gas excepted)	19	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	13	
180. Conflagration	15	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	5	5	
181. Accidental Burns (Conflagration excepted)	102	10	2	17	3	2	2	1	1	1	15	13	35	
182. Accidental Mechanical Suffocation	26	1	..	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	19	
183. Accidental Drowning	282	33	5	31	19	16	8	9	5	..	44	10	102	
184. Accidental Injury by Firearms	60	14	3	4	1	5	2	..	1	..	11	3	16	
185. Accidental Injury by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	10	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	
186. Accidental Injury by Falling, Crushing, &c.—														
(a) In Mines and Quarries	93	2	67	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..
(b) By Machinery	60	17	..	14	1	2	2	..	..	1	19	..	4	
Connected with Methods of Transport—														
(c) Railways	125	4	1	22	49	5	4	4	5	2	24	..	5	
(d) Tramways	42	2	..	7	5	6	1	2	3	2	8	2	4	
(e) Automobiles	1,107	118	27	254	115	118	48	25	21	9	240	21	111	
(f) Other Land Transportation	163	52	6	8	14	8	12	1	2	..	38	3	19	
(g) Transport by Water	23	2	..	1	16	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	
(h) Transport by Air	39	1	..	8	8	4	16	..	..	1	..	1	..	
(i) Fall, not otherwise specified	258	38	8	57	19	20	20	4	7	..	53	20	11	
(j) Other Crashings	79	22	2	14	4	..	..	..	..	1	32	..	5	
187. Cataclysm	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
188. Injuries Inflicted by Animals	28	10	..	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	7	..	4	
189. Hunger or Thirst	7	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	
190. Excessive Cold	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
191. Excessive Heat	20	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	13	
192. Lightning	12	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	2	
193. Electricity (Lightning excepted)	36	1	1	21	..	1	..	..	..	..	7	..	5	
194. Other and Unstated Forms of Accidental Violence—														
(a) Inattention at Birth	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	
(b) Other	115	21	3	13	5	9	4	..	2	..	24	11	28	
195. Violent Deaths of Unstated Nature (i.e., Accident, Suicide, Homicide)—														
(a) Drowning	76	9	2	15	7	7	2	1	2	..	14	11	6	
(b) Firearms	23	6	1	4	1	3	1	..	3	..	3	1	..	
(c) Cutting or Piercing Instruments	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Fall	9	1	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	1	
(e) Crushing	9	..	..	1	2	1	1	1	..	..	3	..	..
(f) Other	41	3	1	9	..	4	5	1	1	1	8	3	5	
196. War Wounds	12	1	..	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
198. Capital Punishment	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS XVII.	3,568	516	148	620	315	280	170	75	70	29	724	161	445	
CLASS XVIII.—CAUSES OF DEATH NOT DETERMINED.														
199. Sudden Death	10	2	..	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	
200. Ill-defined or not specified—														
(a) Ill-defined	122	24	4	27	7	7	3	2	4	1	29	11	3	
(b) Unspecified	17	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	6	5	1	
TOTAL, CLASS XVIII.	149	26	6	29	11	8	4	2	4	1	37	16	5	
GRAND TOTAL	37,046	6,040	1,275	6,116	2,817	3,299	2,085	874	702	459	5,943	2,045	4,401	

NOTE.—See foot-note on page 79.

No. 81.—Deaths from Cancer.—Type and Seat of Disease, in Age Groups (Australia), 1938.

Type and Seat of Disease.	AGE GROUPS.																																Unspecified.						
	All Ages.			Under 15 years.		15 to 19 years.		20 to 24 years.		25 to 29 years.		30 to 34 years.		35 to 39 years.		40 to 44 years.		45 to 49 years.		50 to 54 years.		55 to 59 years.		60 to 64 years.		65 to 69 years.		70 to 74 years.		75 to 79 years.		80 to 84 years.		85 and over.					
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.		F.	M.	F.			
Type of Disease—																																							
Cancer ..	341	393	734	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	3	1	8	7	20	13	32	23	39	35	44	36	47	59	47	68	54	54	46	33	37	7	13	..	..
Carcinoma—																																							
Carcinoma Simplex	3,106	2,914	6,020	1	2	1	3	2	5	6	12	25	25	37	65	66	133	144	211	224	280	345	298	423	351	494	422	587	451	445	355	244	202	61	90	1	..		
Epithelioma ..	125	51	176	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	3	1	4	6	2	6	1	8	4	8	16	3	22	9	29	9	20	4	6	6	..		
Scirrhus ..	3	28	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	3	4	3	6	2	1	4	4	1	4	8	5	4	..	..
Rodent Ulcer ..	38	36	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	6	8	5	7	9	7	8	5	4	..	..		
Adeno Carcinoma ..	27	47	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	2	4	4	1	8	4	5	..	3	9	4	4	4	3	6	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Colloid Carcinoma ..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Paget's Disease ..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
X-ray Carcinoma ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarcoma—																																							
Sarcoma ..	139	119	258	9	13	4	7	2	7	8	2	3	2	5	3	9	6	14	12	11	12	13	13	15	11	18	13	19	10	5	5	..	2	4	1	..	..
Myeloma ..	6	5	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Endothelioma ..	8	5	13	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
Melanoma—																																							
Melanotic Sarcoma ..	25	12	37	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	1	3	..	4	2	1	..	2	..	..	2	1	3	2	..	4	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Melano-Carcinoma ..	8	5	13	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	3	..	1	1
Embryonic Tumours—																																							
Hypernephroma ..	28	9	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	4	..	2	..	2	..	6	1	2	2	..	4	1	2	..	3	..	3	2	2	..	..	..
Teratoma ..	3	1	4	1	..	2	1
Chorio-Epithelioma
Malignant Disease ..	232	208	440	2	2	..	..	1	..	2	5	3	3	1	5	5	9	11	22	17	14	24	21	27	23	48	27	34	26	35	35	16	13	4	3	..	..
Total ..	4,094	3,835	7,929	13	18	5	10	8	14	21	26	39	34	51	89	98	178	199	288	297	360	434	400	523	454	655	532	747	564	586	466	328	274	89	128	1	..		
Seat of Disease—																																							
No. 45.—Jaw ..	31	7	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	3	3	3	1	6	..	3	1	5	..	3	1	..	..
Lip ..	65	2	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	5	..	7	5	5	2	7	2	15	..	11	..	10	..	3	..	..	..
Mouth ..	42	5	47	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	2	9	..	12	..	3	1	8	..	..	..	..	..
Palate ..	5	4	9	1	1	..	1
Pharynx ..	45	7	52	1	..	1	3	..	5	..	8	1	3	..	9	2	8	2	5	..	2
Throat ..	9	2	11	1	1	..	1	..	1	2	2	..	2	..	1	..	1
Tongue ..	82	14	96	3	1	7	1	10	1	10	1	9	2	21	5	15	12	4	..	4
Tonsils ..	24	5	29	..	1	2	1	..	1	6	1	..	5	3	3	2	4	..	3
Fauces ..	2	..	2	1
Unspecified ..	3	1	4	1	1	2	1
No. 46.—(a) Oesophagus ..	186	56	242	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	1	1	1	2	5	1	9	9	18	2	38	6	41	10	34	9	31	9	5	5	1	2	..	..
(b) Duodenum ..	15	4	19	1	1	1	..	1	..	4	..	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1
(c) Stomach ..	1,089	641	1,730	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	4	2	6	4	20	10	43	26	86	41	130	43	146	80	174	98	213	136	160	106	89	61	17	32	1	..	..
(d) Pylorus ..	20	6	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	3	2	2	1	..	2	2	2	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Rectum ..	249	148	397	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	3	..	6	3	4	7	9	9	21	20	26	17	36	15	43	20	38	23	34	18	20	12	8	3	..	..	..
(f) Bile Duct ..	8	12	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	2	3	2	1	2	4	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(g) Gall Bladder ..	23	67	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	1	10	4	5	6	14	2	16	4	12	2	4	2	2	..	..
(h) Liver ..	101	57	158	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	11	4	8	8	17	13	18	16	13	12	7	5	2	5	..	..	..
(i) Pancreas ..	170	136	306	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	3	1	7	3	13	5	13	9	21	16	28	19	31	23	27	17	17	9	6	4	4	..	..	..	..
(j) Mesentery ..	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(k) Omentum ..	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(l) Peritoneum ..	19	23	42	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(m) Alimentary Tract (part unspecified) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(n) Colon ..	287	328	615	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	4	7	..	6	7	17	19	25	23	38	34	35	36	42	41										

No. 84.—Deaths from Cancer.—Occupations in Age Groups.—Males (Australia), 1938.

Occupation.	All Ages.	AGE GROUPS.																Unspecified.
		Under 15 years.	15 years and under 20.	20 years and under 25.	25 years and under 30.	30 years and under 35.	35 years and under 40.	40 years and under 45.	45 years and under 50.	50 years and under 55.	55 years and under 60.	60 years and under 65.	65 years and under 70.	70 years and under 75.	75 years and under 80.	80 years and under 85.	85 years and over.	
PRIMARY INDUSTRIES—																		
Fishing and Trapping	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	4	1	2	..	..	..
Agricultural, Pastoral, Dairying and Forestry	818	..	..	1	6	8	7	15	24	43	82	98	119	156	143	88	28	..
Mining and Quarrying	124	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	5	11	14	22	24	17	18	8	1	..
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—																		
Stone, Clay, Earthenware, Glass, Chemicals	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	3	..	3	3	7	5	..	..
Metals and Machinery	207	..	..	..	1	2	4	7	12	13	22	23	29	45	25	19	5	..
Textiles, Leather, Clothing	102	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	6	6	8	15	21	20	18	5	1	..
Food, Drink and Tobacco	50	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	2	7	6	9	13	4	3	1	..
Furniture, Paper and Manufactures, n.e.i.	100	..	..	..	1	2	..	4	9	11	10	13	12	23	7	7	1	..
Building and Construction	291	..	..	1	..	1	3	7	13	20	28	34	48	62	41	27	6	..
Gas, Water, Electricity and Power	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	..
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—																		
Land Transport—Rail and Tram	169	..	..	1	..	..	2	7	10	15	19	21	27	37	24	6	..	..
Road and Other	106	..	..	1	1	1	4	3	4	15	10	7	19	20	12	6	3	..
Water Transport	82	..	1	..	..	..	2	3	3	8	11	10	12	17	11	2	2	..
Air Transport .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Communication	31	..	..	..	1	1	4	1	..	4	6	2	6	2	2	1	1	..
COMMERCE, PROPERTY AND FINANCE																		
Commerce and Storage	339	..	1	2	1	3	3	11	20	33	46	37	47	48	53	26	8	..
Property and Finance	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	9	7	5	5	13	1	2	..
PROFESSIONAL—																		
Public Administration n.e.i. and Defence	70	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	2	2	8	5	13	21	8	6	..	..
Law, Religion, Health, Education, &c.	141	..	..	..	1	1	5	3	4	9	17	20	26	23	18	12	2	..
Entertainment, Sport and Recreation	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	5	5	7	4	5	2	..	..
PERSONAL SERVICE—																		
Board, Lodging, Domestic Service	58	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	7	5	6	9	13	4	7	4	..	..
Other Personal Service	45	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	5	3	2	10	12	6	5	..	..	..
INDEFINITE OR NO INDUSTRY—																		
Secretaries, Clerks, Bookkeepers, &c.	75	..	..	1	1	5	1	1	11	4	9	11	19	7	2	2	1	..
Engine-drivers and Attendants	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	5	8	4	6	8	1	..	..
Employers, Managers, &c.	61	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	5	2	10	12	16	7	7	1	..
Labourers, &c.	706	..	1	..	6	11	8	24	40	62	85	109	113	100	93	44	10	..
Retired, Pensioned or Independent	171	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7	8	18	32	42	29	21	12	..	..
Dependent on Public or Private Support	16	13	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indefinite, n.e.i.	158	..	..	1	..	..	3	2	4	7	8	20	16	47	22	24	3	1
Total	4,094	13	5	8	21	39	51	98	199	297	434	523	655	747	586	328	89	1

No. 85.—Deaths from Tubercular Diseases.—Length of Residence in Australia in Age Groups (Australia), 1938.

Age at Death.	Total.			Born in Australia.		Length of Residence in Australia of those Born elsewhere.																			
						Under 1 year.		1 year.		2 years.		3 years.		4 years.		5 years and under 10.		10 years and under 15.		15 years and under 20.		20 years and over.		Unspecified.	
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		
Under 5 years ..	34	26	60	34	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 and under 10 years ..	11	11	22	11	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 and under 15 years ..	11	14	25	9	13	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 and under 20 years ..	29	64	93	26	58	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
20 and under 25 years ..	66	142	208	60	133	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
25 and under 30 years ..	102	141	243	90	134	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
30 and under 35 years ..	100	143	243	90	122	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	6	4	3	..	1	..	..
35 and under 40 years ..	133	116	249	109	103	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	4	6	2	2	..	8	..
40 and under 45 years ..	155	85	240	131	70	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	9	3	4	2	6	6	2
45 and under 50 years ..	192	65	257	155	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	5	3	7	2	7	6	2
50 and under 55 years ..	190	51	241	130	45	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	3	2	23	9	6
55 and under 60 years ..	198	49	247	141	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	6	..	3	..	40	6	7
60 and under 65 years ..	140	39	179	91	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	1	41	3	10
65 and under 70 years ..	126	32	158	93	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	36	10	7
70 and under 75 years ..	78	29	107	51	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	22	6	8
75 and under 80 years ..	43	19	62	25	13	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	18	4	8
80 and over ..	13	8	21	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	13	4	4
Unspecified..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	1
Total ..	1,622	1,034	2,656	1,253	907	..	2	5	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	9	8	44	25	31	13	212	66	63	

No. 86.—Deaths from Tubercular Diseases.—Occupations in Age Groups (Males), Australia, 1938.

1772.
8

Occupation.	All Ages.	AGE GROUPS.																Unspecified.
		Under 15 years.	15 years and under 20.	20 years and under 25.	25 years and under 30.	30 years and under 35.	35 years and under 40.	40 years and under 45.	45 years and under 50.	50 years and under 55.	55 years and under 60.	60 years and under 65.	65 years and under 70.	70 years and under 75.	75 years and under 80.	80 years and under 85.	85 years and over.	
PRIMARY INDUSTRIES—																		
Fishing and Trapping	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Agricultural, Pastoral, Dairying and Forestry	138	..	2	3	4	5	9	16	14	22	18	10	14	13	6	1	1	
Mining and Quarrying	106	..	..	..	2	1	4	1	12	20	24	18	12	10	1	1	..
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—																		
Stone, Clay, Earthenware, Glass, Chemicals	10	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	3	..	2	..	..	..
Metals and Machinery	70	..	2	1	7	2	8	8	12	9	10	2	5	2	1	1	..	
Textiles, Leather, Clothing	49	..	..	4	3	5	2	6	5	9	7	5	1	1	1	..	..
Food, Drink and Tobacco	16	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	6	2	1	2	..	1	..	..
Furniture, Paper and Manufactures, n.e.i.	54	..	4	3	5	4	3	4	7	9	6	3	4	1	..	1	..	
Building and Construction	93	..	..	2	9	7	5	11	13	13	11	8	6	5	2	..	1
Gas, Water, Electricity and Power	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—																		
Land Transport—Rail and Tram	50	..	..	..	3	6	2	5	7	4	7	10	3	2	..	1	..
Road and Other	39	..	..	..	2	5	7	3	5	6	4	4	2	1	..	..	..
Water Transport	43	..	2	2	1	1	2	6	5	6	7	4	4	1	2	..	..
Air Transport .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Communication	13	..	1	..	..	3	3	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COMMERCE, PROPERTY AND FINANCE																		
Commerce and Storage	132	..	..	4	11	17	15	12	14	16	15	15	8	..	4	..	1
Property and Finance	19	..	..	..	..	1	3	2	4	1	1	2	3	1	1	..	..
PROFESSIONAL—																		
Public Administration n.e.i. and Defence	30	..	..	3	..	1	4	6	7	1	3	..	2	..	2	1	..
Law, Religion, Health, Education, &c.	48	..	..	2	6	5	6	3	4	8	1	1	6	4	2	..	..
Entertainment, Sport and Recreation	19	..	..	1	2	1	2	1	4	6	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
PERSONAL SERVICE—																		
Board, Lodging, Domestic Service	27	..	..	1	..	..	8	4	5	..	3	1	1	3	1	..	..
Other Personal Service	29	..	..	..	1	2	4	5	4	2	4	2	5	..	..	..	..
INDEFINITE OR NO INDUSTRY—																		
Secretaries, Clerks, Bookkeepers, &c.	69	..	2	6	10	6	8	12	5	6	7	5	1	..	1	..	..
Engine-drivers and Attendants	10	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	2	..	1	2	..	2	..	..	..
Employers, Managers, &c.	14	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	4	2	2	1	2	..	..	..
Labourers, &c.	317	..	1	17	22	20	26	29	38	28	50	22	32	19	10	2	1	
Retired, Pensioned or Independent	60	..	..	5	5	3	5	5	3	4	6	9	8	6	..	..	1
Dependent on Public or Private Support	70	56	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indefinite, n.e.i.	94	..	1	10	8	4	5	12	14	6	8	10	6	4	5	..	1	
Total	1,622	56	29	66	102	100	133	155	192	190	198	140	126	78	43	8	5	1

DEATHS.

No. 87.—Deaths from Puerperal Causes (Australia), 1938.

Ages at Death.	Total Deaths.	MARRIED WOMEN.															
		No. 140(a). Post-Abortive Sepsis.	No. 140(b). Criminal Abortion.	No. 141. Abortion not returned as Septic.	No. 142. Ectopic Gestation.	No. 143. Other Accidents of Pregnancy.	No. 144. Puerperal Hæmorrhage.	No. 145. Puerperal Septicæmia.	No. 146. Puerperal Albuminuria and Convulsions.	No. 147. Other Toxæmias of Pregnancy.	No. 148(a). Phlegmasia Alba Dolens and Thrombosis.	No. 148(b). Embolism and Sudden Death.	No. 149(a). Cæsarean Section.	No. 149(b). Other Surgical Operations, &c.	No. 149(c). Other Accidents of Childbirth.	No. 150(a). Puerperal Diseases of Breast.	No. 150(b). Other Conditions of Puerperal State.
16 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 "	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 "	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 "	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 "	13	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 "	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22 "	12	..	2	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23 "	15	2	3	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 "	20	1	4	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25 "	21	4	3	2	1	1	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26 "	27	4	4	2	2	1	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27 "	19	2	3	2	1	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28 "	26	2	6	1	4	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29 "	26	..	3	2	1	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30 "	28	2	6	..	2	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31 "	21	..	1	..	1	..	..	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32 "	22	1	..	4	..	..	..	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33 "	31	1	5	1	1	..	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34 "	22	1	5	1	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 "	26	2	6	..	2	1	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36 "	24	..	..	2	5	..	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37 "	21	3	3	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38 "	19	1	..	4	1	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39 "	14	..	2	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40 "	18	..	..	..	2	..	..	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41 "	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42 "	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43 "	9	1	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44 "	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45 "	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46 "	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48 "	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Deaths of Married Women	485	29	62	24	27	4	75	56	88	25	3	33	19	3	33	2	2

SINGLE WOMEN.

15 years	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 "	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 "	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 "	12	3	5	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 "	6	1	3	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 "	10	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22 "	5	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23 "	6	..	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 "	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25 "	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26 "	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27 "	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28 "	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29 "	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30 "	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31 "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32 "	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33 "	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34 "	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 "	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36 "	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37 "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38 "	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39 "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40 "	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
41 "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Deaths of Single Women	77	10	43	..	4	1	1	7	7	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..

No. 87.—Deaths from Puerperal Causes (Australia), 1938—continued.

Ages at Death.	Total Deaths.	No. 140(a).	No. 140(b).	No. 141.	No. 142.	No. 143.	No. 144.	No. 145.	No. 146.	No. 147.	No. 148(a).	No. 148(b).	No. 149(a).	No. 149(b).	No. 149(c).	No. 150(a).	No. 150(b).	Other Conditions of Puerperal State.
		Post-Abortive Sepsis.	Criminal Abortion.	Abortion not returned as Septic.	Ectopic Gestation.	Other Accidents of Pregnancy.	Puerperal Haemorrhage.	Puerperal Septicæmia.	Puerperal Albuminuria and Convulsions.	Other Toxæmias of Pregnancy.	Plegmasia Alba Dolens and Thrombosis	Embolism and Sudden Death.	Cesarean Section.	Other Surgical Operations, &c.	Other Accidents of Childbirth.	Puerperal Diseases of Breast.		
15 years	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 "	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 "	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 "	9	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
19 "	23	3	5	..	1	..	1	2	5	4	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
20 "	19	1	5	..	..	..	3	..	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
21 "	18	..	10	..	..	..	1	1	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22 "	17	1	4	..	..	..	3	4	2	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
23 "	21	2	8	..	1	1	1	1	5	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
24 "	23	1	6	..	1	..	1	4	6	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
25 "	23	4	5	2	1	1	3	3	2	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
26 "	30	4	6	2	3	1	5	3	2	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
27 "	21	2	4	2	1	..	3	3	..	2	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
28 "	29	3	8	1	4	..	2	3	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
29 "	29	3	3	2	1	..	5	5	6	2	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..
30 "	29	3	6	..	2	..	4	4	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31 "	21	..	1	..	1	..	1	6	7	..	..	3	..	1	1	..	..	..
32 "	25	1	2	4	1	1	9	1	4	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
33 "	34	1	7	1	1	..	6	3	6	2	..	7	2	..	..	1	..	..
34 "	23	1	6	1	..	..	3	2	3	..	..	3	2	..	1	1	1	..
35 "	27	3	6	..	2	1	5	2	1	2	..	2	2	..	1	..	..	..
36 "	25	1	..	2	5	..	5	2	5	1	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	..
37 "	21	3	3	..	..	..	2	4	2	1	..	1	2	..	3	..	..	..
38 "	22	1	..	4	1	..	2	3	1	3	..	1	2	..	4	..	..	..
39 "	14	..	2	..	1	..	1	1	3	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	..
40 "	20	1	..	..	2	..	5	3	1	1	..	3	..	..	4	..	..	..
41 "	8	..	..	..	1	..	4	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
42 "	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
43 "	9	1	..	1	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
44 "	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
45 "	4	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
46 "	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48 "	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Deaths ..	562	39	105	24	31	5	76	63	95	28	3	33	19	3	34	2	2	2

No. 88.—Death Rates(a) from Certain Puerperal Causes, Australia, 1921 to 1938.

Year.	Post Abortive Sepsis.	Criminal Abortion.	Puerperal Septicæmia.(b)	Other Puerperal Causes.	Total.
1921 .. .. .	..	..	1.53	3.19	4.72
1922 .. .. .	..	..	1.43	3.09	4.52
1923 .. .. .	..	..	1.72	3.39	5.11
1924 .. .. .	..	..	1.96	3.51	5.47
1925 .. .. .	..	..	1.74	3.90	5.64
1926 .. .. .	..	..	1.64	3.66	5.30
1927 .. .. .	..	..	2.15	3.77	5.92
1928 .. .. .	..	..	2.05	3.93	5.98
1929 .. .. .	..	..	1.71	3.37	5.08
1930 .. .. .	..	..	1.88	3.41	5.29
1931	0.64	0.60	0.87	3.38	5.49
1932	0.64	0.79	0.76	3.38	5.57
1933	0.61	0.65	0.83	3.05	5.14
1934	0.57	0.88	0.89	3.42	5.76
1935	0.52	0.88	0.80	3.10	5.30
1936	0.74	1.09	1.08	3.09	6.00
1937	0.50	0.76	0.52	2.85	4.63
1938	0.33	0.87	0.52	2.95	4.67

(a) Deaths per 1,000 Live Births.

(b) Includes Post Abortive Sepsis and Criminal Abortion prior to 1931.

No. 90.—Deaths from Puerperal Causes.—Married Mothers.—Ages and Duration of Marriage (Australia), 1938.

Ages at Marriage.	Total Married Mothers.	DURATION OF MARRIAGE IN YEARS.																												Un-specified.	
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		29
Years.																															
16	4		1								1										1										
16																															
17	18	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
18	42	4	7	4	1	1	1	1	3	5	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
19	35	3	3	3	1	1	1	4	3	2	1	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
20	49	4	2	3	2	2	2	3	1	1	3	3	1	1	2	4	1	4	3	3	1	3	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	
21	44	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	1	1	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
22	47	3	8	5	2	2	3	2	2	4	1	1	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
23	44	1	2	2	6	1	3	3	4	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	5	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
24	31	2	1	4	4	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
25	29	1	4	5	2	5	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
26	20	1	4	2	2	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
27	21	1	4	5	1	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
28	16	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
29	15	1	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
30	17	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
31	10	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
32	9	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
33	7	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
34	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
35	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
36	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
37	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
38	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
39	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
41	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
44	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Unspecified	3																														
Total Married Mothers	485	29	64	56	30	29	23	25	25	25	17	20	20	13	12	15	8	9	18	6	7	8	4	1	3	5	1	1	1	1	

No. 91.—Deaths from Puerperal Causes.—Married Mothers.—Duration of Marriage and Issue (Australia), 1938.

Duration of Marriage.	Total Married Mothers.	ISSUE.															Un-specified.
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	17	
0	29	19	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	64	35	26	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	56	26	23	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	30	7	13	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	29	6	13	2	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	23	6	6	5	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	25	1	7	11	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	25	1	11	7	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	25	1	6	5	6	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	17	..	3	5	4	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	26	..	4	7	7	3	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	20	1	3	5	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	13	..	..	3	3	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	12	..	1	1	4	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	15	..	2	1	1	4	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	8	..	2	..	3	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	9	..	1	1	1	..	1	1	3	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
17	18	..	2	2	4	4	2	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
18	6	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
19	7	..	..	..	2	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
20	8	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
21	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
22	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
24	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
25	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
26	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
27	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	3	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Married Mothers	485	103	133	78	61	42	20	16	13	8	7	2	2	..	..	..

No. 92a. —Deaths.—Ages at Death of Married Males (a), and Issue (Australia), 1938.

Age at Death.	Deaths of Married Males.	Total Children.	Average Family.	Age at Death.	Deaths of Married Males.	Total Children.	Average Family.	Age at Death.	Deaths of Married Males.	Total Children.	Average Family.
18 ..	1	..	0.75								
19 ..	3	3									
20 ..	2	5	0.93	50 ..	323	1,048	3.18	80 ..	570	3,009	5.35
21 ..	10	7		51 ..	298	913		81 ..	507	2,733	
22 ..	10	8		52 ..	387	1,225		82 ..	564	2,999	
23 ..	23	21		53 ..	369	1,167		83 ..	466	2,377	
24 ..	30	29		54 ..	388	1,257		84 ..	396	2,271	
25 ..	35	21	1.07	55 ..	355	1,171	3.39	85 ..	287	1,713	5.95
26 ..	43	45		56 ..	419	1,456		86 ..	249	1,520	
27 ..	59	66		57 ..	467	1,551		87 ..	225	1,308	
28 ..	52	52		58 ..	471	1,556		88 ..	170	987	
29 ..	59	82		59 ..	467	1,663		89 ..	124	753	
30 ..	65	97	1.62	60 ..	453	1,602	3.64	90 ..	108	722	6.72
31 ..	56	76		61 ..	429	1,505		91 ..	76	471	
32 ..	74	106		62 ..	517	1,923		92 ..	38	269	
33 ..	74	136		63 ..	558	2,036		93 ..	41	320	
34 ..	88	163		64 ..	546	2,056		94 ..	37	233	
35 ..	111	237	2.14	65 ..	618	2,448	3.99	95 ..	27	196	6.94
36 ..	84	147		66 ..	547	2,251		96 ..	23	146	
37 ..	108	228		67 ..	585	2,295		97 ..	9	62	
38 ..	143	279		68 ..	640	2,537		98 ..	14	108	
39 ..	145	375		69 ..	617	2,462		99 ..	7	43	
40 ..	141	327	2.45	70 ..	686	2,796	4.35	100 ..	3	17	5.57
41 ..	136	313		71 ..	576	2,435		101 ..	2	6	
42 ..	197	469		72 ..	731	3,001		104 ..	2	16	
43 ..	177	442		73 ..	754	3,498					
44 ..	178	479		74 ..	757	3,498					
45 ..	225	654	2.81	75 ..	742	3,449	4.85				
46 ..	214	598		76 ..	742	3,542					
47 ..	280	773		77 ..	704	3,332					
48 ..	284	805		78 ..	689	3,436					
49 ..	317	877		79 ..	623	3,200					
								Total ..	23,827	96,517	4.05

(a) Excluding 385 deaths of married males, for which information as to issue was incomplete.

No. 92b. —Deaths.—Ages at Death of Married Females (a), and Issue (Australia), 1938.

Age at Death.	Deaths of Married Females.	Total Children.	Average Family.	Age at Death.	Deaths of Married Females.	Total Children.	Average Family.	Age at Death.	Deaths of Married Females.	Total Children.	Average Family.	
15	50 ..	248	801	3.56	80 ..	559	3,005	5.81	
16 ..	..	..	..	51 ..	230	784		81 ..	513	3,049
17 ..	7	2	0.46	52 ..	294	1,108		82 ..	573	3,185		
18 ..	10	6		53 ..	258	986		83 ..	441	2,821		
19 ..	18	8		54 ..	277	979		84 ..	412	2,455		
20 ..	30	23	1.02	55 ..	249	935	3.62	85 ..	353	2,183	5.97	
21 ..	24	20		56 ..	296	979		86 ..	335	1,974		
22 ..	33	24		57 ..	301	1,087		87 ..	270	1,576		
23 ..	58	80		58 ..	355	1,220		88 ..	229	1,308		
24 ..	64	66		59 ..	325	1,310		89 ..	191	1,181		
25 ..	60	89	1.53	60 ..	330	1,246	3.94	90 ..	145	812	6.20	
26 ..	87	132		61 ..	302	1,198		91 ..	122	797		
27 ..	76	92		62 ..	373	1,492		92 ..	98	621		
28 ..	99	164		63 ..	398	1,564		93 ..	84	518		
29 ..	99	169		64 ..	393	1,585		94 ..	72	484		
30 ..	106	187	2.07	65 ..	437	1,841	4.24	95 ..	41	233	6.07	
31 ..	85	169		66 ..	452	1,940		96 ..	28	180		
32 ..	95	203		67 ..	483	2,060		97 ..	22	142		
33 ..	118	250		68 ..	534	2,230		98 ..	14	92		
34 ..	104	243		69 ..	499	2,127		99 ..	11	57		
35 ..	121	253	2.56	70 ..	546	2,275	4.56	100 ..	8	54	7.23	
36 ..	110	259		71 ..	505	2,308		101 ..	3	15		
37 ..	144	366		72 ..	633	2,943		102 ..	..	..
38 ..	162	463		73 ..	692	3,330		103 ..	1	13		
39 ..	120	342		74 ..	609	3,172		104 ..	1	12		
40 ..	147	448	3.00	75 ..	702	3,458	5.19	105 ..	2	18	..	
41 ..	117	383		76 ..	649	3,311						
42 ..	160	433		77 ..	625	3,275						
43 ..	168	516		78 ..	680	3,632						
44 ..	168	501		79 ..	619	3,315						
45 ..	194	597	3.28									
46 ..	209	686										
47 ..	220	726										
48 ..	235	707										
49 ..	224	833										
								Total ..	21,584	94,716	4.39	

(a) Excluding 184 deaths of married females, for which information as to issue was incomplete.

No. 93a.—Deaths.—Issue of Married Males (a) who Died in 1938—Australia.

Children in each Family.	Deaths of Married Males.	ISSUE.								
		Living.			Dead.			Total.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
0	3,183	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	2,512	1,164	1,129	2,293	135	84	219	1,299	1,213	2,512
2	3,198	2,867	2,851	5,718	395	283	678	3,262	3,134	6,396
3	3,075	4,076	3,943	8,019	706	500	1,206	4,782	4,443	9,225
4	2,648	4,622	4,404	9,026	909	657	1,566	5,531	5,061	10,592
5	2,270	4,765	4,726	9,491	1,071	788	1,859	5,836	5,514	11,350
6	1,934	4,814	4,826	9,640	1,149	815	1,964	5,963	5,641	11,604
7	1,406	4,009	4,030	8,039	1,043	760	1,803	5,052	4,790	9,842
8	1,158	3,721	3,787	7,508	968	788	1,756	4,689	4,575	9,264
9	883	3,259	3,188	6,447	842	658	1,500	4,101	3,846	7,947
10	612	2,414	2,473	4,887	712	521	1,233	3,126	2,994	6,120
11	377	1,621	1,555	3,176	542	429	971	2,163	1,984	4,147
12	259	1,224	1,166	2,390	390	328	718	1,614	1,494	3,108
13	141	666	686	1,352	266	215	481	932	901	1,833
14	91	510	464	974	159	141	300	669	605	1,274
15	33	178	196	374	67	54	121	245	250	495
16	27	158	144	302	77	53	130	235	197	432
17	5	24	28	52	15	18	33	39	46	85
18	7	43	40	83	21	22	43	64	62	126
19	2	12	12	24	7	7	14	19	19	38
20	3	24	14	38	12	10	22	36	24	60
21	1	4	6	10	7	4	11	11	10	21
23	2	19	13	32	8	6	14	27	19	46
Total	(a)23,827	40,194	39,681	79,875	9,501	7,141	16,642	49,695	46,822	96,517

(a) Excluding 385 deaths of married males, for which information as to issue was incomplete.

No. 93b.—Deaths.—Issue of Married Females (a) who Died in 1938—Australia.

Children in each Family.	Deaths of Married Females.	ISSUE.								
		Living.			Dead.			Total.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
0	2,808	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	2,128	941	940	1,881	153	94	247	1,094	1,034	2,128
2	2,526	2,209	2,163	4,372	390	290	680	2,599	2,453	5,052
3	2,517	3,265	3,091	6,356	671	524	1,195	3,936	3,615	7,551
4	2,262	3,780	3,676	7,456	951	641	1,592	4,731	4,317	9,048
5	2,036	4,116	4,086	8,202	1,123	855	1,978	5,239	4,941	10,180
6	1,736	4,009	4,161	8,170	1,294	952	2,246	5,303	5,113	10,416
7	1,449	3,876	3,972	7,848	1,307	988	2,295	5,183	4,960	10,143
8	1,257	3,755	3,982	7,737	1,325	994	2,319	5,080	4,976	10,056
9	977	3,372	3,354	6,726	1,171	896	2,067	4,543	4,250	8,793
10	741	2,746	2,763	5,509	1,125	776	1,901	3,871	3,539	7,410
11	493	1,996	2,103	4,099	720	604	1,324	2,716	2,707	5,423
12	280	1,248	1,188	2,436	526	398	924	1,774	1,586	3,360
13	211	961	935	1,896	470	377	847	1,431	1,312	2,743
14	86	408	432	840	202	162	364	610	594	1,204
15	43	213	219	432	127	86	213	340	305	645
16	23	125	118	243	73	52	125	198	170	368
17	6	32	30	62	21	19	40	53	49	102
18	4	25	23	48	14	10	24	39	33	72
19 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	1	7	3	10	7	5	12	14	8	22
Total	(a)21,584	37,084	37,239	74,323	11,670	8,723	20,393	48,754	45,962	94,716

(a) Excluding 184 deaths of married females, for which information as to issue was incomplete.

No. 94.—Deaths.—Age at Marriage, Issue, and Average Family of Married Males and Females (a) who Died in 1938—Australia.

Age at Marriage.	Deaths of Married Males.	Total Children.	Average Family.	Age at Marriage.	Deaths of Married Males.	Total Children.	Average Family.	Age at Marriage.	Deaths of Married Females.	Total Children.	Average Family.	Age at Marriage.	Deaths of Married Females.	Total Children.	Average Family.
13	40	326	739	..	13	..	..	..	40	..	118	70
14	..	2	3	41	164	346	..	14	..	10	68	41	..	52	18
15	..	3	12	42	201	401	2.08	15	..	72	489	42	..	54	10
16	..	13	78	43	140	265	..	16	..	348	2,527	43	..	35	5
17	..	43	232	44	100	182	..	17	..	774	5,071	44	..	44	13
18	..	142	823	45	136	214	..	18	..	1,345	8,402	45	..	52	28
19	..	356	1,943	46	95	121	..	19	..	1,525	9,436	46	..	33	1
20	..	628	3,271	47	87	150	1.45	20	..	1,709	9,493	47	..	23	5
21	..	1,372	7,328	48	82	136	..	21	..	2,122	11,122	48	..	28	8
22	..	1,426	7,444	49	58	44	..	22	..	1,820	8,982	49	..	25	4
23	..	1,525	7,521	50	88	113	..	23	..	1,552	7,069	50 and over Unspecified	130	25	0.18
24	..	1,672	7,953	51	47	28	0.91	24	..	1,409	6,109	1,046	3,440	8.29	
25	..	1,849	8,347	52	40	39	..	25	..	1,415	5,852	..	..	..	..
26	..	1,709	7,633	53	36	19	..	26	..	1,057	3,931	..	..	..	..
27	..	1,520	6,070	54	32	21	..	27	..	878	3,031	..	..	..	..
28	..	1,492	6,224	55	31	45	..	28	..	786	2,551	..	..	..	..
29	..	1,188	4,762	56	21	12	0.84	29	..	586	1,734	..	..	..	..
30	..	1,233	4,502	57	18	9	..	30	..	609	1,535	..	..	..	..
31	..	730	2,670	58	18	14	..	31	..	352	922	..	..	..	..
32	..	795	2,708	59	11	3	..	32	..	331	769	..	..	..	..
33	..	606	2,032	60	10	16	0.60	33	..	267	534	..	..	..	..
34	..	503	1,700	61	9	2	..	34	..	225	441	..	..	..	..
35	..	540	1,585	62	5	..	..	35	..	240	357	..	..	..	..
36	..	443	1,248	63	8	3	..	36	..	183	280	..	..	..	..
37	..	328	926	64	40	2	0.05	37	..	111	142	..	..	..	..
38	..	352	967	65 and over Unspecified	1,308	4,306	3.29	38	..	115	112	..	..	..	..
39	..	228	556	Total ..	23,827	96,517	4.05	39	..	94	94	Total ..	21,584	94,716	4.39

(a) Excluding 385 and 184 deaths of married males and females respectively, for which information as to issue was incomplete.

No. 95.—Deaths.—Birthplaces, Issue, and Average Family of Married Males and Females (a) who Died in 1938—Australia.

Birthplace.	Deaths of Married Males.	Total Children.	Average Family.	Deaths of Married Females.	Total Children.	Average Family.
AUSTRALASIA.						
New South Wales	5,878	24,698	4.20	5,445	25,248	4.64
Victoria	5,958	22,955	3.85	5,577	22,581	4.05
Queensland	1,352	5,033	3.72	1,326	5,340	4.03
South Australia	1,952	8,055	4.13	1,865	8,552	4.59
Western Australia	284	1,164	4.10	312	1,376	4.41
Tasmania	906	4,020	4.44	977	4,358	4.46
Northern Territory	4	19	4.75	5	20	4.00
Australian Capital Territory	5	23	4.60	1	5	5.00
New Zealand	254	752	2.96	208	727	3.50
EUROPE.						
England and Wales	4,068	16,297	4.01	3,388	14,456	4.33
Scotland	974	3,986	4.09	815	3,610	4.44
Ireland	939	4,426	4.71	1,038	5,090	4.90
Other European British Possessions	32	121	3.78	23	115	5.00
Austria	..	..	..	3	8	2.67
Belgium	4	3	0.75	2	9	4.50
Czechoslovakia	3	6	2.00	..	..	..
Denmark	66	298	4.52	20	158	5.45
Finland	16	84	5.25	1	2	2.00
France	33	123	3.73	15	61	4.07
Germany	283	1,543	5.45	221	1,867	6.19
Greece	43	120	2.79	14	68	4.86
Italy	104	347	3.34	36	139	3.86
Netherlands	10	27	2.70	4	25	6.25
Norway	40	172	4.30	1	4	4.00
Poland	14	58	4.14	16	49	3.08
Russia	41	134	3.27	25	110	4.04
Spain	6	25	4.17	3	11	3.67
Sweden	83	340	4.10	8	41	5.13
Switzerland	22	98	4.45	13	56	4.31
Yugoslavia	19	40	2.58	2	1	0.50
Other European Countries	21	73	3.48	5	9	1.80
ASIA.						
British India and Ceylon	62	217	3.50	31	137	4.42
Other Asiatic British Possessions	9	54	6.00	5	22	4.40
China	74	232	3.14	4	16	4.00
Japan	4	16	4.00	..	..	..
Philippine Islands	4	14	3.50	1	2	2.00
Syria	21	98	4.43	12	68	5.67
Other Asiatic Countries	7	15	2.14	1	3	3.00
AFRICA.						
Mauritius	4	11	2.75	2	4	2.00
Union of South Africa	20	43	2.15	19	66	3.47
Other African British Possessions	..	..	..	..	..	..
Egypt	1	9	9.00	..	..	..
Other African Countries	..	..	..	..	..	..
AMERICA.						
Canada	33	149	3.92	18	60	3.33
Other American British Possessions	9	31	3.44	7	43	6.14
United States of America	39	130	3.33	33	119	3.61
Other American Countries	7	16	2.29	7	22	3.14
POLYNESIA.						
Fiji	7	29	4.14	4	9	2.25
Other Polynesian British Possessions	2	9	4.50	1	15	15.00
New Caledonia	5	14	2.80	2	16	7.50
New Hebrides	5	19	3.80	1	9	9.00
Other Polynesian Islands	3	11	3.67	2	4	2.00
At Sea	37	186	5.03	50	279	5.58
Unspecified	55	170	3.09	56	200	3.68
Total	23,827	96,517	4.05	21,584	94,716	4.39

(a) Excluding 385 and 184 deaths of married males and females respectively, for which information as to issue was incomplete.

No. 96.—Deaths.—Occupations, Issue, and Average Family of Married Males (a) who died in 1938—Australia.

Occupations.	Deaths of Married Males.	Total Children.	Average Family.	MARRIED MALES WHO HAD CHILDREN (LIVING AND DEAD) TO THE NUMBER INDICATED HEREUNDER.																						
				Issue.																						
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	23
PRIMARY INDUSTRIES—																										
Fishing and Trapping	63	377	5.98	3	9	9	2	7	5	7	1	3	3	3	..	1	..	1	9	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural, Pastoral, Dairying and Forestry	4,494	22,200	4.94	474	322	420	496	491	474	456	330	277	258	195	118	90	47	30	..	10	2	2	..	1		
Mining and Quarrying	895	3,894	4.35	107	77	104	114	108	82	79	70	56	39	25	16	7	6	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—																										
Stone, Clay, Earthenware, Glass, Chemicals	163	733	4.50	15	19	13	24	19	19	17	10	4	8	8	2	1	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Metals and Machinery	1,353	5,245	3.88	170	158	195	182	166	119	109	81	53	51	28	17	11	4	2	3	4	..	..	..	..
Textiles, Leather Clothing	578	2,243	3.88	70	64	98	77	67	48	47	29	24	15	18	8	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Food, Drink and Tobacco	327	1,383	4.23	40	37	43	33	29	35	36	21	19	10	14	2	4	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Furniture, Paper and Manufactures n.e.i.	721	2,620	3.63	114	81	107	93	93	64	47	38	25	26	13	10	5	3	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Building and Construction	1,720	7,096	4.13	195	189	219	218	209	192	124	103	109	58	45	30	18	3	4	1	..	..	3	..	..
Gas, Water, Electricity and Power ..	76	259	3.41	12	11	10	16	7	2	6	6	1	..	2	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—																										
Land Transport—Railways and Tram Road and Other	997	4,167	4.18	116	103	133	116	122	94	95	66	56	39	18	19	7	5	4	2	..	1	..	..	1
Water Transport	495	1,707	3.45	105	59	67	62	51	33	34	21	26	13	8	6	2	4	3	..	..	..	..	1	..
Air Transport	7	5	0.71	4	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Communication	218	788	3.61	30	23	37	41	16	16	21	10	9	4	4	6	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
COMMERCE, PROPERTY AND FINANCE—																										
Commerce and Storage	2,309	7,765	3.36	349	276	394	352	264	216	153	104	84	56	24	18	7	6	4	1	1	..	..	..	..
Property and Finance	435	1,400	3.22	56	68	94	51	48	35	27	20	19	8	6	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PROFESSIONAL—																										
Public Administration n.e.i. and Defence	547	1,983	3.63	65	58	104	89	55	52	34	39	22	10	3	6	3	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Law, Religion, Health, Education, &c. Entertainment, Sport and Recreation	976	3,085	3.16	152	136	168	154	116	83	67	36	19	16	15	7	2	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
206	553	2.68	49	34	34	26	20	11	16	3	4	3	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PERSONAL SERVICE—																										
Board, Lodging, Domestic Service ..	332	982	2.96	83	41	42	47	35	28	20	13	5	9	4	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Personal Service	309	1,017	3.29	51	37	46	51	31	32	26	14	9	5	2	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDEFINITE OR NO INDUSTRY—																										
Secretaries, Clerks, Book-keepers, &c. Engine-drivers and Attendants	573	1,809	3.16	95	81	95	90	60	53	32	19	26	10	5	2	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Employers, Managers, &c... .. .	415	1,660	4.00	35	49	64	61	54	41	37	24	14	15	9	4	3	2	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
Labourers, &c.	3,209	13,395	4.17	459	351	402	367	318	311	254	198	166	123	99	57	57	24	12	4	2	2	1	1	..		
Retired, Pensioned or Independent Dependent on Public or Private Support	728	3,359	4.61	95	62	79	85	75	71	67	44	41	40	15	15	13	11	11	1	3	..	..	..	..
Indefinite n.e.i.	847	3,351	3.96	140	85	98	113	98	74	63	41	47	34	24	12	9	2	2	1	2	..	..	..	1
Total	23,827	96,517	4.05	3,183	2,512	3,198	3,075	2,648	2,270	1,934	1,406	1,158	883	612	377	259	141	91	33	27	5	7	2	3		

(a) Excluding 385 deaths of married males, for which information as to issue was incomplete.

No. 97a.—Deaths.—Causes.—Intermediate Classifications, 1938—continued.

Intermediate Classification.	General Classification Numbers.	STATES.															TERRITORIES.						Australia.						
		New South Wales.			Victoria.			Queensland.			South Australia.			Western Australia.			Tasmania.			Northern.			Australian Capital.			M.	F.	Per-sons.	
		M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.							
47A. Acute Bronchitis (26A)	106 (a) (c)	37	51	88	13	10	23	11	8	19	12	11	23	3	2	5	3	2	5	3	2	5	1	1	1	79	84	163	
47B. Chronic Bronchitis (26B)	106 (b) (d)	109	61	170	114	97	211	31	20	51	34	17	51	23	10	33	12	9	21	1	3	1	2	2	324	214	538		
48. Pneumonia (27)	107-109	1,133	707	1,900	649	524	1,173	324	233	557	178	149	327	184	96	280	89	70	159	1	3	4	2	2	2,558	1,844	4,402		
49. Pleurisy (28)	110	49	11	60	64	15	34	28	10	38	11	5	16	8	2	10	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	122	43	165	
50. Other Diseases of the Respiratory System (Tuberculosis excepted) (28)	104, 105, 111-114	117	91	208	149	78	227	80	57	137	63	42	105	53	18	71	23	12	35	1	..	1	2	2	488	293	786		
51. Ulcer of the Stomach and Duodenum (32B)	117	156	47	203	98	41	139	48	17	65	25	10	35	34	10	44	9	2	11	1	..	1	..	..	371	127	498	
52. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (under two years of age) (29A)	119	92	56	148	27	25	52	22	29	51	17	8	25	38	23	61	1	3	4	2	..	2	..	..	199	144	343	
53. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (two years and over) (29B)	120	50	47	97	35	64	99	13	32	45	1	11	12	38	20	58	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	140	175	315	
54. Appendicitis (30)	121	154	80	234	59	52	111	64	28	92	26	13	39	27	8	35	8	4	12	..	..	..	..	..	340	185	525	
55. Hernia, Intestinal Obstruction (32A)	122	122	87	209	74	79	153	43	39	82	26	21	47	18	17	35	11	12	23	..	1	1	..	1	295	256	551		
56. Cirrhosis of the Liver (31A)	124	89	30	119	59	40	99	44	6	50	13	9	22	14	4	18	5	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	224	92	316	
57. Other Diseases of the Liver and Biliary Passages, including Biliary Calculi (31B)	125-127	53	111	164	67	128	195	22	46	68	11	30	41	16	17	33	5	11	16	1	..	1	..	..	175	343	518	
58. Other Diseases of the Digestive System (32B)	..	81	91	172	61	68	129	39	25	64	15	14	29	20	17	37	6	8	14	..	1	1	..	..	222	224	446	
59. Nephritis (33)	130-132	838	697	1,535	567	534	1,101	376	297	673	140	119	259	106	88	194	59	67	126	4	..	4	3	4	7	2,093	1,806	3,899	
60. Other Diseases of the Kidneys and Ureters (34)	133	56	49	105	45	56	101	23	13	36	8	13	21	14	8	22	5	4	9	..	1	1	..	..	151	144	295	
61. Calculi of the Urinary Passages (34)	134	35	14	49	22	9	31	11	10	21	11	1	12	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	82	35	117	
62. Diseases of the Bladder (Tumours excepted) (34)	135	8	6	14	24	3	27	12	2	14	5	1	6	14	3	17	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	66	15	81
63. Diseases of the Urethra, Urinary Abscess, &c. (34)	136	9	..	9	17	1	18	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	1	32
64. Diseases of the Prostate (34)	137	169	..	169	189	..	189	80	..	80	50	..	50	39	..	39	45	..	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	572	..	572
65. Diseases of the Genital Organs, not specified as Venereal (34)	138, 139	1	58	59	..	34	34	2	29	31	1	9	10	..	14	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	147	151
66. Accidents of Pregnancy (36)	141-143	..	18	18	..	14	14	..	15	15	..	5	5	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	60	60
67. Puerperal Haemorrhage (36)	144	..	31	31	..	16	16	..	16	16	..	6	6	..	3	3	..	4	4	76	76	76
68A. Post-Abortive Sepsis (35A)	140(a)	..	9	9	..	3	3	..	15	15	..	2	2	..	6	6	..	4	4	39	39	39
68B. Criminal Abortion (35B)	140(b)	..	50	50	..	46	46	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	5	5	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	105	105	105
68C. Puerperal Septicæmia (35C)	145	..	38	38	..	5	5	..	11	11	..	3	3	..	4	4	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	63	63
69. Toxæmias of Pregnancy: Albuminuria, Eclampsia, &c. (36)	146, 147	..	46	46	..	29	29	..	21	21	..	17	17	..	7	7	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	123	123	123
70. Other Puerperal Causes (36)	148-150	..	39	39	..	23	23	..	16	16	..	8	8	..	5	5	..	5	5	96	96	96
71. Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue (37)	151-153	32	29	61	20	20	40	12	15	27	7	8	15	13	4	17	2	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	86	80	166
72. Diseases of the Bones and Organs of Locomotion (Tuberculosis and Rheumatism excepted) (37)	154-156	44	27	71	30	13	43	15	5	20	10	4	14	6	4	10	5	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	110	55	165
73. Congenital Malformations (Still-births not included) (38)	157	146	122	268	102	57	159	62	41	103	23	25	48	37	22	59	16	16	32	..	..	..	1	..	1	387	283	670
74. Congenital Debility (38)	158	51	33	84	27	19	46	14	8	22	13	5	18	12	10	22	8	9	17	..	..	..	3	..	3	128	84	212
75. Premature Birth (Still-births not included) (38)	159	367	265	632	197	148	345	165	119	284	44	42	86	51	29	80	34	19	53	..	2	1	1	2	..	859	625	1,484	
76. Injury at Birth (Still-births not included) (38)	160	132	90	222	49	34	83	53	38	91	20	10	30	11	15	26	13	4	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	278	191	469
77. Other Diseases Peculiar to Early Infancy (38)	161	89	68	157	85	58	143	40	23	62	12	15	27	16	5	21	13	14	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	255	184	439
78. Senility (39)	162	344	474	818	579	688	1,267	146	128	274	146	142	288	91	67	158	38	42	80	3	2	5	..	1	1	1,347	1,544	2,891	
79. Suicide (40)	163-171	254	76	330	106	31	137	102	24	126	47	25	72	54	11	65	11	5	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	374	172	746
80. Homicide (41)	172-175	23	10	33	18	7	25	7	5	12	1	4	5	1	3	4	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	29	81
81. Accident (42)	176-194	1,093	349	1,442	606	220	916	452	143	595	197	90	287	237	63	300	84	22	106	6	..	6	4	..	4	2,769	887	3,656	
82. Violent Deaths of which the Nature (Accident, Suicide, Homicide) is unknown (42)	195	50	21	71	90	30	120	..	..	..	5	2	7	7	2	9	3	2	5	4	..	4	..	..	..	159	57	216
83. Wounds of War (Execution of Civilians by Belligerent Armies included) (42)	196, 197	..	..	..	5	..	5	3	..	3	1	..	1	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	12
84. Legal Executions (42)	198	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
85. Cause of Death not Specified or Ill-defined (43)	199, 200	34	9	43	21	11	32	24	10	34	48	21	69	9	2	11	5	3	8	7	..	7	1	..	1	149	56	205	
Total	..	14,748	11,357	26,105	10,026	8,929	18,955	5,384	3,817	9,201	2,917	2,622	5,539	2,646	1,588	4,234	1,233	1,055	2,288	52	17	60	40	20	69	37,046	29,405	66,451	

* No. 58.—115, 116, 118, 123, 128, 129.

NOTES.—This table has been inserted to enable a comparison to be made between the Vital Statistics of Australia and those of countries using the Intermediate or the Abridged Classifications.—Figures in parentheses indicate the abridged classification number in each instance.

DEATHS.

123

No. 97b.—Death Rates.—Causes.—Intermediate Classification, 1938.

(Rates (a) per Million of Mean Population.)

Intermediate Classification.	General Classification Numbers.	STATES.												TERRITORIES.				AUSTRALIA.		
		New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		Northern.		Australian Capital.		M.	F.	Persons.
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.					
1. Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1)	1, 2	12	2	4	2	15	6	7	14	16	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	4	7
2. Typhus fever (2)	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
3. Smallpox (3)	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Measles (4)	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Scarlet fever (5)	8	4	4	8	2	8	10	..	7	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	1	2	1
6. Whooping Cough (6)	9	25	33	..	..	48	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	4
7. Diphtheria (7)	10	58	57	23	16	44	34	40	47	82	97	42	43	..	..	..	..	17	24	21
8A. Influenza—Pneumonic (8A)	11 (a)	95	99	38	19	95	94	10	17	41	18	8	..	..	..	..	..	46	43	45
8B. Influenza—Other (8B)	11 (b)	31	31	24	26	34	25	17	..	29	9	17	9	..	..	..	..	68	61	64
9. Dysentery (14)	13	9	2	12	1	11	10	10	..	21	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	24	26
10. Plague (9)	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	3	7
11. Tuberculosis of the Respiratory System (10)	23	442	251	400	324	370	210	364	287	552	198	502	405	1,031	541	165	..	423	270	348
12A. Tubercular Meningitis (11A)	24	10	14	12	16	..	..	30	3	12	9	25	34	..	..	..	..	11	12	12
12B. Other Forms of Tuberculosis (11B)	25-32	34	15	35	33	13	19	30	20	16	14	50	26	..	..	..	..	30	21	26
13. Syphilis (12)	34	32	9	36	10	44	23	57	14	41	5	92	26	..	..	..	..	40	12	26
14. Purulent Infection, Septicæmia (Non-puerperal) (14)	36	9	13	12	7	10	21	7	10	33	18	8	17	..	..	..	..	11	13	12
15. Malaria (13)	38	1	1	2	..	4	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1
16. Diseases due to other Protozoal Parasites or Helminths (14)	39-42	9	8	5	6	10	10	3	7	4	5	33	8	..	..	..	..	8	8	8
17. Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (14)	*	44	29	46	35	69	36	64	41	50	23	293	215	516	541	..	..	59	39	49
18. Cancer and other Malignant Tumours (15)	45-53	1,126	1,054	1,255	1,277	1,136	866	1,168	1,428	1,348	1,067	995	1,172	516	541	165	394	1,174	1,126	1,150
19. Tumours, Non-malignant or of which the Nature is not Specified (16)	54, 55	58	71	39	57	59	96	51	68	45	87	8	26	..	..	..	..	50	70	59
20. Acute Rheumatic Fever (20)	56	23	33	53	57	40	38	24	17	25	41	25	112	..	..	..	..	36	42	39
21. Chronic Rheumatism and Gout (17)	57, 58	11	22	29	56	8	27	17	37	41	23	17	17	..	..	..	..	17	33	25
22. Diabetes Mellitus (18)	59	106	221	148	248	116	245	128	344	82	165	125	138	..	..	166	..	120	236	177
23. Nutritional Diseases (20)	60-64	1	3	..	1	2	4	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1
24. Diseases of the Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands (20)	66	12	64	7	46	15	69	3	27	12	41	33	36	..	..	..	197	11	56	33
25. Other General Diseases (20)	65, 67-69	7	12	11	13	31	21	14	17	41	23	25	43	..	..	..	..	15	16	15
26. Anæmias (20)	71	20	36	44	53	17	38	44	44	17	18	58	43	..	..	..	..	29	41	35
27. Leucæmias, Pseudoleucæmias, and other Diseases of the Blood and Blood-making Organs (20)	70, 72-74	60	44	59	41	42	59	61	44	58	51	42	17	258	..	331	..	57	45	51
28. Alcoholism (Acute or Chronic) (19)	75	15	1	9	2	23	6	14	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	2	8
29. Other Chronic Poisonings (20)	76, 77	1	..	..	..	13	8	3	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
30. Meningitis (23)	79	36	16	38	22	32	11	20	10	41	41	17	9	..	541	166	..	35	18	26
31. Progressive Locomotor Ataxia (tabes dorsalis) (21)	80	14	2	10	1	6	..	3	3	8	5	17	9	..	..	..	..	10	2	6
32. Cerebral Hemorrhage, Cerebral Embolism and Thrombosis (22)	82	330	400	428	664	340	354	523	776	363	451	477	620	..	..	197	..	380	510	444
33. General Paralysis of the Insane (21)	83	30	5	22	5	15	4	17	3	29	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	5	14
34. Dementia Præcox and other Psychoses (23)	84	13	22	11	11	13	36	3	27	4	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	11	19	15
35. Epilepsy (23)	85	32	16	27	29	27	25	24	24	21	14	59	26	..	..	..	..	29	22	26
36. Other Diseases of the Nervous System (23)	*	92	81	112	96	107	138	115	70	64	109	155	541	..	..	..	..	102	93	98
37. Diseases of the Eye, Ear and their Annexa (23)	88, 89	16	10	20	12	15	4	7	14	12	14	8	9	..	..	..	..	16	10	13
38. Pericarditis (24)	90	7	5	9	5	8	..	3	3	4	9	8	9	..	..	..	..	6	6	6
39. Acute Endocarditis (24)	91	23	24	20	20	10	19	20	20	12	23	17	43	..	..	..	..	19	22	21
40. Chronic Endocarditis, Valvular Diseases (24)	92	278	234	276	282	319	199	277	270	231	212	368	319	516	..	496	394	284	242	263
41. Diseases of the Myocardium (24)	93	1,682	1,353	1,242	1,092	1,323	1,046	1,245	1,070	1,278	888	1,053	1,129	1,239	..	496	197	1,422	1,173	1,299
42. Diseases of the Coronary Arteries and Angina Pectoris (24)	94	127	359	689	316	563	260	597	300	590	267	569	224	253	..	1,153	..	667	317	494
43. Other Diseases of the Heart (24)	95	176	99	202	173	176	155	142	101	235	138	201	241	..	..	..	..	184	135	160
44. Aneurysm (except of the Heart) (25)	96	63	18	48	21	53	36	14	7	54	18	50	17	253	..	..	..	52	20	36
45. Arteriosclerosis and Gangrene (25)	97, 98	551	544	685	785	397	392	466	459	375	258	443	569	253	..	166	197	539	564	551
46. Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (25)	99-103	27	43	43	57	71	36	44	51	29	46	92	60	..	..	..	..	42	40	41

* No. 17.—4, 5, 12, 15-22, 33, 35, 37, 43, 44; No. 36.—78, 81, 86, 87.

(a) Rates for total deaths in each State in classes and from the main individual causes are given in Table No. 129.

NOTES.—This table has been inserted to enable a comparison to be made between the Vital Statistics of Australia and those of countries using the Intermediate or the Abridged Classifications.—Figures in parentheses indicate the abridged classification number in each instance.

No. 97b.—Death Rates.—Causes.—Intermediate Classification, 1938—continued.
(Rates (a) per Million of Mean Population.)

Intermediate Classification.	General Classification Numbers.	STATES.										TERRITORIES.						Australia.		
		New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		Northern.		Australian Capital.		M.	F.	
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Persons.		
47A. Acute Bronchitis (26A)	106 (a) (c)	27	38	14	11	21	17	41	37	12	9	25	17	..	..	..	..	23	25	24
47B. Chronic Bronchitis (26B)	106 (b) (d)	79	45	124	103	59	42	115	57	95	46	100	78	25S	..	..	..	93	63	78
48. Pneumonias (27)	107-109	825	569	703	555	619	488	601	503	759	442	744	603	25S	1,024	..	394	733	541	638
49. Pleurisy (28)	110	36	8	20	16	53	21	37	17	33	9	58	..	..	..	..	..	35	13	24
50. Other Diseases of the Respiratory System (Tuberculosis excepted) (28)	104, 105, 111-114	85	67	161	82	153	119	213	142	218	83	193	104	25S	..	331	..	139	88	114
51. Ulcer of the Stomach and Duodenum (32B)	117	114	35	106	43	92	36	84	34	140	46	75	17	25S	..	..	..	106	37	72
52. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (under two years of age) (29A)	119	67	42	29	26	42	61	57	27	157	106	8	26	54S	..	..	..	57	42	59
53. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (two years and over) (29B)	120	36	35	38	68	25	67	3	37	157	92	25	9	..	..	..	..	40	51	46
54. Appendicitis (30)	121	112	59	64	55	122	59	88	44	111	37	67	34	..	541	331	..	97	54	76
55. Hernia, Intestinal Obstruction (32A)	122	89	65	80	84	82	88	71	74	78	92	103	..	..	165	..	..	85	75	80
56. Cirrhosis of the Liver (31A)	124	65	22	64	42	84	13	44	30	58	18	42	26	..	..	..	..	64	27	46
57. Other Diseases of the Liver and Biliary Passages, including Biliary Calculi (31B)	125-127	39	82	73	136	42	96	37	101	66	78	42	95	25S	..	..	..	50	101	75
58. Other Diseases of the Digestive System (32B)	..	59	67	66	72	75	52	51	47	83	78	50	69	..	541	..	..	64	66	65
59. Nephritis (33)	130-132	610	517	614	565	718	623	473	402	437	405	493	577	1,031	..	496	787	600	530	565
60. Other Diseases of the Kidney and Ureters (34)	133	41	36	49	59	44	27	21	44	58	37	42	34	..	541	..	..	43	42	48
61. Calculi of the Urinary Passages (34)	134	25	10	24	10	21	21	37	3	12	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	10	17
62. Diseases of the Bladder (Tumours excepted) (34)	135	6	4	26	3	23	4	17	3	58	14	17	..	25S	..	..	..	19	5	12
63. Diseases of the Urethra, Urinary Abscess, &c. (34)	136	7	..	18	1	2	..	3	..	4	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	5
64. Diseases of the Prostate (34)	137	123	..	205	..	153	..	169	..	161	..	376	..	..	..	..	..	164	..	83
65. Diseases of the Genital Organs, not specified as Venereal (34)	138, 139	1	43	..	36	4	61	3	30	..	64	..	26	..	..	..	..	1	43	22
66. Accidents of Pregnancy (36)	141-143	..	13	..	15	..	32	..	17	..	32	..	..	..	..	197	..	..	18	9
67. Puerperal Haemorrhage (36)	144	..	23	..	17	..	34	..	20	..	14	..	34	..	..	..	..	..	22	11
68A. Post-Abortive Sepsis (35A)	140 (a)	..	7	..	3	..	31	..	7	..	27	..	34	..	..	..	..	..	11	6
68B. Criminal Abortion (35B)	140 (b)	..	37	..	49	..	..	..	10	..	23	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	31	15
68C. Puerperal Septicæmia (35C)	145	..	28	..	5	..	23	..	10	..	18	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	18	9
69. Toxæmia of Pregnancy: Albuminuria, Eclampsia, &c. (36)	146, 147	..	34	..	31	..	44	..	57	..	32	..	17	..	541	..	..	..	36	18
70. Other Puerperal Causes (36)	148-150	..	29	..	24	..	34	..	27	..	23	..	43	..	..	..	..	..	28	14
71. Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue (37)	151-153	23	22	22	21	23	32	24	27	54	18	17	34	..	..	..	..	25	23	24
72. Diseases of the Bones and Organs of Locomotion (Tuberculosis and Rheumatism excepted) (37)	154-156	32	20	32	14	29	11	34	14	25	18	42	17	..	..	..	..	32	16	24
73. Congenital Malformations (Still-births not included) (38)	157	106	90	110	60	118	86	78	84	153	101	134	138	..	..	165	..	111	83	97
74. Congenital Debility (38)	158	37	24	29	20	27	17	44	17	50	46	67	77	..	..	496	..	37	25	31
75. Premature Birth (Still-births not included) (38)	159	267	197	213	157	315	249	149	142	210	133	284	164	..	1,083	165	197	246	183	215
76. Injury at Birth (Still-births not included) (38)	160	96	67	53	36	101	80	67	34	45	69	109	34	..	..	..	..	80	56	68
77. Other Diseases Peculiar to Early Infancy (38)	161	65	50	92	61	76	48	40	51	66	23	109	121	..	..	197	..	73	54	64
78. Senility (39)	162	250	352	627	728	279	263	493	479	375	308	318	362	773	1,082	..	197	386	453	419
79. Suicide (40)	163-171	185	56	115	33	195	50	159	84	223	51	92	43	..	..	..	..	165	50	108
80. Homicide (41)	172-175	17	7	20	7	13	10	3	14	4	14	17	..	..	..	..	..	15	9	12
81. Accident (42)	176-194	796	259	754	233	863	300	665	304	977	290	702	190	1,547	..	662	..	794	260	530
82. Violent Death of which the Nature (Accident, Suicide, Homicide) is unknown (42)	195	36	16	98	32	..	..	17	7	..	29	9	17	1,031	..	..	..	46	17	31
83. Wounds of War (Execution of Civilians by Belligerent Armies included) (42)	196, 197	1	..	5	..	..	..	3	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2
84. Legal Executions (42)	198	..	..	..	..	6	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
85. Cause of Death not Specified or Ill-defined (43)	199, 200	25	7	23	12	46	21	162	71	37	9	42	26	1,805	..	165	..	43	16	30
Total	..	10,742	8,423	10,864	9,449	10,281	8,001	9,844	8,851	10,908	7,304	10,309	9,089	13,409	9,199	6,616	3,939	10,621	8,631	9,638

* No. 58.—115, 116, 118, 123, 128, 129. (a) Rates for total deaths in each State in classes and from the main individual causes of death are given in Table 129.

NOTES.—This table has been inserted to enable a comparison to be made between the Vital Statistics of Australia and those of countries using the Intermediate or the Abridged Classifications.—Figures in parentheses indicate the abridged classification number in each instance.

DEATHS.

DEATHS—(B). INFANTILE MORTALITY (INCLUDED UNDER A).

No. 98.—Deaths, 1938—Deaths of Ex-nuptial and All Children under 1, and under 5 years of Age.

States and Divisions, according to Place of Usual Residence within the State.	Deaths of Children under One Year of Age.						Deaths of Children under Five Years of Age.					
	Ex-nuptial Children.			All Children.			Ex-nuptial Children.			All Children.		
	M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total
NEW SOUTH WALES.												
1. Metropolitan	33	27	60	407	305	712	43	28	71	522	398	920
2. Balance of Cumberland	4	3	7	53	36	89	4	5	9	63	58	121
3. North Coast	3	1	4	93	52	145	5	3	8	131	70	201
4. Hunter and Manning	12	7	19	137	92	229	13	8	21	190	124	314
5. South Coast	1	3	4	49	34	83	1	3	4	60	41	101
6. Northern Tableland	2	2	4	29	18	47	2	2	4	38	25	63
7. Central Tableland	5	5	10	93	47	140	6	5	11	116	59	175
8. Southern Tableland .. ..	..	1	1	27	29	56	1	1	2	34	41	75
9. North-Western Slope	3	3	6	34	24	58	3	3	6	41	26	67
10. Central-Western Slope	2	3	5	44	24	68	2	3	5	60	36	96
11. South-Western Slope	4	3	7	75	47	122	5	5	10	95	65	160
12. North-Central Plain	3	4	7	24	17	41	4	5	9	30	20	50
13. Central Plain	1	1	2	20	18	38	1	2	3	27	21	48
14. Riverina	3	2	5	47	34	81	3	2	5	70	48	118
15. Western Division	4	7	11	41	30	71	5	7	12	53	38	91
16. Lord Howe Island .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	80	72	152	1,173	807	1,980	98	82	180	1,530	1,070	2,600
VICTORIA.												
1. Metropolitan	14	22	36	295	215	510	22	24	46	375	287	662
2. Central	9	4	13	64	47	111	10	4	14	81	58	139
3. North-Central .. ..	..	..	..	20	25	45	..	..	..	24	31	55
4. Western	4	2	6	67	29	96	4	2	6	77	47	124
5. Wimmera .. ..	..	1	1	21	15	36	..	1	1	31	21	52
6. Mallee	1	2	3	25	19	44	1	2	3	35	32	67
7. Northern	1	3	4	59	42	101	1	3	4	81	57	138
8. North-Eastern .. ..	..	..	..	21	15	36	..	..	..	29	20	49
9. Gippsland	1	1	2	35	24	59	3	1	4	45	41	86
TOTAL	30	35	65	607	431	1,038	41	37	78	778	594	1,372
QUEENSLAND.												
1. Metropolitan	18	18	36	120	95	215	23	28	51	158	132	290
2. Moreton	1	..	1	47	26	73	2	..	2	60	32	92
3. Wide Bay	1	1	2	44	33	77	1	2	3	55	39	94
4. Downs	4	1	5	68	46	114	4	2	6	84	60	144
5. Maranoa	1	1	2	12	13	25	1	1	2	13	16	29
6. South-Western	1	..	1	10	4	14	1	..	1	11	8	19
7. Port Curtis .. ..	..	3	3	29	19	48	..	3	3	41	26	67
8. Central-Western	1	..	1	10	8	18	1	1	2	14	9	23
9. Far-Western .. ..	..	..	..	2	3	5	1	..	1	5	4	9
10. Edgecumbe	3	..	3	45	30	75	3	..	3	55	38	93
11. Rockingham .. ..	..	1	1	31	34	65	..	1	1	38	41	79
12. Peninsula	1	3	4	10	28	38	4	9	13	24	45	69
13. North-Western	2	1	3	11	6	17	2	3	5	13	10	23
TOTAL	33	29	62	439	345	784	43	50	93	571	460	1,031
SOUTH AUSTRALIA.												
1. Metropolitan	3	1	4	61	63	124	6	2	8	77	81	158
2. Central	3	..	3	29	23	52	3	..	3	34	32	66
3. Lower North .. ..	..	1	1	22	7	29	..	1	1	31	9	40
4. Upper North .. ..	..	..	..	6	3	9	..	..	..	6	5	11
5. South-Eastern	3	1	4	12	10	22	3	1	4	13	15	28
6. Western .. ..	..	..	..	12	6	18	..	..	..	16	12	28
7. Murray Mallee .. ..	..	..	..	18	13	31	..	..	..	19	14	33
8. Areas outside proclaimed Counties .. ..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	2	4
TOTAL	9	3	12	162	125	287	12	4	16	198	170	368
WESTERN AUSTRALIA.												
1. Metropolitan	8	5	13	69	46	115	10	7	17	107	64	171
2. Northern Agricultural	2	3	5	31	21	52	2	3	5	39	30	69
3. South-Western	2	4	6	48	32	80	2	5	7	70	49	119
4. Eastern Gold-fields	1	1	2	23	16	39	1	1	2	30	25	55
5. Northern Gold-fields .. ..	..	..	..	16	4	20	..	..	..	20	8	28
6. North-Western .. ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
7. Northern .. ..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	2	1	3
TOTAL	13	13	26	189	120	309	15	16	31	269	177	446
TASMANIA.												
1. Metropolitan	3	1	4	25	23	48	3	1	4	32	29	61
2. North Urban	2	2	4	16	20	36	2	2	4	22	22	44
3. North-Western .. ..	..	2	2	28	15	43	..	2	2	36	21	57
4. North-Eastern .. ..	..	..	..	6	4	10	..	..	..	10	5	15
5. North Midland .. ..	..	..	..	1	6	7	..	..	..	3	6	9
6. Midland .. ..	..	..	..	3	3	6	..	..	..	6	4	10
7. South-Eastern	1	..	1	6	4	10	1	..	1	6	4	10
8. Southern .. ..	..	..	..	11	8	19	..	..	..	15	9	24
9. Western .. ..	..	..	..	11	5	16	..	..	..	13	5	18
TOTAL	6	5	11	107	88	195	6	5	11	143	105	248
NORTHERN TERRITORY	1	2	3	2	4	6	1	4	5	2	8	10
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY .. ..	..	..	..	5	3	8	..	..	..	5	3	8
AUSTRALIA	172	159	331	2,684	1,923	4,607	216	198	414	3,496	2,587	6,083

No. 99.—Infantile Mortality, States, &c., 1933.

States and Territories.	Number of Deaths under one year Registered of—						Rate of Infantile Mortality of—					
	Ex-nuptial Children.			All Children.			Ex-nuptial Children. (a)			All Children. (b)		
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
States—												
New South Wales	80	72	152	1,173	807	1,980	78.66	74.53	76.65	48.48	34.90	41.84
Victoria ..	30	35	65	607	431	1,038	46.30	53.52	49.92	38.82	29.30	31.21
Queensland ..	33	29	62	439	345	784	68.61	66.06	67.39	44.66	37.65	41.28
South Australia	9	3	12	162	125	287	66.67	22.56	44.78	33.31	27.49	30.50
Western Australia	13	13	26	189	120	309	76.92	77.38	77.15	40.43	26.87	33.80
Tasmania ..	6	5	11	107	88	195	55.05	47.17	51.16	42.11	37.19	39.74
Territories—												
Northern ..	1	2	3	2	4	6	76.92	400.00	166.67	37.04	83.33	53.82
Australian Capital	..	..	..	5	3	8	..	..	..	50.00	20.00	40.00
Australia ..	172	159	331	2,684	1,923	4,607	66.80	64.27	65.56	43.37	32.86	33.26

(a) Number of deaths under one year per 1,000 Ex-nuptial Births Registered.

(b) Number of Deaths under one year per 1,000 Total Births Registered.

No. 100.—Infantile Mortality, States, &c., 1924 to 1933.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Nor. Ter.	A.C.T.	Australia.
NUMBER.									
1924 ..	3,165	2,216	1,011	595	414	296	2	2	7,701
1925 ..	3,001	2,047	917	528	463	288	2	5	7,251
1926 ..	3,060	1,969	1,001	509	409	233	5	4	7,190
1927 ..	2,958	1,966	1,080	614	389	256	7	13	7,283
1928 ..	3,001	1,919	901	542	419	300	5	14	7,101
1929 ..	2,073	1,587	851	436	508	255	1	5	6,616
1930 ..	2,598	1,544	757	483	430	242	5	6	6,065
1931 ..	2,075	1,349	654	330.	355	219	6	6	4,994
1932 ..	1,840	1,181	698	312	355	185	6	4	4,581
1933 ..	1,739	1,148	733	286	290	187	7	7	4,397
1934 ..	2,009	1,242	705	301	319	189	6	1	4,772
1935 ..	1,762	1,148	659	289	326	231	7	7	4,429
1936 ..	2,008	1,222	670	277	358	227	3	4	4,778
1937 ..	1,932	1,091	683	297	323	202	3	3	4,534
1938 ..	1,980	1,038	784	287	309	195	6	8	4,607
RATE OF INFANTILE MORTALITY. (a)									
1924 ..	58.93	61.32	51.30	51.33	49.87	54.99	35.09	48.78	57.08
1925 ..	54.95	56.98	45.21	46.09	56.57	55.19	30.77	106.38	53.40
1926 ..	57.61	55.68	50.65	44.33	49.27	46.71	68.49	53.33	53.99
1927 ..	54.94	56.05	54.45	53.43	45.86	52.97	102.94	168.83(b)	54.47
1928 ..	54.77	55.63	45.54	47.51	48.14	60.47	60.24	116.87(b)	52.96
1929 ..	56.44	47.23	46.03	40.88	50.13	53.16	18.87	32.68(b)	51.10
1930 ..	49.84	46.61	39.97	48.38	46.74	50.56	70.42	36.59(b)	47.24
1931 ..	43.48	44.47	36.67	36.35	41.53	45.90	83.33	37.27(b)	42.14
1932 ..	40.98	43.00	40.19	36.62	44.57	41.19	75.95	26.49(b)	41.30
1933 ..	39.35	40.43	42.74	32.13	36.83	41.07	94.69	63.44(b)	39.52
1934 ..	46.36	44.63	40.61	35.58	40.89	42.28	68.18	7.46	43.59
1935 ..	39.44	41.17	37.26	34.95	40.15	51.84	83.33	47.30	39.78
1936 ..	43.47	42.31	36.20	31.09	42.22	49.55	26.55	25.32	41.16
1937 ..	40.68	36.70	35.64	33.06	37.52	41.73	30.30	14.49	38.06
1938 ..	41.84	34.21	41.28	30.50	33.80	39.74	58.82	40.00	38.26

(a) Number of Deaths under one year per 1,000 Births Registered.

(b) The rate based on the number of children born in the Australian Capital Territory was 83.33 in 1928, 10.61 in 1929, 24.39 in 1930, 87.27 in 1931, 19.87 in 1932, and 45.80 in 1933.

No. 101.—Infantile Mortality, Australia, 1924 to 1938.

Year.	Deaths under One Year.						Deaths under One Month.					
	Number Registered.			Rate of Mortality. (a)			Number Registered.			Rate of Mortality. (b)		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1924 ..	4,276	3,425	7,701	62.15	51.79	57.08	2,238	1,789	4,027	32.53	27.05	29.85
1925 ..	4,089	3,162	7,251	58.80	47.73	53.40	2,273	1,688	3,959	32.69	25.45	29.15
1926 ..	4,149	3,041	7,190	60.64	46.97	53.99	2,297	1,628	3,925	33.57	25.15	29.48
1927 ..	4,102	3,181	7,283	59.95	49.08	54.47	2,258	1,696	3,954	32.78	26.17	29.57
1928 ..	4,003	3,098	7,101	57.89	47.72	52.96	2,127	1,647	3,774	30.76	25.37	28.15
1929 ..	3,873	2,743	6,616	58.13	43.64	51.10	2,277	1,553	3,830	34.18	24.71	29.58
1930 ..	3,419	2,646	6,065	51.90	42.33	47.24	2,059	1,536	3,595	31.25	24.57	28.00
1931 ..	2,889	2,105	4,994	47.34	36.62	42.14	1,850	1,328	3,178	30.32	23.10	26.82
1932 ..	2,821	1,960	4,581	46.00	36.32	41.30	1,742	1,278	3,020	30.57	23.69	27.22
1933 ..	2,500	1,897	4,397	43.74	35.06	39.52	1,713	1,293	3,006	29.97	23.90	27.02
1934 ..	2,697	2,075	4,772	48.29	38.69	43.59	1,752	1,291	3,043	31.37	24.07	27.80
1935 ..	2,537	1,892	4,429	44.59	34.76	39.78	1,760	1,304	3,064	30.94	23.96	27.52
1936 ..	2,668	2,110	4,778	44.92	37.23	41.16	1,803	1,385	3,188	30.36	24.44	27.47
1937 ..	2,565	1,969	4,534	42.11	33.82	38.06	1,785	1,344	3,129	29.31	23.08	26.27
1938 ..	2,684	1,923	4,607	43.37	32.86	38.26	1,822	1,308	3,130	29.44	22.35	25.99

(a) Number of Deaths under one year per 1,000 Births Registered.

(b) Number of Deaths under one month per 1,000 Births Registered.

No. 102.—Deaths of Children under 1 year in each Month.—States, &c., 1938—Total.

States and Divisions, according to Place of Usual Residence within the State.	Months.												Year.
	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
NEW SOUTH WALES.													
1. Metropolitan	56	61	42	57	64	71	63	78	60	45	60	55	712
2. Balance of Cumberland	7	3	13	4	6	4	8	11	7	8	8	10	89
3. North Coast	8	13	16	11	9	16	11	17	12	9	9	14	145
4. Hunter and Manning	17	22	21	19	20	13	22	26	18	15	17	19	229
5. South Coast	4	4	5	7	5	8	5	12	10	7	9	7	83
6. Northern Tableland	2	4	5	1	3	3	2	2	8	7	4	6	47
7. Central Tableland	8	8	12	8	13	11	13	18	20	8	10	11	140
8. Southern Tableland	4	3	1	4	8	2	8	4	7	6	6	3	56
9. North-Western Slope	3	5	5	5	7	1	9	9	6	1	2	5	58
10. Central-Western Slope	5	7	6	3	10	3	4	7	6	4	4	9	68
11. South-Western Slope	7	11	6	10	11	9	16	19	11	6	6	10	122
12. North-Central Plain	2	3	2	4	3	3	5	3	4	3	3	6	41
13. Central Plain	5	1	5	2	3	4	3	2	3	2	5	3	38
14. Riverina	4	7	4	2	7	11	14	8	3	7	8	6	81
15. Western Division	5	5	5	9	6	4	9	6	4	7	3	8	71
16. Lord Howe Island .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	137	157	148	146	175	163	192	222	179	135	154	172	1,980
VICTORIA.													
1. Metropolitan	48	36	36	36	41	42	55	50	48	38	34	46	510
2. Central	6	4	12	7	10	18	11	18	7	5	6	7	111
3. North-Central	3	1	3	4	6	2	6	1	6	4	5	4	45
4. Western	7	9	8	5	7	5	10	13	8	11	5	8	96
5. Wimmera	4	3	2	1	1	1	5	6	4	2	2	5	36
6. Mallee	2	7	6	4	3	1	6	4	2	1	5	3	44
7. Northern	10	7	8	5	7	13	5	19	13	7	3	4	101
8. North-Eastern	1	3	1	..	7	3	3	4	5	5	2	2	36
9. Gippsland	7	1	3	5	7	5	5	6	5	7	4	4	59
TOTAL	88	71	79	67	89	90	106	121	98	80	66	83	1,038
QUEENSLAND.													
1. Metropolitan	18	19	27	20	13	18	13	21	12	18	15	21	215
2. Moreton	4	5	3	10	10	5	6	6	8	6	6	4	73
3. Wide Bay	7	5	6	4	6	3	14	8	8	3	5	8	77
4. Downs	4	7	14	6	8	8	15	11	9	10	12	10	114
5. Maranoa	4	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	..	1	2	3	25
6. South-Western	1	..	..	..	1	4	1	1	2	2	..	2	14
7. Port Curtis	8	8	5	1	2	5	6	..	6	3	..	4	48
8. Central-Western	3	2	1	..	..	2	4	1	1	..	3	1	18
9. Far-Western .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	5
10. Edgumbe	8	12	4	8	4	5	5	8	5	6	4	6	75
11. Rookingham	2	2	7	10	8	4	4	3	5	6	7	7	65
12. Peninsula .. .. .	..	..	8	3	4	4	7	4	5	1	2	..	38
13. North-Western .. .. .	..	..	1	4	3	1	3	1	3	..	1	..	17
TOTAL	59	63	79	69	61	61	80	66	66	57	57	66	784
SOUTH AUSTRALIA.													
1. Metropolitan	10	17	7	7	11	14	15	19	7	6	7	4	124
2. Central	3	6	5	4	4	3	7	6	5	5	4	..	52
3. Lower North .. .. .	..	2	3	2	4	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	29
4. Upper North	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	1	1	1	..	9
5. South-Eastern .. .. .	..	1	1	3	..	3	5	5	1	1	1	1	22
6. Western	3	2	2	1	3	2	..	..	1	3	..	1	18
7. Murray Mallee	3	..	2	2	3	4	2	3	3	1	5	3	31
8. Areas outside Proclaimed Counties .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
TOTAL	21	28	21	20	26	29	32	38	21	19	20	12	287
WESTERN AUSTRALIA.													
1. Metropolitan	13	8	11	13	6	8	7	11	10	2	16	10	145
2. Northern Agricultural	4	6	7	1	5	6	8	3	1	3	3	5	52
3. South-Western	11	8	6	4	3	3	9	10	5	7	7	7	80
4. Eastern Gold-fields	5	3	4	8	1	3	4	..	3	3	1	4	39
5. Northern Gold-fields	2	1	1	..	1	3	..	2	1	4	3	2	20
6. North-Western .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
7. Northern .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2
TOTAL	35	26	29	26	16	24	28	26	21	20	30	28	309
TASMANIA.													
1. Metropolitan	2	4	3	4	7	3	4	6	5	4	5	1	48
2. North Urban	4	1	4	3	..	1	7	3	1	5	2	5	36
3. North-Western	1	1	2	2	3	9	3	3	10	4	3	2	43
4. North-Eastern	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	1	2	2	..	10
5. North Midland .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	3	..	7
6. Midland	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	6
7. South-Eastern .. .. .	..	..	..	4	1	..	1	1	1	2	..	..	10
8. Southern	1	1	1	1	3	5	3	..	2	..	1	1	19
9. Western .. .. .	..	2	..	2	2	4	..	1	..	..	2	3	16
TOTAL	10	9	10	17	18	25	19	18	21	17	18	13	195
NORTHERN TERRITORY .. .. .	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	6
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	2	1	1	8
AUSTRALIA	350	354	368	345	386	392	458	492	407	332	348	375	4,607

No. 103.—Infantile Mortality Rates^(a) Metropolitan and Other, 1933 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		Australia.		
	Metropolitan.	Other.	Metropolitan.	Other.	Metropolitan.	Other.	Metropolitan.	Other.	Metropolitan.	Other.	Metropolitan.	Other.	Metropolitan. (b)	Other.	Total.
1933	36.80	40.96	40.68	40.21	41.57	40.01	31.77	32.44	34.65	38.49	47.95	36.77	38.27	40.34	39.52
1934	44.26	47.65	48.42	41.24	42.36	40.04	39.89	32.09	41.25	40.63	45.68	39.95	44.79	42.82	43.59
1935	35.61	41.77	43.01	39.51	42.41	35.51	35.11	34.81	40.05	40.23	58.55	47.67	39.76	39.80	39.78
1936	41.73	44.56	44.06	40.72	37.95	35.59	28.62	33.38	44.21	40.81	57.55	44.59	41.55	40.91	41.16
1937	38.66	41.92	37.13	36.28	40.21	34.03	30.94	35.02	42.40	33.96	45.43	39.39	38.20	37.96	38.06
1938	38.35	44.10	34.19	34.22	42.36	40.89	27.36	33.42	29.76	36.76	43.32	37.40	36.00	39.81	38.26
Crude Average, 1934-38	39.72	44.00	41.36	38.39	41.06	37.21	32.38	33.74	39.53	38.48	50.11	41.80	40.06	40.26	40.17

(a) Number of Deaths under one year per 1,000 Births Registered.

(b) Metropolitan divisions of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western-Australia, Metropolitan and Northern Urban division of Tasmania.

No. 104.—Deaths of Children under 1 year in each Month.—Australia, 1938.

Month.	Total under one year.	Age at Death.														
		Under one week.	One week and under two.	Two weeks and under three.	Three weeks and under one month.	One month and under two.	Two months and under three.	Three months and under four.	Four months and under five.	Five months and under six.	Six months and under seven.	Seven months and under eight.	Eight months and under nine.	Nine months and under ten.	Ten months and under eleven.	Eleven months and under one year.
January ..	217	129	12	4	3	10	11	9	7	3	5	5	3	2	5	9
February ..	213	138	7	5	5	9	5	5	3	7	3	4	5	10	3	4
March ..	226	143	12	4	2	11	7	12	6	3	7	4	4	6	6	6
April ..	194	115	7	4	3	14	6	5	7	3	5	6	5	4	4	6
May ..	234	147	11	5	4	17	10	3	5	2	8	4	4	7	4	3
June ..	237	142	12	5	4	18	9	11	6	3	2	5	5	4	5	6
July ..	250	131	22	13	2	16	9	5	4	12	9	5	6	5	5	6
August ..	268	132	15	19	6	22	11	9	6	4	10	7	7	5	6	9
September ..	235	120	10	7	10	24	7	9	10	5	8	10	6	2	2	2
October ..	199	116	13	9	1	10	10	5	5	2	3	11	4	3	2	2
November ..	205	129	9	2	2	10	10	6	4	3	8	5	4	4	1	8
December ..	206	117	8	3	3	11	7	5	4	5	10	8	6	4	7	8
Total ..	2,684	1,559	138	80	45	172	102	84	67	55	74	63	70	61	45	69

MALE DEATHS.

January ..	217	129	12	4	3	10	11	9	7	3	5	5	3	2	5	9
February ..	213	138	7	5	5	9	5	5	3	7	3	4	5	10	3	4
March ..	226	143	12	4	2	11	7	12	6	3	7	4	4	6	6	6
April ..	194	115	7	4	3	14	6	5	7	3	5	6	5	4	4	6
May ..	234	147	11	5	4	17	10	3	5	2	8	4	4	7	4	3
June ..	237	142	12	5	4	18	9	11	6	3	2	5	5	4	5	6
July ..	250	131	22	13	2	16	9	5	4	12	9	5	6	5	5	6
August ..	268	132	15	19	6	22	11	9	6	4	10	7	7	5	6	9
September ..	235	120	10	7	10	24	7	9	10	5	8	10	6	2	2	2
October ..	199	116	13	9	1	10	10	5	5	2	3	11	4	3	2	2
November ..	205	129	9	2	2	10	10	6	4	3	8	5	4	4	1	8
December ..	206	117	8	3	3	11	7	5	4	5	10	8	6	4	7	8
Total ..	2,684	1,559	138	80	45	172	102	84	67	55	74	63	70	61	45	69

FEMALE DEATHS.

January ..	133	80	9	..	2	4	4	4	4	8	6	6	3	..	1	2
February ..	141	81	6	1	5	5	2	6	5	1	5	4	5	5	4	6
March ..	142	83	10	2	3	4	4	5	4	2	6	2	6	4	3	4
April ..	151	90	5	2	..	6	6	4	..	5	5	9	5	5	5	4
May ..	152	96	7	3	2	3	6	3	1	3	3	3	7	1	7	7
June ..	155	86	15	2	5	7	4	3	3	7	5	4	2	5	5	2
July ..	208	115	21	8	5	6	10	8	4	8	3	2	5	4	2	7
August ..	224	109	20	8	9	13	13	7	5	4	10	5	4	8	4	5
September ..	172	93	9	7	5	8	6	3	9	7	6	3	2	2	8	4
October ..	133	88	7	3	5	3	6	3	2	5	..	3	..	3	1	4
November ..	143	73	14	3	3	7	9	5	4	5	5	3	4	2	3	3
December ..	169	95	8	3	2	6	5	10	6	5	3	9	3	1	10	3
Total ..	1,923	1,089	131	42	46	72	75	61	47	60	57	53	46	40	53	51

TOTAL DEATHS.

January ..	350	209	21	4	5	14	15	13	11	11	11	11	6	2	6	11
February ..	351	219	13	6	10	14	7	11	8	8	8	8	10	15	7	10
March ..	368	226	22	6	5	15	11	17	10	5	13	5	10	10	3	10
April ..	345	205	12	6	3	20	12	9	7	8	10	15	10	9	9	10
May ..	386	243	18	8	6	20	16	6	6	5	11	7	11	8	11	10
June ..	392	228	27	7	9	25	13	14	9	10	7	9	7	9	10	8
July ..	458	246	43	21	7	22	19	13	8	20	12	7	11	9	7	13
August ..	492	241	35	27	15	35	24	16	11	8	20	12	11	13	10	14
September ..	407	213	19	14	15	32	13	12	19	12	11	11	12	8	10	6
October ..	332	204	20	12	6	13	16	8	7	10	2	6	11	7	4	6
November ..	348	202	23	5	5	17	19	11	8	8	13	8	8	6	4	11
December ..	375	212	16	6	5	17	12	15	10	10	13	17	9	5	17	11
Total ..	4,607	2,648	269	122	91	244	177	145	114	115	131	116	116	101	98	120

No. 105.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths of all Children under 1 year.—Australia, 1938—continued.

Table with columns: Causes, Rate of Infantile Mortality (a), and Age at Death (Total under one year, Under one week, One week and under two, Two weeks and under three, Three weeks and under one month, One month and under two, Two months and under three, Three months and under four, Four months and under five, Five months and under six, Six months and under seven, Seven months and under eight, Eight months and under nine, Nine months and under ten, Ten months and under eleven, Eleven months and under one year).

(a) Number of deaths under one year of age from each cause per 1,000 births.

No. 106.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths of Ex-Nuptial Children under 1 year.—Australia, 1938.

Table with columns: Causes, Rate of Infantile Mortality (a), and Age at Death (Total under one year, Under one week, One week and under two, Two weeks and under three, Three weeks and under one month, One month and under two, Two months and under three, Three months and under four, Four months and under five, Five months and under six, Six months and under seven, Seven months and under eight, Eight months and under nine, Nine months and under ten, Ten months and under eleven, Eleven months and under one year).

(a) Number of Deaths under one year of age from each cause per 1,000 ex-nuptial births.

No. 107.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths of All Children under 1 year—States and Territories, 1938.

Causes.	New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		Northern Territory.		Australian Capital Territory.		Australia.		Total.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	No.	Rate.(a)
(No. 7) Measles					1												1		1	0.01
(No. 9) Whooping Cough .. .	24	29		4	9	21	1			1							34	55	89	0.74
(No. 10) Diphtheria .. .	5	7			2					1		1					11	7	18	0.15
(No. 15) Erysipelas .. .	8	1		1						1							5	3	8	0.07
(No. 18) Meningococcal Meningitis .. .	1		2														3		3	0.03
(No. 23) Tuberculosis of the Respiratory System .. .		1				1						1						3	3	0.03
(No. 24) Tubercular Meningitis .. .	1									1							4		4	0.03
(Nos. 25-32) Tuberculosis, other forms .. .	3	1	2														5	1	6	0.05
(No. 34) Syphilis .. .	4	2	1	1	1	1	1				2	1	2				8	0	14	0.12
(No. 79) Meningitis .. .	17	3	9	6	3	2	2			2	1	1					33	14	47	0.39
(No. 80) Convulsions .. .	2	4	6	1	1	5	2	2	1		3	2					15	14	29	0.24
(No. 106A) Acute Bronchitis .. .	5	8	3		2	1	1			1							13	9	22	0.18
(No. 107A) Broncho-Pneumonia .. .	74	61	39	41	24	23	12	13	7	5	12	11		2		1	168	157	325	2.70
(Nos. 108 and 109) Pneumonia .. .	46	19	30	20	20	18	5	6	8	5	1	3					110	71	181	1.50
(No. 118) Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted) .. .	3	3			2	2											5	5	10	0.08
(No. 119) Diarrhoea and Enteritis .. .	76	39	20	13	15	21	13	5	28	18	1	3	2				155	102	257	2.14
(No. 122) Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction .. .	11	5	8	4	2	4	1		3	1	1						26	14	40	0.33
(No. 157) Malformations .. .	129	97	81	42	53	30	19	15	27	10	11	11		1			321	214	535	4.44
(No. 158) Congenital Debility .. .	51	33	27	19	14	8	13	5	12	10	8	9		3			128	84	212	1.76
(No. 159) Premature Birth .. .	367	265	197	148	165	119	44	42	51	29	34	19		2	1	1	859	623	1,484	12.32
(No. 160) Injury at Birth .. .	132	00	49	34	53	38	20	10	11	15	13	4					278	191	469	3.89
(No. 161) Other Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy .. .	89	68	85	58	40	23	12	15	10	5	13	14				1	255	184	439	3.65
Other Causes .. .	130	71	42	39	32	25	17	12	20	9	6	8					247	161	411	3.41
Class I. Parasitic and Infectious Diseases .. .	67	55	14	10	23	30	6	5	5	3	5	5	5	5	3	118	105	223	1.85	
Classes II., III., IV., V. General Diseases, Diseases of the Blood, and Chronic Poisonings .. .	18	13	4	2	4	5	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	31	23	54	0.45
Class VI. Diseases of the Nervous System .. .	31	16	20	13	9	9	3	4	7	2	5	3	3	3	3	3	75	47	122	1.01
Class VII. Diseases of the Circulatory System .. .	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	7	0.06
Class VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory System .. .	142	91	70	64	58	44	21	21	16	10	16	14	2	2	1	1	322	247	569	4.73
Class IX. Diseases of the Digestive System .. .	100	51	30	21	21	31	15	6	31	20	2	4	2	2	2	2	201	133	334	2.77
Class X. Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System .. .	6	4	2	6	2	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	12	28	0.23
Classes XII., XIII. Diseases of the Skin, Cellular Tissue, Bones .. .	8	1	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	8	24	0.20
Classes XIV., XV. Malformations and Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy .. .	768	553	439	301	325	218	108	87	117	78	70	57	2	5	2	2	1,841	1,298	3,139	26.07
Class XVII. Violent or Accidental Deaths .. .	31	22	14	11	5	7	3	4	5	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	50	48	107	0.80
Class XVIII. Cause of Death not determined .. .	1,173	807	607	481	439	345	162	125	180	120	107	88	2	4	5	3	2,084	1,923	4,007	33.26

(a) Number of deaths under one year of age per 1,000 births.

No. 108.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths of Ex-Nuptial Children under 1 year.—States and Territories, 1938.

Causes.	New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		Northern Territory.		Australian Capital Territory.		Australia.		Total.		
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	No.	Rate.(a)	
(No. 7) Measles .. .																					
(No. 9) Whooping Cough .. .	1	4			1	2												2	6	8	1.58
(No. 10) Diphtheria .. .	1	1																1	1	2	0.40
(No. 15) Erysipelas .. .																					
(No. 18) Meningococcal Meningitis .. .																					
(No. 23) Tuberculosis of the Respiratory System .. .																					
(No. 24) Tubercular Meningitis .. .																					
(Nos. 25-32) Tuberculosis, other forms .. .																					
(No. 34) Syphilis .. .	1	1	1														2	1	3	0.60	
(No. 79) Meningitis .. .	1	1	2	2							1						3	5	8	1.58	
(No. 80) Convulsions .. .		2																2	2	4	0.40
(No. 106A) Acute Bronchitis .. .		2			2													2	2	4	0.79
(No. 107A) Broncho-Pneumonia .. .	7	3	1	7	1									2			9	13	22	4.36	
(Nos. 108 and 109) Pneumonia .. .	5	1	3		3	2			2								13	3	16	3.17	
(No. 118) Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted) .. .																					
(No. 119) Diarrhoea and Enteritis .. .	8	7	3	5	4	6	1		4	4			1				21	22	43	8.52	
(No. 122) Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction .. .					1	1			1										1	1	0.20
(No. 157) Malformations .. .	5	3	2	1	3	1	1		2		1						13	7	20	3.96	
(No. 158) Congenital Debility .. .	4	3	2		1	2			2								8	6	14	2.77	
(No. 159) Premature Birth .. .	22	25	7	10	11	12	5	2	3	1	3	1					51	61	102	20.20	
(No. 160) Injury at Birth .. .	7	6		1	1	3					1	1					9	11	20	3.96	
(No. 161) Other Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy .. .	6	3	3	1	1				1		2						12	4	17	3.37	
Other Causes .. .	12	10	6	8	6	1		1	1	3		1					26	24	49	9.70	
Class I. Parasitic and Infectious Diseases .. .	3	8	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	13	18	3.57	
Classes II., III., IV., V. General Diseases, Diseases of the Blood, and Chronic Poisonings .. .	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	5	0.99	
Class VI. Diseases of the Nervous System .. .	3	5	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	10	16	3.17	
Class VII. Diseases of the Circulatory System .. .	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	7	0.20	
Class VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory System .. .	13	6	4	7	7	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	26	18	44	8.71	
Class IX. Diseases of the Digestive System .. .	9	8	3	5	4	7	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	22	24	46	9.11	
Class X																					

No. 109.—Deaths.—Causes of Death of all Children under 1 month.—States and Territories, 1938.

Causes.	New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		Northern Territory.		Australian Capital Territory.		Australia.		Total.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	No.	Rate.(a)
(No. 7) Measles .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 9) Whooping Cough .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	0.02
(No. 10) Diphtheria .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.01
(No. 15) Erysipelas	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
(No. 18) Meningococcal Meningitis .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 23) Tuberculosis of the Respiratory System .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 24) Tubercular Meningitis .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(Nos. 25-32) Tuberculosis, other forms .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 34) Syphilis	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	4	0.03
(No. 79) Meningitis	4	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	8	0.07
(No. 86) Convulsions	1	2	2	1	..	3	1	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	14	0.12
(No. 106A) Acute Bronchitis .. .. .	..	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	6	0.05
(No. 107A) Broncho-Pneumonia	5	6	11	15	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	25	28	53	0.44
(Nos. 108 and 109) Pneumonia	10	5	7	4	2	1	1	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	23	12	35	0.20
(No. 118) Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted)	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	0.02
(No. 119) Diarrhoea and Enteritis	3	2	2	..	1	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	4	12	0.10
(No. 122) Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	5	0.04
(No. 157) Malformations	81	70	53	29	40	21	13	11	15	16	6	8	..	..	1	..	200	155	354	3.02
(No. 158) Congenital Debility	44	29	16	17	13	5	10	5	7	7	6	8	..	..	3	..	99	71	170	1.41
(No. 159) Premature Birth	361	256	191	146	162	119	43	41	50	28	34	19	..	2	1	1	842	612	1,454	12.07
(No. 160) Injury at Birth	131	80	48	32	53	38	20	10	11	13	13	4	..	..	..	..	270	183	450	3.81
(No. 161) Other Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy	86	65	82	57	40	21	11	14	15	4	13	14	..	..	1	..	247	176	423	3.51
Other Causes	37	20	15	14	6	4	4	4	5	3	2	4	..	..	..	..	69	49	118	0.08
Class I. Parasitic and Infectious Diseases	3	4	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	6	13	0.11
Classes II., III., IV., V. General Diseases, Diseases of the Blood, and Chronic Poisonings	10	4	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	16	9	25	0.21
Class VI. Diseases of the Nervous System	8	4	5	2	..	3	2	1	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	19	10	29	0.24
Class VII. Diseases of the Circulatory System	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	0.02
Class VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory System	20	16	20	21	5	4	5	1	6	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	57	47	104	0.86
Class IX. Diseases of the Digestive System	6	2	2	4	2	2	3	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	14	12	26	0.22
Class X. Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System	3	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	6	0.05
Classes XII., XIII. Diseases of the Skin, Cellular Tissue, Bones	3	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	0	6	12	0.10
Classes XIV., XV. Malformations and Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy	703	500	390	281	308	204	97	81	98	68	72	53	..	2	5	2	1,073	1,107	2,870	23.83
Class XVII. Violent or Accidental Deaths	10	9	7	5	3	2	1	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	22	20	42	0.35
Class XVIII. Cause of Death not determined .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	767	546	429	319	322	217	110	87	109	75	80	60	..	2	5	2	1,822	1,308	3,130	25.99

(a) Number of deaths under one month of age per 1,000 live births.

No. 110.—Deaths.—Causes of Death of Ex-nuptial Children under 1 month.—States and Territories, 1938.

Causes.	New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		Northern Territory.		Australian Capital Territory.		Australia.		Total.		
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	No.	Rate.(a)	
(No. 7) Measles .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 9) Whooping Cough .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 10) Diphtheria .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 15) Erysipelas .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 18) Meningococcal Meningitis .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 23) Tuberculosis of the Respiratory System .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 24) Tubercular Meningitis .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(Nos. 25-32) Tuberculosis, other forms .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 34) Syphilis .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 79) Meningitis	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	0.20
(No. 86) Convulsions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 106A) Acute Bronchitis .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 107A) Broncho-Pneumonia .. .. .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	0.40
(Nos. 108 and 109) Pneumonia .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	3	0.59
(No. 118) Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 119) Diarrhoea and Enteritis .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 122) Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 157) Malformations	4	3	..	1	2	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	7	7	14	2.77
(No. 158) Congenital Debility	3	2	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4	10	1.93
(No. 159) Premature Birth	21	25	7	10	10	12	5	2	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	49	51	100	19.81
(No. 160) Injury at Birth	7	6	..	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	9	11	20	3.96
(No. 161) Other Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy	6	3	3	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	13	4	17	3.87
Other Causes	7	3	6	6	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	12	26	5.16
Class I. Parasitic and Infectious Diseases .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Classes II., III., IV., V. General Diseases, Diseases of the Blood, and Chronic Poisonings .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	0.20
Class VI. Diseases of the Nervous System	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	0.40
Class VII. Diseases of the Circulatory System .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory System	2	..	1	2	2	3	5	0.99
Class IX. Diseases of the Digestive System	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	0.20
Class X. Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Classes XII., XIII. Diseases of the Skin, Cellular Tissue, Bones .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	0.20
Classes XIV., XV																					

No. 111.—Deaths.—Ages of Ex-nuptial Children under 1 year and under 5 years.—States and Territories, 1938.

Age at Death.	New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		Northern Territory.		Australian Capital Territory.		Australia.		Total.
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Under 1 week	41	33	14	17	13	17	4	3	4	2	5	3	..	..	..	..	81	75	156
1 week and under 2	3	7	1	2	3	1	2	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	12	11	23
2 weeks and under 3	4	3	2	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	4	12
3 weeks and under 1 month	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
Total under one month	49	44	17	20	16	18	8	3	6	4	6	3	..	..	..	..	102	92	194
1 month	5	3	1	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	5	15
2 months	1	8	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	20
3	3	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	9
4	2	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	7	10
5	3	3	2	1	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	14
6	4	4	..	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	6	9	15
7	2	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	5	8
8	..	2	..	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	4	12
9	3	1	2	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5	7
10	3	1	1	..	1	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	10
11	3	1	3	3	3	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	6	17
Total under one year	80	72	30	35	33	29	9	3	13	13	6	5	1	2	..	..	172	159	331
1 year	8	3	5	..	6	6	2	1	2	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	23	13	36
2 years	6	4	2	2	3	8	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	15	26
3	3	2	2	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	7	13
4	1	1	2	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	8
Total under five years	98	82	41	37	43	50	12	4	15	16	6	5	1	4	..	..	216	198	414

NOTE.—For ages at death of all children under 1 year and under 5 years see Table 71.

DEATHS.—(C) CENTENARIANS.
No. 112.—Deaths of Centenarians, 1938.

Age.	Sex.	Locality where Death occurred.	State.	Cause of Death.	Occupation.	Birthplace.	Length of Residence in Australia.	Conjugal Condition.
100	Male	Nanango	Queensland	Cardiac exhaustion	Pensioner	Not Stated	Not Stated	Single
100	..	Perth	Western Australia	Chronic bronchitis	Retired	England	Not Stated	Married
100	..	Mount Morgan	Queensland	Senility	Not Stated	South Sea Islands	Not Stated	Single
100	..	Albury	New South Wales	Senility	Vigneron	England	88 years	Married
100	..	St. Kilda	Victoria	Arterio sclerosis	..	England	44 years	Married
100	..	Wellington	Western Australia	Cerebral haemorrhage	Labourer	Singapore	80 years	Single
100	..	Perth	Western Australia	Senility	Printer	Scotland	47 years	Single
101	..	Young	New South Wales	Myocardial failure	Independent	England	72 years	Married
101	..	Rozelle	New South Wales	Senility	Chef	England	63 years	Married
104	..	Bulkarut	Victoria	Broncho-pneumonia	Labourer	Ireland	92 years	Married
104	..	Bundaberg	Queensland	Senility	Labourer	Austria	64 years	Married
104	..	Grauville	New South Wales	Pneumonia, Cerebral thrombosis, Senility	Labourer	New South Wales	..	Single
105	..	Rodney	Victoria	Arterio sclerosis, myocarditis	Labourer	Scotland	Unknown	Unknown
100	Female	Mitcham	South Australia	Senility	..	England	80 years	Married
100	..	Sandringham	Victoria	Senility	..	England	93 years	Married
100	..	Bellarine	Victoria	Senility	..	England	87 years	Married
100	..	Hurstville	New South Wales	Senility	..	England	81 years	Married
100	..	Drummoyne	New South Wales	Senility	..	England	73 years	Married
100	..	Glebe	New South Wales	Senility	..	Ireland	98 years	Married
100	..	Sydney	New South Wales	Senility	..	England	98 years	Married
100	..	Ryde	New South Wales	Senile decay, Pneumonia Hypostatic-pneumonia, Senility	..	Ireland	85 years	Married
101	..	Canfield	Victoria	Senility	..	England	78 years	Married
101	..	Grafton	New South Wales	Auricular fibrillation, Senility	..	Ireland	75 years	Married
101	..	Freeling	South Australia	Myocardial degeneration	..	Germany	63 years	Married
103	..	Sorell	Tasmania	Hypostatic pneumonia	..	Tasmania	..	Married
104	..	Pitzroy	Victoria	Septic absorption	..	..	..	..
104	..	Pitzroy	Victoria	Senile gangrene	..	..	..	..
105	..	Tenterfield	New South Wales	Senility	..	India	75 years	Married
105	..	Tenterfield	New South Wales	Cerebral Thrombosis, Uraemia, Arterio sclerosis, Chronic nephritis	..	England	86 years	Married
106	..	Launceston	Tasmania	Cardiac failure	..	Tasmania	..	Married
				Chronic myocarditis	..	..	..	..

V.—MARRIAGES.

No. 113.—Marriages in each Denomination, 1938.

Denomination.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
Church of England	9,901	4,894	2,696	1,374	1,525	813	16	44	21,263
Methodist	2,836	2,576	1,352	1,672	528	340	17	5	9,326
Presbyterian	2,854	3,761	1,466	236	327	124	..	7	8,775
Congregational	481	388	150	258	111	66	..	..	1,454
Baptist	460	667	168	216	60	106	..	..	1,677
Church of Christ	122	418	68	217	67	23	8	..	923
Salvation Army	114	116	79	46	24	12	..	..	391
Lutheran	55	91	207	278	4	..	..	..	635
Seventh-Day Adventists	65	39	21	17	21	8	..	..	171
Unitarian	2	40	..	13	..	..	..	..	55
Roman Catholic	5,042	3,175	1,942	576	765	358	15	11	11,884
Greek Catholic	44	18	5	10	8	..	..	..	86
Other Christians	143	90	269	34	15	37	..	..	588
Hebrew	72	69	1	4	12	..	..	..	158
Civil Officers	2,388	771	429	538	686	195	11	8	5,026
Total	24,579	17,113	8,853	5,489	4,153	2,082	67	75	62,411

No. 114.—Marriages—States.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1929	19,535	12,935	6,169	3,719	3,367	1,712	20	43	47,500
1930	17,383	11,641	6,199	3,312	3,205	1,450	31	34	43,255
1931	15,377	10,182	5,951	3,069	2,741	1,501	25	36	38,882
1932	17,362	11,744	6,415	3,636	2,904	1,508	22	43	43,634
1933	18,399	12,668	6,471	3,973	3,374	1,629	28	53	46,595
1934	20,210	13,862	7,635	4,310	3,682	1,678	30	58	51,465
1935	22,361	15,409	8,280	4,845	3,940	1,875	42	74	56,826
1936	22,873	15,915	8,306	5,182	4,242	2,073	41	77	58,709
1937	23,188	16,226	8,353	5,340	4,169	2,042	69	61	59,448
1938	24,579	17,113	8,853	5,489	4,153	2,082	67	75	62,411

No. 115.—Marriages—Crude Marriage Rates. (a)

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1929	7.80	7.31	6.87	6.50	8.00	7.86	4.48	5.03	7.43
1930	6.86	6.52	6.81	5.78	7.47	6.56	6.23	3.79	6.69
1931	6.02	5.66	6.43	5.33	6.34	6.68	5.04	4.09	5.96
1932	6.73	6.49	6.86	6.29	6.68	6.64	4.47	4.82	6.63
1933	7.07	6.96	6.84	6.84	7.69	7.13	5.76	(b) 5.84	7.03
1934	7.70	7.57	7.99	7.39	8.34	7.32	6.08	(b) 6.15	7.71
1935	8.45	8.38	8.57	8.28	8.85	8.17	8.23	(b) 7.60	8.45
1936	8.57	8.61	8.49	8.82	9.43	8.98	7.80	(b) 7.48	8.66
1937	8.61	8.74	8.44	9.06	9.18	8.73	12.75	(b) 5.60	8.70
1938	9.03	9.16	8.85	9.26	9.03	8.83	11.70	6.74	9.05

(a) Number of Marriages per 1,000 of mean population. the results of the Census of the Australian Capital Territory.

(b) Revised rates based on mean populations adjusted in accordance with

No. 116.—Marriages—Conjugal Condition of Bridegrooms and Brides, 1938.

State or Territory	Number of Marriages between—									Total Marriages.
	Bachelors and—			Widowers and—			Divorced Men and —			
	Spinsters.	Widows.	Divorced Women.	Spinsters.	Widows.	Divorced Women.	Spinsters.	Widows.	Divorced Women.	
New South Wales	21,601	411	568	768	300	133	586	76	136	24,579
Victoria	15,155	284	320	570	241	94	357	35	57	17,113
Queensland	7,978	190	87	294	139	23	114	14	14	8,853
South Australia	4,903	90	61	181	95	26	102	12	19	5,489
Western Australia	3,622	112	96	115	69	25	91	11	12	4,153
Tasmania	1,848	32	34	76	31	9	38	7	7	2,082
Northern Territory	55	7	1	2	..	..	2	..	..	67
Australian Capital Territory	64	1	2	2	3	..	3	..	..	75
Australia	55,226	1,127	1,169	2,008	878	310	1,293	155	245	62,411

No. 117. Marriages - Number celebrated by Ministers of Religion and Civil Officers, Australia.

Year.	Marriages Registered.			Percentage of Marriages Celebrated by Civil Officers on Total Marriages.	Crude Marriage Rate (a).
	Celebrated by Ministers of Religion.	Celebrated by Civil Officers.	Total.		
1929	43,888	3,612	47,500	7.60	7.43
1930	39,261	3,994	43,255	9.23	6.69
1931	35,007	3,875	38,882	9.97	5.96
1932	39,417	4,217	43,634	9.66	6.63
1933	42,472	4,123	46,595	8.85	7.03
1934	47,205	4,260	51,465	8.28	7.71
1935	52,251	4,575	56,826	8.05	8.45
1936	53,891	4,818	58,709	8.21	8.66
1937	54,547	4,901	59,448	8.24	8.70
1938	57,385	5,026	62,411	8.05	9.05

(a) Number of Marriages per 1,000 of mean population.

No. 118. Marriages celebrated by Ministers of Religion and Civil Officers, in each Month, of 1938.

Month.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
CELEBRATED BY MINISTERS OF RELIGION.									
January	1,740	1,240	751	379	302	152	3	2	4,569
February	1,701	1,173	686	433	344	175	6	3	4,521
March	2,001	1,245	618	366	281	142	3	5	4,661
April	2,263	2,505	824	735	379	269	9	7	6,991
May	1,887	988	704	286	269	116	4	5	4,259
June	2,016	1,302	691	375	259	181	2	7	4,833
July	1,472	1,074	601	327	244	147	6	7	3,874
August	1,611	992	709	287	221	119	3	1	3,943
September	1,680	1,213	655	399	260	113	2	11	4,333
October	1,831	1,311	623	437	277	125	8	4	4,616
November	1,720	1,096	596	342	275	126	6	3	4,164
December	2,269	2,203	966	585	356	222	4	12	6,617
Total	22,191	16,342	8,424	4,951	3,467	1,887	56	67	57,385

CELEBRATED BY CIVIL OFFICERS.

January	196	55	33	37	67	6	..	..	394
February	149	66	37	40	52	10	1	..	355
March	200	65	37	44	60	4	2	..	412
April	203	80	32	66	53	20	1	..	455
May	207	71	27	37	48	24	..	2	416
June	204	48	40	45	62	23	2	2	423
July	196	64	33	53	61	21	1	1	430
August	177	55	44	34	47	19	..	1	377
September	195	56	39	40	59	15	..	1	405
October	167	56	31	53	56	17	1	1	382
November	187	66	34	50	57	18	1	..	413
December	307	89	12	36	64	18	2	..	561
Total	2,388	771	429	538	686	195	11	8	5,026

TOTAL MARRIAGES.

January	1,936	1,295	784	416	369	158	3	2	4,963
February	1,850	1,239	723	473	396	185	7	3	4,876
March	2,201	1,310	655	410	341	146	5	5	5,073
April	2,466	2,585	856	801	432	289	10	7	7,146
May	2,094	1,059	731	323	317	140	4	7	4,675
June	2,220	1,350	731	420	321	204	4	9	5,259
July	1,668	1,138	634	380	305	168	7	8	4,308
August	1,788	1,047	753	321	268	138	3	2	4,320
September	1,875	1,269	694	439	319	128	2	12	4,738
October	1,998	1,367	654	490	333	142	9	5	4,998
November	1,907	1,162	630	392	332	144	7	3	4,577
December	2,576	2,292	1,008	624	420	240	6	12	7,178
Total	24,579	17,113	8,853	5,489	4,153	2,082	67	75	62,411

No. 120.—Marriages—Birthplaces and Conjugal Condition, Bridegrooms and Brides, 1938.

Birthplaces.	Bridegrooms.				Brides.			
	Bachelors.	Widowers.	Divorced.	Total.	Spinsters.	Widows.	Divorced.	Total.
AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND—								
New South Wales	19,446	844	590	20,880	20,916	593	367	22,206
Victoria	14,013	747	377	15,137	14,649	500	384	15,533
Queensland	6,798	299	103	7,200	7,700	275	90	8,065
South Australia	4,859	296	132	5,287	5,099	193	113	5,405
Western Australia	3,060	73	66	3,199	3,554	83	89	3,726
Tasmania	2,298	147	78	2,523	2,416	101	98	2,615
Northern Territory	23	1	..	24	26	6	1	33
Australian Capital Territory	14	..	1	15	13	..	..	13
New Zealand	499	36	38	573	344	17	25	386
EUROPE—								
England and Wales	3,780	486	169	4,435	2,182	282	137	2,601
Scotland	1,005	105	50	1,160	713	41	45	799
Ireland	369	38	7	414	141	21	9	171
Other British Poss. in Europe	42	6	..	48	23	..	..	23
Belgium	3	..	..	3	2	..	2	4
Czechoslovakia	6	..	..	6	3	..	..	4
Denmark	20	8	4	32	4	2	..	6
Finland	11	1	1	13	3	..	..	3
France	9	1	3	13	17	3	2	22
Germany	112	26	13	151	43	8	4	55
Greece	89	6	6	101	57	2	1	60
Italy	330	13	4	347	202	7	2	211
Netherlands	18	..	1	19	2	..	..	2
Norway	17	2	3	22	1	..	2	3
Poland	35	2	3	40	34	1	2	37
Russia	34	8	3	45	14	6	3	23
Spain	8	2	2	12	4	..	..	4
Sweden	25	3	1	29	5	..	..	5
Switzerland	8	2	5	15	4	2	1	7
Yugoslavia	81	3	..	84	59	1	..	60
Other European Countries	40	3	2	45	19	1	1	21
ASIA—								
British India and Ceylon	45	8	4	57	19	4	..	23
Other British Possessions in Asia	36	3	1	40	18	..	..	18
China	14	1	1	16	10	..	1	11
Japan	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
Syria	12	1	1	14	8	2	..	10
Other Asiatic Countries	18	1	1	20	12	2	..	14
AFRICA—								
Mauritius	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Union of South Africa	100	7	11	118	43	2	5	50
Other British Possessions in Africa .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
Egypt	7	..	..	7	7	..	..	7
Other African Countries	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1
AMERICA—								
Canada	80	3	2	85	31	..	..	31
Other British Possessions in America	1	1	1	3	..	..	..	..
United States of America	75	7	6	88	34	2	3	39
Other American Countries	15	1	..	16	11	..	2	13
POLYNESIA—								
Fiji	20	2	1	23	15	..	..	15
Other British Possessions in Polynesia	5	..	1	6	9	..	1	10
New Caledonia	6	..	..	6	10	..	2	12
New Hebrides	9	..	..	9	1	..	..	1
Other Polynesian Islands	2	..	..	2	1	..	1	2
AT SEA	6	..	1	7	6	1	..	7
UNSPECIFIED	13	3	..	16	10	1	1	12
Total Bridegrooms and Brides	57,522	3,196	1,693	62,411	58,527	2,160	1,724	62,411

No. 122. -Marriages -Ages and Conjugal Conditions Australia, 1938.

Ages.	Bridegrooms.				Brides.			
	Bachelors.	Widowers.	Divorced.	Total.	Spinsters.	Widows.	Divorced.	Total.
12	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
13	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
14	1	..	..	1	17	..	..	17
15	..	..	..	..	120	..	..	120
16	15	..	..	15	596	..	..	596
17	101	..	..	101	1,629	..	..	1,629
18	347	..	..	347	2,686	..	..	2,686
19	831	..	..	831	3,411	3	2	3,416
20	1,335	..	..	1,335	4,086	5	3	4,094
21	3,125	2	2	3,129	6,509	10	10	6,529
22	3,927	2	2	3,931	5,857	11	19	5,887
23	4,983	7	6	4,996	5,751	16	20	5,787
24	5,273	7	10	5,290	5,038	23	51	5,112
25	5,294	19	19	5,332	4,358	21	49	4,428
26	4,817	21	24	4,862	3,499	37	62	3,598
27	4,273	27	34	4,334	2,888	31	92	3,011
28	3,881	45	46	3,972	2,322	41	90	2,453
29	3,294	43	44	3,381	1,784	32	116	1,932
30	2,801	54	64	2,919	1,437	50	101	1,588
31	2,121	56	57	2,234	1,064	45	88	1,197
32	1,872	62	71	2,005	921	46	65	1,032
33	1,489	69	72	1,630	726	56	82	864
34	1,166	74	96	1,336	574	48	87	709
35	1,044	82	89	1,215	473	57	74	604
36	833	61	71	965	393	56	68	517
37	743	71	84	898	338	59	78	475
38	662	108	93	863	332	63	77	472
39	468	76	67	611	227	61	52	340
40	370	73	66	509	191	79	45	315
41	302	58	51	411	153	67	28	248
42	265	72	49	386	160	66	42	268
43	249	80	54	383	134	67	43	244
44	224	88	44	356	116	56	45	217
45	164	97	52	313	86	78	30	194
46	148	80	54	282	86	77	38	201
47	135	100	40	275	88	56	26	170
48	153	92	40	285	87	66	19	172
49	131	98	44	273	56	75	28	159
50	94	90	35	219	59	72	20	151
51	80	84	34	198	29	45	8	82
52	65	97	28	190	33	55	14	102
53	67	80	31	178	23	54	16	93
54	59	83	24	166	26	54	7	87
55	36	83	13	132	22	26	7	55
56	37	81	21	139	12	41	5	58
57	30	75	10	115	20	29	4	53
58	36	82	10	128	21	30	3	54
59	28	60	9	97	11	25	3	39
60	19	53	4	76	18	40	1	59
61	17	65	8	90	10	31	1	42
62	20	58	1	79	12	29	2	43
63	13	43	3	59	8	20	1	29
64	13	40	1	54	4	24	..	28
65	12	41	4	57	5	13	..	18
66	7	35	..	42	1	21	1	23
67	12	43	2	57	4	16	..	20
68	8	37	2	47	1	11	..	12
69	4	30	2	36	3	18	..	21
70	6	32	1	39	2	12	..	14
71	2	31	1	34	..	4	..	4
72	6	25	2	33	2	6	..	8
73	2	25	..	27	1	6	..	7
74	..	16	..	16	1	5	..	6
75	4	17	1	22	2	4	1	7
76	1	12	..	13	..	2	..	2
77	1	14	..	15	1	3	..	4
78	2	8	1	11	..	3	..	3
79	1	11	..	12	..	1	..	1
80	2	1	..	3	..	1	..	1
81	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..
82	1	8	..	9	..	1	..	1
83	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..
84	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
85	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
86	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
87	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
88	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Not stated	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Total	57,522	3,196	1,693	62,411	58,527	2,160	1,724	62,411

No. 123.—Marriages—Occupations of Bridegrooms, 1938.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
GROUP A.—PRIMARY.									
<i>Class I.—Fishing and Trapping.</i>									
Fishing	42	22	20	12	5	5	..	1	107
Wild Animals	3	1	1	..	2	1	1	..	9
<i>Total, Class I.</i>	45	23	21	12	7	6	1	1	116
<i>Class II.—Pastoral and Agricultural.</i>									
Pastoral	833	303	406	98	58	26	1	4	1,729
Dairy Farmers	151	67	63	23	17	6	..	1	328
Poultry, Pigs and Bees	42	25	5	9	7	1	..	..	89
Farmers	1,475	1,417	1,181	629	556	249	1	2	5,510
Fruitgrowers, Orchardists	109	117	37	52	19	55	..	..	389
Market Gardeners, Gardeners, Nurserymen	144	169	21	132	29	16	..	..	511
Forestry	145	104	74	17	65	33	..	1	439
<i>Total, Class II.</i>	2,899	2,202	1,787	960	751	386	2	8	8,995
<i>Class III.—Mining and Quarrying.</i>									
Mining and Quarrying	408	133	167	22	362	68	1	..	1,161
Treatment of non-metalliferous Mine and Quarry Products	18	8	5	3	8	5	..	..	47
<i>Total, Class III.</i>	426	141	172	25	370	73	1	..	1,208
GROUP B.—MANUFACTURING.									
<i>Class IV.—Bricks, Pottery and Glass.</i>									
Bricks, Tiles, Pottery	91	45	11	9	13	3	..	..	172
Glass and Glassware	43	13	4	5	2	..	..	..	67
<i>Total, Class IV.</i>	134	58	15	14	15	3	..	..	239
<i>Class V.—Chemicals, Explosives, Paints, Oils.</i>									
	30	59	4	5	1	..	..	..	99
<i>Class VI.—Metals and Machinery.</i>									
Ore Reduction, Smelting, &c.	116	57	8	4	1	7	..	..	193
Electrical Engineering, n.e.i. (excluding Wireless)	175	68	30	27	14	11	1	..	326
Carriages and Vehicles (not Motor)	38	25	20	12	8	3	..	..	106
Carriages and Vehicles (Motor)	425	311	153	145	61	18	..	..	1,113
Ships and Boats	35	4	6	2	2	1	..	..	50
Founding, Engineering, Metal Industries, n.e.i.	1,537	1,133	284	365	190	87	3	1	3,000
Jewellery, Watchmaking and Minting	32	40	14	5	5	..	..	..	96
<i>Total, Class VI.</i>	2,358	1,638	515	560	281	127	4	1	5,484
<i>Class VII.—Textiles.</i>									
	143	245	6	3	5	8	..	..	410
<i>Class VIII.—Skins, Leather, &c., Leather Goods.</i>									
Skins, Hides, &c.	41	49	10	2	3	8	..	..	113
Leather Goods and Leather Substitute Goods	24	42	14	6	2	1	..	..	89
<i>Total, Class VIII.</i>	65	91	24	8	5	9	..	..	202
<i>Class IX.—Clothing (including Knitted).</i>									
Clothing	155	127	28	17	15	4	..	1	347
Boots and Shoes	140	166	25	14	9	5	..	..	359
<i>Total, Class IX.</i>	295	293	53	31	24	9	..	1	706
<i>Class X.—Food, Drink, Tobacco.</i>									
Animal Food	62	46	65	7	8	5	..	1	194
Vegetable Food	284	201	91	63	35	23	1	2	700
Wine, Spirits, and other Drinks	23	27	18	5	8	..	..	..	81
Tobacco	8	8	..	..	1	..	..	..	17
<i>Total, Class X.</i>	377	282	174	75	52	28	1	3	992

No. 123.—Marriages—Occupations of Bridegrooms, 1938—continued.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
GROUP B.—MANUFACTURING—									
<i>continued.</i>									
Class XI.—Wood and Furniture.									
Woodworking, Basketware	113	146	89	38	20	16	..	..	422
Furniture and Fittings (including Wireless Cabinets)	188	151	53	49	27	15	..	..	483
<i>Total, Class XI...</i>	301	297	142	87	47	31	..	..	905
Class XII.—Paper, Paper Goods, Printing and Photography.									
Paper	6	11	1	..	1	..	..	..	19
Paper Goods	6	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	11
Printing, Bookbinding, and Photography	302	234	67	42	36	14	..	..	695
<i>Total, Class XII.</i>	314	249	69	42	37	14	..	..	725
Class XIII.—Building.									
Builders	155	86	28	23	21	13	..	..	326
Masons	7	4	2	10	2	1	1	..	27
Bricklayers	132	76	12	17	25	5	..	1	268
Slaters, Tilers	43	18	3	1	3	..	..	..	68
Carpenters	516	322	195	87	92	60	3	2	1,277
Plasterers	90	111	22	20	18	11	..	..	272
Painters, Decorators, Glaziers	287	215	98	66	37	20	3	1	727
Plumbers, Gasfitters, Electricians	347	216	108	70	67	15	1	1	825
Others engaged in Building	20	21	26	1	1	..	..	..	69
Roads, Railways, Earthworks, Power Lines, &c.	136	95	56	27	16	16	2	..	348
<i>Total, Class XIII.</i>	1,733	1,164	550	322	282	141	10	5	4,207
Class XIV.—Other Industries.									
Rubber	86	78	14	4	5	1	..	..	188
Vegetable Products, n.e.i.	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
Musical Instruments	11	6	4	2	1	1	..	..	25
Scientific Instruments (including Wireless Apparatus)	103	54	25	14	14	6	..	1	217
Other and undefined	757	579	168	156	134	53	1	1	1,849
<i>Total, Class XIV.</i>	958	717	212	176	154	61	1	2	2,281
Class XV.—Gas, Water, Electricity.									
Gas Works	11	18	1	..	1	..	..	..	31
Water Supply	8	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	12
Electricity	5	11	1	1	6	2	..	..	26
<i>Total, Class XV.</i>	24	31	2	1	9	2	..	..	69
GROUP C.—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.									
Class XVI.—Transport and Communication.									
Railways	329	318	155	116	101	42	1	..	1,062
Tramways	102	78	29	5	8	2	..	..	224
Roads (Motor)	838	450	220	113	126	46	1	..	1,794
Roads (Other)	41	12	5	72	3	2	..	..	135
Roads (Undefined)	484	368	172	56	34	45	1	1	1,161
Seas and Rivers	327	95	78	36	35	16	..	..	587
Wharfs, Docks, Lighthouses	49	29	42	17	9	10	1	..	157
Air	18	25	11	4	1	..	..	..	59
Postal	150	93	48	26	16	5	1	1	340
Telegraph and Telephone	40	22	15	9	9	4	1	..	100
Wireless	27	23	8	5	..	..	..	..	63
Messengers	57	28	14	5	12	3	..	..	119
<i>Total, Class XVI.</i>	2,462	1,541	797	464	354	175	6	2	5,801

No. 123.—Marriages.—Occupations of Bridegrooms, 1938—continued.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
GROUP D.—COMMERCE AND FINANCE.									
<i>Class XVII.—Commerce.</i>									
Living Animals	17	10	7	3	4	..	..	..	41
Grain and Forage	15	14	4	6	1	..	..	..	40
Wood and Coal	16	38	5	7	6	5	..	..	77
Confectionery	28	37	..	3	3	2	..	..	73
Groceries (n.e.i.)	167	213	34	41	18	16	..	1	490
Animal Food	495	328	157	103	77	32	1	1	1,194
Vegetable Food	169	118	62	56	19	5	..	1	430
Wine, Spirits and Other Drinks ..	5	3	3	2	..	..	..	..	13
Tobacco	4	1	4	1	1	..	..	..	11
Timber and Furniture	23	8	2	1	2	1	..	..	37
Paper, Stationery, Books	29	23	7	9	4	..	..	..	72
Electrical Equipment (including Radio Dealers)	25	8	4	2	1	1	..	..	41
Drugs, Chemicals, Paints, Oils (excluding Motor Oils)	109	78	12	24	12	5	..	1	241
Other Materials, n.e.i.	40	29	13	3	2	1	..	..	88
Metals, Tools, &c.	19	7	2	5	5	1	..	..	39
Motor Vehicles	36	16	10	3	2	2	..	..	69
Other Vehicles	5	8	4	3	1	1	..	..	22
Motor Spirits and Lubricants	13	7	5	1	..	..	..	1	27
Precious Metals, Jewellery, Watches and Clocks	18	23	1	3	..	1	..	..	46
Textiles and Clothing	57	61	12	8	4	5	..	..	147
Wool, Hides, Skins and Tallow	44	30	3	7	9	..	..	..	93
Animal Matter (n.e.i.) .. ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Merchants, Agents, Brokers, Dealers, Hawkers	131	109	41	54	25	10	..	..	370
Departmental and General Stores (including Storekeepers Undefined)	474	102	233	114	80	26	4	1	1,034
Commercial Travellers, Salesmen, Canvassers	782	728	208	188	116	48	1	1	2,072
Bonded and other Warehouses	8	2	..	4	1	..	..	..	15
Other Commerce	103	97	34	27	10	8	..	..	279
<i>Total, Class XVII.</i>	2,832	2,099	867	678	403	170	6	7	7,062
<i>Class XVIII.—Finance and Insurance.</i>									
Land and Household Property	78	48	11	5	3	2	..	3	150
Banking	245	173	93	53	41	13	1	1	620
Insurance	115	86	46	23	15	9	..	..	294
Other Finance	43	30	2	6	1	1	..	..	83
<i>Total, Class XVIII.</i>	481	337	152	87	60	25	1	4	1,147
GROUP E.—PROFESSIONAL.									
<i>Class XIX.—Public Administration and Defence.</i>									
Defence	144	117	23	18	18	15	9	3	347
General Government, n.e.i.	120	128	90	29	54	14	..	6	441
Local Government, n.e.i.	19	5	8	2	..	1	..	..	35
Police	119	63	72	21	25	8	3	..	311
<i>Total, Class XIX.</i>	402	313	193	70	97	38	12	9	1,134
<i>Class XX.—Professional.</i>									
Religion	50	56	28	14	10	5	1	..	164
Law	91	56	31	16	6	5	..	..	205
Health	217	113	67	42	35	15	2	..	491
Social Welfare .. ..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Education (including Music)	290	227	85	94	49	20	1	2	768
Architecture and Professional Engineering	109	70	31	6	12	5	..	..	233
Science	55	21	20	8	16	5	..	1	126
Accountancy and Actuarial Practice	209	122	38	38	46	12	..	1	466
Literature, Musical Composition, Painting and Sculpture	90	61	13	9	14	6	..	1	194
Others	3	5	5	4	1	..	..	..	18
<i>Total, Class XX.</i>	1,114	731	320	231	189	73	4	5	2,667
<i>Class XXI.—Entertainment and Sport.</i>									
Entertainment, Sport and Recreation	210	135	60	42	23	15	1	..	486

No. 123.—Marriages.—Occupations of Bridegrooms, 1938—continued.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
GROUP F.—PERSONAL SERVICE.									
<i>Class XXII.—Personal Service.</i>									
Domestic Servants, n.e.i. ..	10	2	11	..	1	..	..	..	24
Board and Lodging, Restaurants, &c. ..	67	62	20	12	5	2	1	..	169
Hotelkeepers and Assistants ..	196	130	34	55	42	23	..	2	482
Laundrymen, Baths ..	22	8	3	1	..	..	..	..	34
Hairdressers ..	150	105	44	33	23	7	..	..	362
Others ..	112	68	9	10	14	8	..	2	223
<i>Total, Class XXII.</i> ..	557	375	121	111	85	40	1	4	1,294
GROUP G.—INDEFINITE.									
<i>Class XXIII.—Clerks, Draftsmen, &c.</i>									
Secretaries, and Organizers ..	55	41	18	4	14	4	..	2	138
Clerks, Bookkeepers, Typists ..	922	771	348	246	147	60	3	1	2,498
Draftsmen ..	85	55	13	13	6	7	..	..	179
<i>Total, Class XXIII.</i> ..	1,062	867	379	263	167	71	3	3	2,815
<i>Class XXIV.—Engine-drivers and Attendants.</i>									
Stationary Engine-drivers ..	55	23	5	7	2	3	..	..	95
Engine-drivers, &c. (undefined) ..	130	62	54	29	50	17	1	1	344
<i>Total, Class XXIV.</i> ..	185	85	59	36	52	20	1	1	439
<i>Class XXV.—Others Undefined.</i>									
Employers and Managers } Foremen and Contractors }	294	337	97	54	99	24	3	1	909
Labourers ..	4,436	2,475	1,961	1,038	506	494	8	18	10,936
Storemen and Packers ..	357	222	70	72	35	20	1	..	777
Others ..	60	39	2	10	16	6	..	..	133
<i>Total, Class XXV.</i> ..	5,147	3,073	2,130	1,174	656	544	12	19	12,755
<i>Class XXVI.—Retired, Independent, or not Gainfully Occupied.</i>									
Independent ..	5	24	8	4	10	2	..	..	53
Pensioners ..	9	32	18	8	14	2	..	..	83
Dependent Relatives ..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Dependent on State ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Undefined (no gainful occupation stated) ..	10	9	3	..	3	9	..	..	34
<i>Total, Class XXVI.</i> ..	25	67	29	12	27	13	..	..	173
TOTAL, ALL OCCUPATIONS	24,579	17,113	8,853	5,489	4,153	2,082	67	75	62,411

No. 124.—Marriages of Minors, 1938.

State or Territory.	Number of Minors whose Marriages were Registered during Year.			Percentage of Minors on total Number Married.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
New South Wales ..	1,266	5,380	6,646	5.15	21.89	13.52
Victoria ..	545	2,681	3,226	3.18	15.67	9.43
Queensland ..	357	2,126	2,483	4.03	24.01	14.02
South Australia ..	215	926	1,141	3.92	16.87	10.39
Western Australia ..	110	858	968	2.65	20.66	11.65
Tasmania ..	134	548	682	6.44	26.32	16.38
Northern Territory ..	1	18	19	1.49	26.87	14.18
Australian Capital Territory ..	2	23	25	2.67	30.67	16.67
Australia ..	2,630	12,560	15,190	4.21	20.12	12.17

No. 125.—Marriages of Minors—States.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1929	6,576	2,930	1,936	1,036	822	619	13	16	13,948
1930	6,450	2,826	1,948	994	884	494	18	16	13,630
1931	6,102	2,623	1,898	1,001	719	576	12	9	12,910
1932	6,265	2,843	1,957	1,038	788	546	9	26	13,472
1933	6,224	2,840	1,982	1,039	881	553	12	21	13,552
1934	6,203	2,877	2,161	994	852	587	8	20	13,702
1935	6,517	3,015	2,326	1,026	950	584	12	20	14,450
1936	6,575	2,995	2,345	1,070	974	675	19	28	14,681
1937	6,399	3,110	2,391	1,056	935	643	18	11	14,563
1938	6,646	3,226	2,483	1,141	968	682	19	25	15,190

No. 126.—Marriages of Minors—Australia.

Year.	Number of Minors whose Marriages were Registered during Year.			Percentage of Minors on total Number Married.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1929	2,674	11,274	13,948	5.63	23.74	14.68
1930	2,680	10,950	13,630	6.20	25.31	15.76
1931	2,727	10,213	12,940	7.01	26.27	16.64
1932	2,721	10,751	13,472	6.24	24.64	15.44
1933	2,671	10,881	13,552	5.73	23.35	14.54
1934	2,600	11,102	13,702	5.05	21.57	13.31
1935	2,555	11,895	14,450	4.50	20.93	12.71
1936	2,659	12,022	14,681	4.53	20.48	12.50
1937	2,595	11,968	14,563	4.37	20.13	12.25
1938	2,630	12,560	15,190	4.21	20.12	12.17

No. 127.—Marriages of Minors—Percentages—States.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1929	16.83	11.33	15.69	13.93	12.21	18.08	32.50	18.60	14.68
1930	18.55	12.14	15.71	15.01	13.79	17.03	29.03	23.53	15.76
1931	19.84	12.88	15.95	16.31	13.12	19.19	24.00	12.50	16.64
1932	18.04	12.11	15.26	14.28	13.57	18.11	20.46	30.23	15.44
1933	16.91	11.21	15.31	13.08	13.06	16.97	21.43	19.81	14.54
1934	15.35	10.38	14.15	11.53	11.57	17.49	13.33	17.24	13.31
1935	14.57	9.78	14.05	10.59	12.05	15.55	14.29	13.51	12.71
1936	14.37	9.41	14.12	10.32	11.48	16.28	23.17	18.18	12.50
1937	13.80	9.58	14.31	9.89	11.21	15.74	13.04	9.02	12.25
1938	13.52	9.43	14.02	10.39	11.65	16.38	14.18	16.67	12.17

No. 128.—Marriages—Average Age of Bridegrooms and Brides.

Year.	Average Age of Bridegrooms.				Average Age of Brides.			
	Bachelors.	Widowers.	Divorced.	Total.	Spinsters.	Widows.	Divorced.	Total.
1923	27.95	45.57	49.46	29.25	25.16	40.42	30.10	26.11
1925	28.09	46.39	39.66	29.44	24.93	41.03	34.66	25.95
1927	27.80	46.72	39.88	29.19	24.69	42.18	35.43	25.72
1929	27.80	47.31	39.76	29.18	24.60	42.82	35.39	25.62
1931	27.52	47.56	40.45	28.99	24.31	43.31	35.25	25.30
1933	27.77	47.95	39.89	29.07	24.55	43.23	35.45	25.42
1935	27.97	48.90	40.26	29.25	24.82	44.31	35.81	25.70
1936	27.46	48.32	39.52	28.76	24.34	43.92	34.82	25.23
1937	28.04	49.24	40.05	29.41	24.85	45.04	35.96	25.86
1938	28.12	47.18	40.07	29.52	24.93	45.00	35.42	25.92

VI.—RATES AND PERCENTAGES.

No. 129.—Birth, Marriage, and Death Rates and Percentages, 1938.

Rates and Percentages.	New South Wales.			Victoria.			Queensland.			South Australia.			Western Australia.			Tasmania.			TERRITORIES.						Australia.		
																			Northern Territory.			Australian Capital Territory.					
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
Birth Rate per 1,000	17.62	17.15	17.39	16.94	15.57	16.25	18.77	19.21	18.98	16.41	15.35	15.88	19.27	20.54	19.87	21.25	20.38	20.82	13.92	25.97	17.81	16.54	19.69	17.98	17.74	17.18	17.46
Masculinity, Total Births .. .			104.62			106.31			107.27			106.95			104.68			107.40			112.50			100.00			105.76
Percentage of Ex-nuptial to Total Births .. .	4.20	4.18	4.19	4.14	4.45	4.29	4.89	4.79	4.84	2.78	2.93	2.85	3.61	3.76	3.69	4.29	4.48	4.38	24.07	10.42	17.65	3.00	3.00	3.00	4.16	4.23	4.19
Masculinity, Ex-nuptial Births .. .			105.28			99.08			109.57			101.50			100.60			102.83			260.00						104.08
Percentage of Mothers of Multiple Births to Total Mothers .. .			1.11			0.97			1.06			0.87			1.09			1.11			2.00			0.50			1.05
Marriage Rate per 1,000 .. .			9.03			9.16			8.85			9.26			9.03			8.83			11.70			6.74			9.05
Proportion of Deaths of Children under 1 Year to 1,000 Births .. .	48.48	34.90	41.84	38.82	29.30	34.21	44.66	37.65	41.28	33.31	27.49	30.50	40.43	26.87	33.80	42.11	37.19	39.74	37.04	83.33	58.82	50.00	20.00	40.00	43.37	32.86	38.26
Proportion of Deaths of Children under 1 Month to 1,000 Births .. .	31.70	23.61	27.75	27.44	21.69	24.65	32.76	23.68	28.38	22.62	19.13	20.94	23.32	16.79	20.13	31.48	25.36	28.53		41.67	19.61	50.00	30.00	35.00	29.44	22.35	25.99
Deaths in Childbirth per 1,000 Live Births—																											
Post Abortive Sepsis (No. 140 (a)) .. .			0.19			0.10			0.79			0.21			0.65			0.82									0.33
Criminal Abortion (No. 140 (b)) .. .			1.06			1.52						0.32			0.55			0.20									0.87
Puerperal Septicæmia (No. 145) .. .			0.80			0.16			0.58			0.32			0.44			0.41									0.52
Other Puerperal Causes .. .			2.83			2.70			3.58			3.83			2.41			2.24			9.80			5.00			2.95
All Puerperal Causes .. .			4.88			4.48			4.95			4.68			4.05			3.67			9.80			5.00			4.67
Crude Death Rate per 1,000 .. .	10.742	8.423	9.593	10.864	9.449	10.148	10.281	8.001	9.194	9.844	8.851	9.347	10.908	7.304	9.205	10.309	9.089	9.708	13.409	9.199	12.050	6.616	3.939	5.394	10.621	8.631	9.638
Death Rates per 1,000,000 of Mean Population in Classes—																											
I. Parasitic and Infectious Diseases .. .	819	570	696	656	504	578	785	574	684	648	466	557	911	423	680	1,079	784	933	1,547	1,624	1,572	496	394	449	772	541	658
II. Cancer and other Tumours .. .	1,184	1,124	1,154	1,294	1,334	1,314	1,195	962	1,084	1,218	1,495	1,357	1,393	1,155	1,280	1,003	1,198	1,099	516	541	524	166	394	270	1,223	1,195	1,209
III. Rheumatism, Diseases of Nutrition, of Endocrine Glands, and other General Diseases .. .	163	355	258	248	420	335	212	405	304	185	442	314	206	294	248	209	396	301				165	197	180	199	385	291
IV. Diseases of the Blood and Blood-forming Organs .. .	80	79	80	103	94	99	59	96	77	104	88	96	74	70	72	100	60	81	258		175	331		180	86	85	86
V. Chronic Poisonings and Intoxications .. .	15	1	8	9	2	6	36	15	26	17		8	21	5	13											16	3
VI. Diseases of the Nervous System and Organs of Special Sense .. .	563	551	557	667	839	754	556	541	549	736	972	854	548	593	570	685	844	764		1,082	340	165	197	180	606	679	642
VII. Diseases of the Circulatory System .. .	3,534	2,660	3,101	3,214	2,732	2,970	2,914	2,151	2,550	2,808	2,282	2,545	2,807	1,858	2,359	2,801	2,610	2,707	2,836		1,921	2,316	788	1,618	3,216	2,519	2,871
VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory System .. .	1,053	728	891	1,023	766	893	905	688	801	1,006	756	881	1,117	589	867	1,120	801	963	774	1,624	1,048	331	394	359	1,024	729	878
IX. Diseases of the Digestive System .. .	581	407	495	520	526	523	563	465	517	452	392	422	845	534	698	401	379	390	1,031	1,082	1,048	496		270	564	454	509
X. Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System .. .	813	611	713	936	674	804	965	736	855	729	483	606	730	524	633	945	638	793	1,289	541	1,048	496	788	629	860	630	746
XI. Pregnancy, Labour and Puerperal State .. .		171	85		144	73		197	94		149	74		170	80		155	76		541	175		196	90		165	82
XII. Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue .. .	23	21	22	22	21	22	23	31	27	24	27	25	54	18	37	17	35	26								25	24
XIII. Diseases of the Bones and Organs of Locomotion .. .	32	20	26	32	14	23	29	10	20	34	14	24	25	19	22	42	17	30								31	16
XIV. Congenital Malformations .. .	166	90	98	111	60	85	118	86	103	78	84	81	153	101	128	134	138	136				165			90	111	83
XV. Diseases of Early Infancy .. .	465	338	402	388	274	330	510	394	460	300	243	272	371	271	324	569	396	484		1,082	349	662	394	539	436	318	378
XVI. Old Age .. .	251	352	301	627	678	678	279	268	274	493	479	486	375	308	343	318	362	339	774	1,082	873		197	90	386	453	419
XVII. Violent or Accidental Deaths .. .	1,035	338	690	991	305	644	1,077	361	735	850	408	629	1,241	363	826	844	250	552	2,579		1,746	662		360	1,023	336	684
XVIII. Causes of Death not determined .. .	25	7	16	23	12	17	46	21	34	162	71	116	37	9	24	42	26	34	1,805		1,222	165		90	43	16	30

BIRTH, MARRIAGE AND DEATH RATES.

VII.—STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

No. 130 (a).—Estimated Population—Males, 1788 to 1938.

Date.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
31st December, 1796 (a) ..	2,953	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,953
" 1797 ..	3,160	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,160
" 1798 ..	3,367	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,367
" 1799 ..	3,804	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,804
" 1800 ..	3,780	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,780
" 1801 ..	4,372	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,372
" 1802 ..	5,208	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,208
" 1803 ..	5,028	..	..	..	..	157	..	..	5,185
" 1804 ..	4,852	..	..	..	..	461	..	..	5,313
" 1805 ..	4,786	..	..	..	..	609	..	..	5,395
" 1806 ..	4,792	..	..	..	..	597	..	..	5,389
" 1807 ..	5,296	..	..	..	..	643	..	..	5,939
" 1808 ..	6,025	..	..	..	..	797	..	..	6,822
" 1809 ..	6,754	..	..	..	..	864	..	..	7,618
" 1810 ..	6,611	..	..	..	..	974	..	..	7,585
" 1811 ..	6,645	..	..	..	..	1,052	..	..	7,697
" 1812 ..	7,010	..	..	..	..	1,122	..	..	8,132
" 1813 ..	7,010	..	..	..	..	1,192	..	..	9,102
" 1814 ..	8,035	..	..	..	..	1,260	..	..	9,295
" 1815 ..	8,559	..	..	..	..	1,289	..	..	9,848
" 1816 ..	10,330	..	..	..	..	1,360	..	..	11,690
" 1817 ..	11,811	..	..	..	..	2,367	..	..	14,178
" 1818 ..	14,848	..	..	..	..	2,438	..	..	17,286
" 1819 ..	17,329	..	..	..	..	4,037	..	..	21,366
" 1820 ..	19,626	..	..	..	..	4,158	..	..	23,784
" 1821 ..	21,543	..	..	..	..	4,636	..	..	26,179
" 1822 ..	21,554	..	..	..	..	6,361	..	..	27,915
" 1823 ..	22,466	..	..	..	..	7,740	..	..	30,206
" 1824 ..	27,357	..	..	..	..	9,514	..	..	36,871
" 1825 ..	29,309	..	..	..	..	10,979	..	..	40,288
" 1826 ..	29,788	..	..	..	..	11,501	..	..	41,289
" 1827 ..	30,267	..	..	..	..	12,786	..	..	43,053
" 1828 ..	30,731	..	..	..	..	14,047	..	..	44,778
" 1829 ..	31,034	..	..	..	769	15,143	..	..	46,946
" 1830 ..	33,900	..	..	..	877	18,108	..	..	52,885
" 1831 ..	36,243	..	..	..	979	19,815	..	..	57,037
" 1832 ..	40,011	..	..	..	1,074	21,169	..	..	62,254
" 1833 ..	45,500	..	..	..	1,146	25,023	..	..	71,669
" 1834 ..	48,068	..	..	..	1,214	26,977	..	..	76,259
" 1835 ..	51,949	..	..	..	1,231	28,749	..	..	81,929
" 1836 ..	56,677	..	..	309	1,246	31,185	..	..	89,417
" 1837 ..	61,506	..	..	1,851	1,259	30,265	..	..	94,881
" 1838 ..	68,795	..	..	3,392	1,152	31,932	..	..	105,271
" 1839 ..	77,379	..	..	5,832	1,302	30,907	..	..	115,480
" 1840 ..	85,560	..	..	8,272	1,434	32,040	..	..	127,306
" 1841 ..	94,094	..	..	8,755	1,706	39,559	..	..	144,114
" 1842 ..	101,637	..	..	9,239	2,115	40,767	..	..	153,758
" 1843 ..	105,198	..	..	9,526	2,304	41,818	..	..	158,846
" 1844 ..	108,810	..	..	10,733	2,622	42,869	..	..	165,034
" 1845 ..	113,739	..	..	12,810	2,689	43,921	..	..	173,159
" 1846 ..	118,927	..	..	14,711	2,732	44,972	..	..	181,342
" 1847 ..	123,890	..	..	17,531	2,821	46,023	..	..	190,265
" 1848 ..	131,842	..	..	21,527	2,818	45,425	..	..	201,612
" 1849 ..	145,105	..	..	29,361	2,685	44,827	..	..	221,978
" 1850 ..	154,976	..	..	35,902	3,576	44,229	..	..	238,683
" 1851 ..	113,155	58,235	..	37,321	4,633	43,631	..	..	256,975
" 1852 ..	115,283	110,825	..	36,310	5,645	36,063	..	..	304,126
" 1853 ..	124,827	146,456	..	43,400	5,727	37,793	..	..	358,203
" 1854 ..	135,284	185,249	..	50,517	7,778	35,509	..	..	414,337
" 1855 ..	147,822	226,462	..	48,843	8,311	38,680	..	..	470,118
" 1856 ..	162,548	251,349	..	56,264	8,751	43,232	..	..	522,144
" 1857 ..	170,925	291,523	..	55,735	8,833	47,784	..	..	574,800
" 1858 ..	190,845	314,923	..	60,723	9,735	48,154	..	..	624,380
" 1859 ..	184,382	325,259	13,854	62,328	9,522	49,031	..	..	614,376
" 1860 ..	197,851	330,302	16,817	64,340	9,597	49,653	..	..	688,560
" 1861 ..	201,259	320,888	20,811	67,409	9,974	49,032	..	..	669,373
" 1862 ..	203,872	322,298	27,136	70,502	11,175	48,617	..	..	683,650
" 1863 ..	207,223	324,731	37,425	73,839	12,326	48,715	..	..	704,259
" 1864 ..	213,015	341,102	45,430	78,353	12,909	49,624	..	..	740,433
" 1865 ..	222,890	348,717	53,292	84,255	13,575	50,549	..	..	773,278
" 1866 ..	234,740	354,757	57,313	88,024	14,242	51,572	..	..	800,648
" 1867 ..	242,745	360,112	59,854	89,813	14,660	51,943	..	..	819,127
" 1868 ..	253,602	371,066	65,232	91,245	15,335	52,792	..	..	849,272
" 1869 ..	263,487	383,665	66,073	93,759	15,320	52,835	..	..	875,139
" 1870 ..	272,121	397,230	69,221	94,894	15,511	53,517	..	..	902,494

(a) Details of sexes not available prior to 1796; for total population in earlier years see Table No. 130 (c).

No. 130 (i). - Estimated Population- Males, 1788 to 1938 - continued.

Date.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
31st December, 1871 ..	282,150	407,628	72,523	97,019	15,635	53,963	..	..	928,918
.. 1872 ..	291,354	411,027	76,204	98,587	15,781	54,469	..	..	947,422
.. 1873 ..	300,772	416,756	82,430	101,821	15,718	55,410	..	..	972,907
.. 1874 ..	312,256	421,201	91,208	105,334	15,915	55,182	..	..	1,001,096
.. 1875 ..	322,534	424,269	102,161	108,706	16,141	54,678	..	..	1,028,489
.. 1876 ..	333,013	428,243	111,218	116,894	16,445	55,664	..	..	1,061,477
.. 1877 ..	349,866	433,777	120,397	125,109	16,646	56,545	..	..	1,102,340
.. 1878 ..	365,207	438,077	121,018	133,454	16,761	58,056	..	..	1,132,573
.. 1879 ..	386,549	442,609	122,411	140,659	16,997	59,466	..	..	1,168,781
.. 1880 ..	404,952	450,558	124,013	147,438	16,985	60,568	..	..	1,204,514
.. 1881 ..	426,933	457,782	130,080	152,453	17,316	62,495	..	..	1,247,059
.. 1882 ..	444,138	466,788	142,489	154,921	17,752	63,804	..	..	1,289,892
.. 1883 ..	470,291	477,671	166,545	159,586	18,335	64,995	..	..	1,357,423
.. 1884 ..	494,307	490,266	178,482	163,262	19,145	66,534	..	..	1,411,996
.. 1885 ..	518,606	504,097	186,866	162,425	20,688	67,712	..	..	1,460,394
.. 1886 ..	538,284	523,864	194,749	160,814	23,979	69,264	..	..	1,510,954
.. 1887 ..	553,084	541,216	204,817	162,371	26,039	71,591	..	..	1,559,118
.. 1888 ..	568,273	571,425	212,078	160,459	25,831	72,482	..	..	1,610,548
.. 1889 ..	582,528	582,672	218,697	164,065	26,890	74,242	..	..	1,649,094
.. 1890 ..	602,704	595,519	223,252	166,049	28,854	76,453	..	..	1,692,831
.. 1891 ..	622,523	606,395	226,759	168,826	32,176	79,938	..	..	1,736,617
.. 1892 ..	636,276	608,666	231,167	174,862	36,048	79,753	..	..	1,766,772
.. 1893 ..	646,735	609,500	235,975	179,850	40,975	78,780	..	..	1,791,815
.. 1894 ..	658,354	609,379	241,905	180,239	55,055	79,285	..	..	1,824,217
.. 1895 ..	668,209	607,933	248,865	180,314	69,733	80,485	..	..	1,855,539
.. 1896 ..	675,857	599,497	253,112	179,024	96,999	82,685	..	..	1,887,174
.. 1897 ..	687,966	599,621	258,662	178,404	107,655	85,152	..	..	1,917,460
.. 1898 ..	698,009	598,332	265,644	179,865	107,593	88,186	..	..	1,937,629
.. 1899 ..	707,164	599,765	271,891	(a) 183,101	106,816	90,337	..	..	1,959,074
.. 1900 ..	716,047	601,773	274,684	180,349	110,088	89,763	(a) 4,288	..	1,976,992
.. 1901 ..	720,840	608,436	282,291	180,440	117,885	90,945	3,999	..	2,004,836
.. 1902 ..	736,142	604,318	284,215	177,545	128,370	93,571	3,847	..	2,028,008
.. 1903 ..	748,821	599,950	286,871	176,556	134,140	95,224	3,582	..	2,045,144
.. 1904 ..	765,713	597,617	289,785	178,509	141,694	95,951	3,514	..	2,072,783
.. 1905 ..	782,897	598,134	291,807	181,467	146,498	95,947	3,368	..	2,100,118
.. 1906 ..	800,820	600,856	294,063	184,803	148,061	94,879	3,248	..	2,126,730
.. 1907 ..	823,413	605,775	296,670	188,023	146,264	96,973	3,095	..	2,160,213
.. 1908 ..	832,419	614,937	302,370	194,903	148,447	97,942	2,963	..	2,193,981
.. 1909 ..	845,228	631,021	314,481	198,719	151,325	98,514	2,927	..	2,242,215
.. 1910 ..	858,181	646,482	325,513	206,557	157,971	98,866	2,738	..	2,296,308
.. 1911 ..	890,578	668,818	338,969	214,061	167,993	98,101	2,644	(b) 1,068	2,382,232
.. 1912 ..	941,555	690,056	346,511	221,906	173,897	100,423	2,808	1,074	2,478,230
.. 1913 ..	973,092	707,444	360,333	226,813	180,534	102,695	2,927	1,093	2,554,931
.. 1914 ..	982,522	713,307	369,697	227,679	178,978	101,171	3,166	1,056	2,577,576
.. 1915 ..	972,765	694,210	366,047	220,967	170,890	98,653	3,587	957	2,528,076
.. 1916 ..	946,105	666,245	352,271	212,585	159,237	95,995	3,713	(c) 1,194	2,437,345
.. 1917 ..	960,403	671,075	354,497	213,671	157,532	96,928	3,749	1,080	2,458,935
.. 1918 ..	984,796	684,243	363,154	219,701	159,865	100,089	3,500	1,179	2,510,527
.. 1919 ..	1,042,379	739,956	390,122	240,203	174,981	106,352	3,377	1,008	2,698,378
.. 1920 ..	1,067,945	753,803	396,555	245,300	176,895	107,259	2,911	1,062	2,751,730
.. 1921 ..	1,086,454	765,306	403,261	251,170	178,968	110,353	2,765	1,138	2,799,415
.. 1922 ..	1,112,319	789,517	411,955	255,181	184,471	110,262	2,653	1,467	2,867,825
.. 1923 ..	1,134,444	807,884	422,261	261,681	191,131	110,760	2,704	1,445	2,932,310
.. 1924 ..	1,160,794	825,919	431,847	268,615	197,676	110,238	2,782	1,696	2,999,567
.. 1925 ..	1,184,465	840,817	444,330	276,265	202,554	110,172	2,860	2,298	3,063,761
.. 1926 ..	1,212,046	855,035	452,968	285,013	206,797	108,895	3,146	2,902	3,126,802
.. 1927 ..	1,241,763	870,718	460,319	289,303	215,851	110,013	3,569	3,322	3,194,858
.. 1928 ..	1,266,254	879,478	468,323	289,639	225,072	110,750	3,231	4,670	3,247,417
.. 1929 ..	1,283,241	886,472	473,948	288,597	231,361	112,244	3,496	4,736	3,284,095
.. 1930 ..	1,294,419	892,422	481,559	288,618	232,868	113,505	3,599	4,732	3,311,722
.. 1931 ..	1,302,893	896,429	487,932	289,397	232,397	115,176	3,462	4,891	3,332,577
.. 1932 ..	1,315,003	900,663	492,516	290,254	233,049	116,067	3,353	4,560	3,355,465
.. 1933 ..	1,324,839	905,050	497,468	291,722	234,442	116,891	3,370	4,997	3,378,779
.. 1934 ..	1,335,123	910,373	502,505	292,519	235,239	116,952	3,440	4,928	3,401,079
.. 1935 ..	1,344,339	911,710	508,381	293,650	237,229	117,978	3,482	5,005	3,421,774
.. 1936 ..	1,355,493	915,304	514,174	294,807	238,704	118,833	3,596	5,287	3,446,198
.. 1937 ..	1,368,505	918,665	519,689	295,611	241,297	120,869	3,641	5,542	3,473,819
.. 1938 ..	1,379,962	925,892	525,271	297,549	243,559	122,098	3,825	6,213	3,504,369

NOTE.—All estimates have been corrected for discrepancies disclosed by the various Censuses of the Commonwealth. The figures have not been amended in accordance with the results of the Census of the Australian Capital Territory on the 30th June, 1938. Revised estimates of the population of the Territory based on the latter results are as follows :—31st December, 1933, 5,043; 1934, 5,065; 1935, 5,233; 1936, 5,606; 1937, 5,952.

(a) Northern Territory figures included with South Australia prior to 1900. (b) Part of New South Wales prior to 1st January, 1911. The estimated male population on 31st December, 1910, was 969. (c) Population increased by 156 males owing to transfer of Jervis Bay area to Australian Capital Territory.

No. 130 (b).—Estimated Population—Females, 1788 to 1938.

Date.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
31st Decem ber, 1796 (a) ..	1,147	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,147
" 1797 ..	1,184	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,184
" 1798 ..	1,221	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,221
" 1799 ..	1,284	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,284
" 1800 ..	1,437	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,437
" 1801 ..	1,573	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,573
" 1802 ..	1,806	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,806
" 1803 ..	2,033	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	2,053
" 1804 ..	2,188	..	..	..	..	97	..	..	2,285
" 1805 ..	2,164	..	..	..	..	148	..	..	2,312
" 1806 ..	2,370	..	..	..	..	151	..	..	2,521
" 1807 ..	2,652	..	..	..	..	203	..	..	2,855
" 1808 ..	3,080	..	..	..	..	361	..	..	3,441
" 1809 ..	3,508	..	..	..	..	434	..	..	3,942
" 1810 ..	3,485	..	..	..	..	496	..	..	3,981
" 1811 ..	3,642	..	..	..	..	536	..	..	4,178
" 1812 ..	3,926	..	..	..	..	572	..	..	4,498
" 1813 ..	4,247	..	..	..	..	608	..	..	4,855
" 1814 ..	4,148	..	..	..	..	643	..	..	4,791
" 1815 ..	4,557	..	..	..	..	658	..	..	5,215
" 1816 ..	5,188	..	..	..	..	675	..	..	5,863
" 1817 ..	6,037	..	..	..	..	977	..	..	7,014
" 1818 ..	7,590	..	..	..	..	983	..	..	8,573
" 1819 ..	8,730	..	..	..	..	1,376	..	..	10,106
" 1820 ..	8,398	..	..	..	..	1,361	..	..	9,759
" 1821 ..	8,122	..	..	..	..	1,191	..	..	9,313
" 1822 ..	8,126	..	..	..	..	1,323	..	..	9,449
" 1823 ..	8,157	..	..	..	..	2,269	..	..	10,426
" 1824 ..	8,412	..	..	..	..	2,789	..	..	11,201
" 1825 ..	9,004	..	..	..	..	3,213	..	..	12,217
" 1826 ..	9,102	..	..	..	..	3,491	..	..	12,593
" 1827 ..	9,200	..	..	..	..	4,047	..	..	13,247
" 1828 ..	9,338	..	..	..	..	4,081	..	..	13,419
" 1829 ..	9,882	..	..	..	234	4,872	..	..	14,988
" 1830 ..	10,688	..	..	..	295	6,171	..	..	17,154
" 1831 ..	11,757	..	..	..	362	6,825	..	..	18,944
" 1832 ..	13,513	..	..	..	436	7,734	..	..	21,683
" 1833 ..	16,612	..	..	..	509	9,305	..	..	26,426
" 1834 ..	18,000	..	..	..	586	10,711	..	..	29,297
" 1835 ..	19,355	..	..	..	647	11,423	..	..	31,425
" 1836 ..	22,252	..	..	237	710	12,504	..	..	35,703
" 1837 ..	24,976	..	..	1,422	776	12,433	..	..	39,607
" 1838 ..	29,381	..	..	2,608	776	13,832	..	..	46,597
" 1839 ..	36,058	..	..	4,483	852	13,066	..	..	54,459
" 1840 ..	41,908	..	..	6,358	877	13,959	..	..	63,102
" 1841 ..	51,209	..	..	6,730	1,054	17,861	..	..	76,854
" 1842 ..	60,680	..	..	7,101	1,361	18,084	..	..	87,226
" 1843 ..	63,937	..	..	7,670	1,549	18,846	..	..	92,002
" 1844 ..	69,650	..	..	8,266	1,728	19,609	..	..	99,253
" 1845 ..	74,179	..	..	9,650	1,790	20,370	..	..	105,989
" 1846 ..	77,777	..	..	11,182	1,815	21,133	..	..	111,907
" 1847 ..	81,119	..	..	13,622	1,896	21,895	..	..	118,532
" 1848 ..	88,963	..	..	17,139	1,804	22,810	..	..	130,716
" 1849 ..	102,155	..	..	23,543	1,960	23,726	..	..	151,384
" 1850 ..	111,924	..	..	27,798	2,310	24,641	..	..	166,673
" 1851 ..	84,110	39,254	..	29,217	2,553	25,556	..	..	180,690
" 1852 ..	89,373	57,496	..	32,353	3,066	27,382	..	..	209,670
" 1853 ..	99,497	75,980	..	35,544	3,607	28,161	..	..	242,789
" 1854 ..	106,529	98,693	..	42,028	3,965	29,365	..	..	280,580
" 1855 ..	118,179	120,843	..	48,544	4,294	31,282	..	..	323,142
" 1856 ..	125,813	139,035	..	51,622	4,407	33,708	..	..	354,585
" 1857 ..	135,637	164,999	..	54,182	4,535	36,134	..	..	395,487
" 1858 ..	145,145	181,223	..	57,942	4,808	37,330	..	..	426,448
" 1859 ..	143,077	195,813	9,666	60,407	5,315	38,651	..	..	452,929
" 1860 ..	150,695	207,932	11,239	61,242	5,749	40,168	..	..	477,025
" 1861 ..	156,103	218,876	13,556	63,403	5,962	40,876	..	..	498,776
" 1862 ..	162,227	229,090	17,891	66,060	6,501	41,499	..	..	523,268
" 1863 ..	169,861	243,175	24,042	68,945	7,086	41,924	..	..	555,033
" 1864 ..	177,215	256,901	28,148	72,401	7,454	42,631	..	..	584,750
" 1865 ..	185,616	269,074	33,629	77,222	7,806	43,418	..	..	616,765
" 1866 ..	193,427	278,845	37,707	80,883	8,128	44,317	..	..	643,307
" 1867 ..	201,314	288,190	38,868	83,062	8,487	44,800	..	..	664,721
" 1868 ..	208,927	300,258	40,860	85,323	8,957	45,946	..	..	690,280
" 1869 ..	217,297	313,097	43,088	87,848	9,333	46,355	..	..	717,918
" 1870 ..	225,871	326,695	46,051	89,652	9,624	47,369	..	..	745,262

(a) Details of sexes not available prior to 1796; for total population in earlier years see Table No. 130 (c).

No. 130 (b).—Estimated Population—Females, 1788 to 1938—continued.

Date.	New South Wales	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
31st December, 1871 ..	234,554	338,822	49,220	91,625	9,812	47,937	..	..	771,970
.. 1872 ..	242,840	348,401	52,303	93,241	10,075	48,565	..	..	795,425
.. 1873 ..	252,064	357,052	57,498	95,864	10,234	48,901	..	..	821,613
.. 1874 ..	261,723	364,907	63,135	98,912	10,540	49,079	..	..	848,296
.. 1875 ..	270,833	370,665	66,944	101,370	10,861	49,061	..	..	869,734
.. 1876 ..	280,275	377,181	70,967	107,666	11,228	49,885	..	..	897,202
.. 1877 ..	292,979	385,158	75,397	113,046	11,596	50,614	..	..	928,790
.. 1878 ..	305,856	391,841	79,461	118,645	11,851	51,937	..	..	959,591
.. 1879 ..	322,117	399,058	82,809	124,396	12,142	53,040	..	..	993,562
.. 1880 ..	336,190	408,047	87,027	128,955	12,576	54,222	..	..	1,027,017
.. 1881 ..	350,092	416,183	91,769	133,518	12,840	55,275	..	..	1,059,677
.. 1882 ..	365,265	425,977	99,840	137,171	13,264	56,673	..	..	1,098,190
.. 1883 ..	385,107	434,782	114,070	142,321	13,751	58,282	..	..	1,148,313
.. 1884 ..	404,896	445,511	123,105	145,685	14,401	60,131	..	..	1,193,729
.. 1885 ..	425,261	455,741	129,815	146,888	15,271	61,148	..	..	1,234,124
.. 1886 ..	445,234	469,853	137,562	145,896	16,625	61,926	..	..	1,277,096
.. 1887 ..	461,523	484,260	147,063	147,667	17,781	63,950	..	..	1,322,244
.. 1888 ..	476,017	507,652	155,088	148,994	17,983	65,395	..	..	1,371,129
.. 1889 ..	491,612	522,266	162,792	150,524	18,770	67,419	..	..	1,413,383
.. 1890 ..	510,571	538,209	168,864	152,898	19,648	68,334	..	..	1,458,524
.. 1891 ..	530,647	551,977	173,636	155,895	21,001	71,212	..	..	1,504,368
.. 1892 ..	546,881	560,081	178,509	160,530	22,521	70,459	..	..	1,538,981
.. 1893 ..	559,762	566,670	183,018	165,066	23,948	71,616	..	..	1,570,080
.. 1894 ..	573,401	572,776	188,086	168,535	26,524	73,221	..	..	1,602,543
.. 1895 ..	587,294	577,743	194,199	171,654	30,782	74,410	..	..	1,636,082
.. 1896 ..	596,507	580,353	199,593	173,043	39,817	76,611	..	..	1,665,924
.. 1897 ..	607,623	582,485	204,632	173,933	52,840	78,810	..	..	1,700,323
.. 1898 ..	619,436	583,949	209,217	174,948	59,285	80,251	..	..	1,727,086
.. 1899 ..	632,050	588,776	214,424	(a) 176,197	63,442	82,025	..	..	1,756,914
.. 1900 ..	644,258	594,440	219,163	(a) 176,901	69,879	83,137	(a) 569	..	1,788,347
.. 1901 ..	654,615	601,464	224,430	178,890	75,716	84,288	674	..	1,820,077
.. 1902 ..	665,801	603,913	228,025	179,462	83,603	85,879	627	..	1,847,310
.. 1903 ..	676,362	604,792	230,857	180,477	90,608	87,700	652	..	1,871,448
.. 1904 ..	689,745	607,991	235,150	180,859	97,714	89,216	692	..	1,901,367
.. 1905 ..	704,987	612,287	239,675	181,154	103,640	90,438	678	..	1,932,859
.. 1906 ..	720,798	618,976	244,910	181,710	107,112	90,593	656	..	1,964,755
.. 1907 ..	738,159	627,032	249,135	185,640	108,276	92,625	642	..	2,001,509
.. 1908 ..	751,504	635,512	254,729	190,928	111,224	93,791	609	..	2,038,297
.. 1909 ..	768,671	646,001	263,364	194,178	114,350	94,605	576	..	2,081,745
.. 1910 ..	785,674	654,926	273,503	200,311	118,861	94,937	563	..	2,128,775
.. 1911 ..	808,798	671,075	284,154	205,331	125,930	94,824	589	(b) 853	2,191,554
.. 1912 ..	843,857	692,497	292,242	211,041	131,724	95,504	628	866	2,268,350
.. 1913 ..	871,635	707,972	303,478	217,760	139,401	96,980	689	895	2,338,810
.. 1914 ..	897,719	721,881	312,102	220,217	143,111	97,532	737	903	2,394,202
.. 1915 ..	920,684	730,235	319,020	225,018	145,773	98,883	896	872	2,441,381
.. 1916 ..	938,946	738,418	324,755	229,253	147,643	99,608	952	(c) 1,029	2,480,604
.. 1917 ..	959,640	745,985	332,007	233,036	149,306	101,077	1,053	1,024	2,523,128
.. 1918 ..	977,171	753,002	341,097	237,851	150,318	102,754	1,139	1,053	2,564,385
.. 1919 ..	996,368	763,079	346,016	241,260	152,879	103,515	1,168	911	2,605,196
.. 1920 ..	1,023,777	774,106	354,069	245,706	154,428	105,493	1,078	910	2,659,567
.. 1921 ..	1,045,236	785,421	362,463	250,572	157,580	108,323	994	940	2,711,529
.. 1922 ..	1,069,198	800,756	370,424	256,421	161,073	109,506	959	1,124	2,769,461
.. 1923 ..	1,088,435	817,571	379,583	260,531	165,728	109,651	946	1,231	2,823,676
.. 1924 ..	1,112,229	831,232	390,237	266,331	170,648	109,434	946	1,378	2,882,435
.. 1925 ..	1,137,875	843,234	400,512	270,783	174,973	109,192	961	1,736	2,939,266
.. 1926 ..	1,164,632	856,952	409,518	275,912	178,436	108,680	951	2,137	2,997,218
.. 1927 ..	1,191,892	871,114	416,066	280,327	184,046	109,138	1,027	2,548	3,056,158
.. 1928 ..	1,216,875	882,268	422,554	282,948	189,549	109,569	1,023	3,567	3,108,353
.. 1929 ..	1,236,452	891,797	428,188	284,376	195,276	111,034	1,284	3,711	3,152,118
.. 1930 ..	1,251,934	900,183	435,177	285,849	198,742	111,792	1,365	3,987	3,189,029
.. 1931 ..	1,263,421	907,141	441,794	287,682	201,289	113,288	1,384	4,030	3,220,029
.. 1932 ..	1,276,728	912,724	446,581	289,039	203,271	114,540	1,433	4,004	3,248,320
.. 1933 ..	1,288,680	919,429	451,563	290,955	205,822	115,219	1,448	4,256	3,277,372
.. 1934 ..	1,301,080	927,117	456,992	291,775	207,371	114,495	1,504	4,264	3,304,598
.. 1935 ..	1,313,327	931,313	462,338	292,793	210,516	115,130	1,609	4,314	3,331,340
.. 1936 ..	1,326,243	936,289	467,960	294,505	212,853	116,495	1,709	4,500	3,360,554
.. 1937 ..	1,342,233	940,822	473,772	295,590	215,814	118,121	1,713	4,706	3,392,771
.. 1938 ..	1,355,733	947,868	478,879	297,560	218,902	119,309	1,820	5,251	3,425,322

NOTE.—All estimates have been corrected for discrepancies disclosed by the various Censuses of the Commonwealth. The figures have not been amended in accordance with the results of the Census of the Australian Capital Territory on the 30th June, 1938. Revised estimates of the population of the Territory based on the latter results are as follows:—31st December, 1933, 4,298; 1934, 4,392; 1935, 4,528; 1936, 4,800; 1937, 5,091.

(a) Northern Territory figures included with South Australia prior to 1900.

(b) Part of New South Wales prior to 1st January, 1911. The estimated female population on 31st December, 1910, was 676.

(c) Population increased by 150 Females owing to transfer of Jervis Bay area to Australian Capital Territory.

No. 130 (c). Estimated Total Population, 1788 to 1938.

Date.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
26th January, 1788	1,035	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,035
31st December, 1788	859	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	859
" 1789	645	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	645
" 1790	2,056	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,056
" 1791	2,873	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,873
" 1792	3,264	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,264
" 1793	3,514	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,514
" 1794	3,579	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,579
" 1795	3,466	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,466
" 1796	4,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,100
" 1797	4,344	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,344
" 1798	4,588	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,588
" 1799	5,088	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,088
" 1800	5,217	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,217
" 1801	5,945	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,945
" 1802	7,014	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,014
" 1803	7,061	..	..	..	..	177	..	..	7,238
" 1804	7,040	..	..	..	..	558	..	..	7,598
" 1805	6,950	..	..	..	..	757	..	..	7,707
" 1806	7,162	..	..	..	..	748	..	..	7,910
" 1807	7,948	..	..	..	..	846	..	..	8,794
" 1808	9,105	..	..	..	..	1,158	..	..	10,263
" 1809	10,262	..	..	..	..	1,298	..	..	11,560
" 1810	10,096	..	..	..	..	1,470	..	..	11,566
" 1811	10,287	..	..	..	..	1,588	..	..	11,875
" 1812	10,936	..	..	..	..	1,694	..	..	12,630
" 1813	12,157	..	..	..	..	1,800	..	..	13,957
" 1814	12,183	..	..	..	..	1,903	..	..	14,086
" 1815	13,116	..	..	..	..	1,947	..	..	15,063
" 1816	15,518	..	..	..	..	2,035	..	..	17,553
" 1817	17,848	..	..	..	..	3,344	..	..	21,192
" 1818	22,438	..	..	..	..	3,421	..	..	25,859
" 1819	26,059	..	..	..	..	5,413	..	..	31,472
" 1820	28,024	..	..	..	..	5,519	..	..	33,543
" 1821	29,665	..	..	..	..	5,827	..	..	35,492
" 1822	29,680	..	..	..	..	7,684	..	..	37,364
" 1823	30,623	..	..	..	..	10,009	..	..	40,632
" 1824	35,769	..	..	..	..	12,303	..	..	48,072
" 1825	38,313	..	..	..	..	14,192	..	..	52,505
" 1826	38,890	..	..	..	..	14,992	..	..	53,882
" 1827	39,467	..	..	..	..	16,833	..	..	56,300
" 1828	40,069	..	..	..	..	18,128	..	..	58,197
" 1829	40,916	..	..	..	1,003	20,015	..	..	61,934
" 1830	44,588	..	..	..	1,172	24,279	..	..	70,039
" 1831	48,000	..	..	..	1,341	26,640	..	..	75,981
" 1832	53,524	..	..	..	1,510	28,903	..	..	83,937
" 1833	62,112	..	..	..	1,655	34,328	..	..	98,095
" 1834	66,068	..	..	..	1,800	37,688	..	..	105,556
" 1835	71,304	..	..	..	1,878	40,172	..	..	113,354
" 1836	78,929	..	..	546	1,956	43,689	..	..	125,120
" 1837	86,482	..	..	3,273	2,035	42,698	..	..	134,488
" 1838	98,176	..	..	6,000	1,928	45,764	..	..	151,868
" 1839	113,437	..	..	10,315	2,154	44,033	..	..	169,939
" 1840	127,468	..	..	14,630	2,311	45,999	..	..	190,408
" 1841	145,303	..	..	15,485	2,760	57,420	..	..	220,968
" 1842	162,317	..	..	16,340	3,476	58,851	..	..	240,984
" 1843	169,135	..	..	17,196	3,853	60,664	..	..	250,848
" 1844	178,460	..	..	18,999	4,350	62,478	..	..	264,287
" 1845	187,918	..	..	22,460	4,479	64,291	..	..	279,148
" 1846	196,704	..	..	25,893	4,547	66,105	..	..	293,249
" 1847	205,009	..	..	31,153	4,717	67,918	..	..	308,797
" 1848	220,805	..	..	38,666	4,622	68,235	..	..	332,328
" 1849	247,260	..	..	52,904	4,645	68,553	..	..	373,362
" 1850	266,900	..	..	63,700	5,886	68,870	..	..	405,356
" 1851	197,265	97,489	..	66,538	7,186	69,187	..	..	437,665
" 1852	204,656	168,321	..	68,663	8,711	63,445	..	..	513,796
" 1853	224,324	222,436	..	78,944	9,334	65,954	..	..	600,992
" 1854	241,813	283,942	..	92,545	11,743	64,874	..	..	694,917
" 1855	266,001	347,305	..	97,387	12,605	69,962	..	..	793,260
" 1856	288,361	390,384	..	107,886	13,158	76,940	..	..	876,729
" 1857	306,562	456,522	..	109,917	13,368	83,918	..	..	970,287
" 1858	335,990	496,146	..	118,665	14,543	85,484	..	..	1,050,828
" 1859	327,459	521,072	23,520	122,735	14,837	87,682	..	..	1,097,305
" 1860	348,546	538,234	28,056	125,582	15,346	89,821	..	..	1,145,585
" 1861	357,362	539,764	34,367	130,812	15,936	89,908	..	..	1,168,149
" 1862	366,099	551,388	45,077	136,562	17,676	90,116	..	..	1,206,918
" 1863	377,084	567,906	61,467	142,784	19,412	90,639	..	..	1,259,292
" 1864	390,230	598,003	73,578	150,754	20,363	92,255	..	..	1,325,183
" 1865	408,506	617,791	86,921	161,477	21,381	93,967	..	..	1,390,043

No. 130 (c).—Estimated Total Population, 1788 to 1938—continued.

Date.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
31st December, 1866	428,167	633,602	95,020	168,907	22,370	95,889	..	..	1,443,955
" 1867	444,059	648,302	98,722	172,875	23,147	96,743	..	..	1,483,848
" 1868	462,529	671,324	106,101	176,568	24,292	98,738	..	..	1,539,552
" 1869	480,784	696,762	109,161	181,607	24,653	99,190	..	..	1,592,157
" 1870	497,992	723,925	115,272	184,546	25,135	100,86	..	..	1,647,756
" 1871	516,704	746,450	121,743	188,64	25,447	101,900	..	..	1,700,838
" 1872	534,194	759,428	128,507	191,828	25,856	103,034	..	..	1,742,847
" 1873	552,83	773,808	139,928	197,685	25,952	104,311	..	..	1,794,520
" 1874	573,979	786,108	154,343	204,246	26,455	104,261	..	..	1,849,392
" 1875	593,367	794,934	169,105	210,076	27,002	103,739	..	..	1,898,223
" 1876	613,288	805,424	182,185	224,560	27,673	105,549	..	..	1,958,679
" 1877	642,845	818,935	195,794	248,155	28,242	107,159	..	..	2,031,130
" 1878	671,063	829,918	200,479	252,099	28,62	109,993	..	..	2,092,164
" 1879	708,666	841,757	205,220	265,055	29,139	112,506	..	..	2,162,343
" 1880	741,142	858,605	211,040	276,393	29,561	114,790	..	..	2,231,531
" 1881	777,025	873,965	221,849	285,971	30,156	117,770	..	..	2,306,736
" 1882	809,403	892,75	242,329	292,092	31,016	120,477	..	..	2,388,082
" 1883	855,398	912,453	280,615	301,907	32,086	123,277	..	..	2,505,736
" 1884	899,203	935,777	301,587	308,947	33,546	126,665	..	..	2,605,725
" 1885	943,867	959,838	316,681	309,313	35,959	128,860	..	..	2,694,518
" 1886	983,518	993,717	332,311	306,710	40,604	131,190	..	..	2,788,050
" 1887	1,014,607	1,025,476	351,880	310,038	43,820	135,541	..	..	2,881,362
" 1888	1,044,290	1,079,077	367,166	309,453	43,814	137,877	..	..	2,981,677
" 1889	1,074,140	1,104,938	381,489	314,589	45,660	141,661	..	..	3,062,477
" 1890	1,113,275	1,133,728	392,116	318,947	48,502	144,787	..	..	3,151,355
" 1891	1,153,170	1,158,372	400,395	324,721	53,177	151,150	..	..	3,240,985
" 1892	1,183,157	1,168,747	409,676	335,392	58,569	150,212	..	..	3,305,753
" 1893	1,206,497	1,176,170	418,993	344,916	64,923	150,396	..	..	3,361,895
" 1894	1,231,755	1,182,155	429,991	348,774	81,579	152,506	..	..	3,426,760
" 1895	1,255,503	1,185,676	443,064	351,968	100,515	154,895	..	..	3,491,621
" 1896	1,272,364	1,179,850	452,705	352,067	136,816	159,296	..	..	3,553,098
" 1897	1,295,589	1,182,106	463,294	352,337	160,495	163,962	..	..	3,617,783
" 1898	1,317,445	1,182,281	474,861	354,813	166,878	168,437	..	..	3,664,715
" 1899	1,339,214	1,188,541	486,315	(a)359,298	170,258	172,362	..	..	3,715,988
" 1900	1,360,305	1,196,213	493,847	357,250	179,967	172,900	(a) 4,857	..	3,765,339
" 1901	1,375,455	1,209,900	506,721	359,330	193,601	175,233	4,673	..	3,824,913
" 1902	1,401,943	1,208,231	512,240	357,007	211,973	179,450	4,474	..	3,875,318
" 1903	1,425,183	1,204,742	517,728	357,033	224,748	182,924	4,234	..	3,916,592
" 1904	1,455,458	1,205,608	524,935	359,368	239,408	185,167	4,206	..	3,974,150
" 1905	1,487,884	1,210,421	531,482	362,621	250,138	186,385	4,046	..	4,032,977
" 1906	1,521,618	1,219,832	538,973	366,513	255,173	185,472	3,904	..	4,091,485
" 1907	1,561,572	1,232,807	545,805	373,663	254,540	189,598	3,737	..	4,161,722
" 1908	1,583,923	1,250,449	557,099	385,831	259,671	191,733	3,572	..	4,232,278
" 1909	1,613,899	1,277,022	577,845	392,897	265,675	193,119	3,503	..	4,323,960
" 1910	1,643,855	1,301,408	599,016	406,868	276,832	193,803	3,301	..	4,425,083
" 1911	1,699,376	1,339,893	623,123	419,392	293,923	192,925	3,233	(b) 1,921	4,573,786
" 1912	1,785,412	1,382,553	638,753	432,947	305,621	195,927	3,436	1,970	4,746,589
" 1913	1,844,727	1,415,416	663,811	444,573	319,935	199,675	3,616	1,988	4,893,741
" 1914	1,880,241	1,435,188	681,799	557,896	322,089	198,703	3,903	1,959	4,971,778
" 1915	1,893,449	1,424,445	685,067	445,985	316,663	197,536	4,483	1,829	4,969,457
" 1916	1,885,051	1,404,663	677,026	441,838	306,880	195,603	4,665	(c) 2,223	4,917,949
" 1917	1,920,043	1,417,060	686,504	446,707	306,838	198,005	4,802	2,104	4,982,063
" 1918	1,961,967	1,437,245	704,251	457,52	310,183	202,843	4,639	2,232	5,080,912
" 1919	2,038,747	1,503,035	736,138	481,463	327,860	209,867	4,545	1,919	5,303,574
" 1920	2,091,722	1,527,909	750,624	491,006	331,323	212,752	3,989	1,972	5,411,297
" 1921	2,131,690	1,550,727	765,724	501,742	336,548	218,676	3,759	2,078	5,510,944
" 1922	2,181,517	1,590,273	782,379	511,602	345,544	219,768	3,612	2,591	5,637,286
" 1923	2,222,879	1,625,455	801,844	522,212	356,859	220,411	3,650	2,676	5,755,986
" 1924	2,273,023	1,657,151	822,084	534,946	368,324	219,672	3,728	3,074	5,882,002
" 1925	2,322,340	1,684,051	844,842	547,048	377,527	219,364	3,821	4,034	6,003,027
" 1926	2,376,678	1,711,987	862,486	560,925	385,233	217,575	4,097	5,030	6,124,020
" 1927	2,433,655	1,741,832	876,385	569,630	399,897	219,151	4,596	5,870	6,251,016
" 1928	2,483,129	1,761,746	890,877	572,587	414,621	220,319	4,254	8,237	6,355,770
" 1929	2,519,693	1,778,269	902,136	572,973	426,637	223,278	4,780	8,447	6,436,213
" 1930	2,546,353	1,792,605	916,736	574,467	431,610	225,297	4,964	8,719	6,500,751
" 1931	2,566,314	1,803,570	929,726	577,079	433,686	228,464	4,846	8,921	6,552,606
" 1932	2,591,731	1,813,387	939,097	579,293	436,320	230,607	4,786	8,564	6,603,785
" 1933	2,613,519	1,824,479	949,031	582,677	440,264	232,110	4,818	9,253	6,656,151
" 1934	2,636,203	1,837,490	959,497	584,294	442,610	231,447	4,944	9,192	6,705,677
" 1935	2,657,666	1,843,023	970,719	586,443	447,745	233,108	5,091	9,319	6,753,114
" 1936	2,681,736	1,851,593	982,134	589,312	451,557	235,328	5,305	9,787	6,806,752
" 1937	2,710,738	1,859,487	993,461	591,201	457,111	238,990	5,354	10,248	6,866,590
" 1938	2,735,695	1,873,760	1,004,150	595,109	462,461	241,407	5,645	11,464	6,929,691

NOTE.—All estimates have been corrected for discrepancies disclosed by the various Censuses of the Commonwealth. The figures have not been amended in accordance with the results of the Census of the Australian Capital Territory on the 30th June, 1938. Revised estimates of the population of the Territory based on the latter results are as follows:—31st December—1933, 9,341; 1934, 9,457; 1935, 9,761; 1936, 10,406; 1937, 11,043.

(a) Northern Territory figures included with South Australia prior to 1900.

(b) Part of New South Wales prior to 1st January, 1911. The estimated total population on 31st December, 1910, was 1,645.

(c) Population increased by 282 persons owing to transfer of Jervis Bay area to Australian Capital Territory.

No. 131. - Mean Population, 1860 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1860	338,003	529,653	25,788	124,159	15,092	88,752	..	..	1,121,447
1861	352,954	538,999	31,212	128,197	15,641	89,865	..	..	1,156,868
1862	361,731	545,576	39,722	133,687	16,806	90,012	..	..	1,187,534
1863	371,592	559,647	53,272	139,673	18,544	90,378	..	..	1,233,106
1864	383,657	582,955	67,523	146,769	19,888	91,447	..	..	1,291,239
1865	399,368	607,897	80,250	156,116	20,872	93,111	..	..	1,357,614
1866	418,337	625,697	90,971	165,192	21,876	94,928	..	..	1,417,001
1867	436,113	640,952	96,871	170,891	22,759	96,316	..	..	1,463,902
1868	453,294	659,813	102,412	174,722	23,720	97,711	..	..	1,511,702
1869	471,657	684,043	107,631	179,088	24,473	98,964	..	..	1,565,856
1870	489,388	710,341	112,217	183,077	24,894	100,038	..	..	1,619,958
1871	507,348	735,188	118,508	186,595	25,291	101,393	..	..	1,674,323
1872	525,449	752,939	125,125	190,236	25,652	102,167	..	..	1,721,868
1873	543,515	766,618	134,218	194,757	25,904	103,673	..	..	1,768,685
1874	563,408	779,958	147,136	200,966	26,204	104,286	..	..	1,821,958
1875	583,673	790,521	161,724	207,161	26,729	104,000	..	..	1,873,808
1876	603,328	800,179	175,645	217,318	27,338	104,644	..	..	1,928,452
1877	628,067	812,180	188,990	231,358	27,958	106,354	..	..	1,994,907
1878	656,954	824,427	198,137	245,127	28,427	108,576	..	..	2,061,648
1879	689,865	835,838	202,850	258,577	28,876	111,250	..	..	2,127,256
1880	724,904	850,181	208,130	270,724	29,350	113,648	..	..	2,196,937
1881	759,084	866,285	216,445	281,182	29,859	116,280	..	..	2,269,135
1882	793,214	883,365	232,089	289,032	30,586	119,124	..	..	2,347,410
1883	832,401	902,609	261,472	297,000	31,551	121,877	..	..	2,446,910
1884	877,301	924,115	291,101	305,427	32,816	124,971	..	..	2,555,731
1885	921,535	947,808	309,134	309,130	34,753	127,763	..	..	2,650,123
1886	963,693	976,778	324,496	308,012	38,282	130,025	..	..	2,741,286
1887	999,063	1,009,597	342,096	308,374	42,212	133,366	..	..	2,834,708
1888	1,029,449	1,052,277	359,523	309,746	43,817	136,709	..	..	2,931,521
1889	1,059,215	1,092,008	374,327	312,021	44,737	139,769	..	..	3,022,077
1890	1,093,708	1,119,333	386,803	316,768	47,081	143,224	..	..	3,106,917
1891	1,133,223	1,146,050	396,256	321,834	50,840	147,969	..	..	3,196,172
1892	1,168,164	1,163,560	405,036	330,057	55,873	150,681	..	..	3,273,371
1893	1,194,827	1,172,459	414,335	340,164	61,746	150,304	..	..	3,333,825
1894	1,219,26	1,179,163	424,492	346,845	73,251	151,451	..	..	3,394,328
1895	1,243,629	1,183,916	436,528	350,371	91,017	153,701	..	..	3,459,192
1896	1,263,934	1,182,763	447,885	352,018	118,666	157,096	..	..	3,522,362
1897	1,283,977	1,180,978	458,000	352,202	148,656	161,629	..	..	3,585,442
1898	1,306,517	1,182,194	69,078	353,575	163,687	166,200	..	..	3,641,251
1899	1,328,30	1,185,441	480,588	357,056	168,568	170,400	..	..	3,691,353
1900	1,349,760	1,192,377	490,081	(a)360,703	175,113	172,631	..	..	3,740,665
1901	1,363,373	1,203,137	501,432	357,343	188,135	172,525	(a) 4,765	..	3,790,710
1902	1,389,635	1,207,527	510,450	355,934	204,705	175,173	4,574	..	3,847,998
1903	1,413,741	1,205,296	514,483	355,437	219,643	180,375	4,354	..	3,893,329
1904	1,439,943	1,202,814	521,815	356,968	233,963	183,007	4,220	..	3,942,730
1905	1,470,916	1,206,046	528,928	359,940	24,681	184,478	4,128	..	4,001,117
1906	1,504,732	1,213,672	536,200	363,110	254,362	184,272	3,976	..	4,060,324
1907	1,543,663	1,225,503	542,730	367,710	25,510	184,791	3,822	..	4,123,729
1908	1,573,347	1,240,488	553,619	377,994	257,822	187,485	3,655	..	4,194,410
1909	1,598,015	1,261,169	569,950	388,439	263,279	190,227	3,538	..	4,274,617
1910	1,632,990	1,282,477	591,591	397,700	271,019	191,005	3,403	..	4,370,185
1911	1,663,237	1,320,652	614,709	411,663	286,712	190,120	3,312	(b) 1,781	4,492,186
1912	1,742,205	1,357,824	633,244	423,697	301,040	190,768	3,332	2,037	4,654,147
1913	1,818,768	1,395,881	655,565	437,294	313,383	194,361	3,608	2,450	4,821,310
1914	1,868,050	1,427,512	679,319	445,408	322,668	196,041	3,686	2,616	4,915,930
1915	1,889,574	1,431,632	692,699	446,401	321,247	196,238	4,323	2,468	4,984,582
1916	1,891,818	1,414,480	684,609	441,665	313,066	194,265	4,757	(c) 2,613	4,947,273
1917	1,903,700	1,411,381	682,113	442,003	306,339	194,177	4,851	2,493	4,947,117
1918	1,942,213	1,424,054	697,798	451,382	308,198	198,193	4,871	2,427	5,029,136
1919	1,999,820	1,473,013	723,285	468,319	319,955	204,959	4,654	2,311	5,196,316
1920	2,067,715	1,512,093	745,957	486,619	330,023	210,350	4,211	2,174	5,359,142
1921	2,168,485	1,537,042	762,072	497,001	334,084	213,404	3,914	2,487	5,458,489
1922	2,155,522	1,570,883	776,806	504,910	341,375	215,379	3,698	2,838	5,571,411
1923	2,201,531	1,607,850	795,103	515,372	350,772	216,420	3,689	3,360	5,694,097
1924	2,244,403	1,641,944	814,078	526,648	363,152	216,274	3,716	3,912	5,814,127
1925	2,295,516	1,671,537	836,844	539,920	372,970	215,552	3,829	4,809	5,940,977
1926	2,346,903	1,696,758	857,071	553,800	380,930	213,800	3,946	6,215	6,059,423
1927	2,403,881	1,727,734	870,643	565,284	392,071	213,051	4,451	7,469	6,184,584
1928	2,460,410	1,751,974	884,815	570,863	407,576	215,471	4,459	8,198	6,303,766
1929	2,503,026	1,770,133	897,569	572,457	420,756	217,752	4,467	8,541	6,394,701
1930	2,532,289	1,786,217	910,319	573,242	429,079	220,933	4,979	8,961	6,466,019
1931	2,555,871	1,799,241	924,825	575,717	432,347	224,811	4,959	8,801	6,526,572
1932	2,579,741	1,808,618	935,575	578,010	436,041	227,084	4,917	8,925	6,577,911
1933	2,601,782	1,820,568	945,454	581,019	438,688	228,434	4,860	9,053	6,629,861
1934	2,623,560	1,830,898	955,584	583,343	441,611	229,161	4,933	9,259	6,678,349
1935	2,645,575	1,839,361	966,198	585,015	445,384	229,616	5,101	9,382	6,725,632
1936	2,667,839	1,847,665	978,589	587,549	450,036	231,046	5,255	9,765	6,777,744
1937	2,694,679	1,856,033	989,668	589,143	454,95	233,951	5,411	10,195	6,833,375
1938	2,721,196	1,867,818	1,000,749	592,579	459,977	235,678	5,726	11,124	6,894,847

NOTE.—See note to previous table. Corresponding revised estimates of the mean population of the Australian Capital Territory are as follows:—1933, 9,078; 1934, 9,435; 1935, 9,735; 1936, 10,295; 1937, 10,902.

(a) Northern Territory figures included with South Australia prior to 1901. (b) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911. (c) See note (c), Table No. 130 (c).

No. 132.—Natural Increase (excess of Births over Deaths), 1860 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1860 ..	7,671	10,802	758	3,232	379	1,489	..	..	24,331
1861 ..	9,338	12,939	923	3,589	328	1,730	..	..	28,847
1862 ..	8,910	14,311	905	4,157	400	1,787	..	..	30,470
1863 ..	9,027	14,404	946	3,745	351	1,580	..	..	30,053
1864 ..	10,436	16,793	1,437	3,643	434	1,598	..	..	34,341
1865 ..	10,687	15,454	1,799	4,498	357	1,806	..	..	34,601
1866 ..	9,589	12,724	1,765	4,029	383	1,477	..	..	29,967
1867 ..	9,686	13,875	2,731	4,102	394	1,553	..	..	32,341
1868 ..	11,260	17,176	2,661	4,731	386	1,528	..	..	37,742
1869 ..	12,552	15,410	2,893	4,765	417	1,524	..	..	37,561
1870 ..	13,090	16,731	3,260	4,477	475	1,650	..	..	39,683
1871 ..	13,736	17,464	3,420	4,704	428	1,698	..	..	41,450
1872 ..	12,782	16,530	3,329	4,209	470	1,602	..	..	38,922
1873 ..	13,833	16,599	3,470	4,476	391	1,536	..	..	40,305
1874 ..	13,526	14,578	3,589	4,262	389	1,407	..	..	37,751
1875 ..	11,757	11,433	2,602	3,272	287	1,026	..	..	30,377
1876 ..	12,105	13,208	3,436	4,674	535	1,416	..	..	35,374
1877 ..	13,982	13,234	3,796	5,405	479	1,171	..	..	38,067
1878 ..	14,565	13,879	3,177	5,533	477	1,801	..	..	39,432
1879 ..	16,733	14,719	4,663	6,322	566	1,876	..	..	44,879
1880 ..	16,931	14,496	5,179	6,350	551	1,907	..	..	45,414
1881 ..	17,457	14,843	4,900	6,696	596	2,185	..	..	46,677
1882 ..	16,886	13,113	4,244	6,451	659	2,137	..	..	43,490
1883 ..	19,032	14,535	4,849	6,738	498	2,137	..	..	47,789
1884 ..	19,726	15,345	3,818	7,058	387	2,588	..	..	48,922
1885 ..	19,761	15,611	5,437	8,059	600	2,601	..	..	52,069
1886 ..	21,697	15,872	7,007	6,943	660	2,651	..	..	54,830
1887 ..	23,788	17,038	8,347	6,887	855	2,575	..	..	59,490
1888 ..	24,117	18,216	8,718	6,751	845	2,741	..	..	61,388
1889 ..	22,499	16,967	8,269	6,817	983	2,659	..	..	58,194
1890 ..	24,742	19,566	9,769	6,441	1,021	2,695	..	..	64,234
1891 ..	23,172	19,874	9,545	6,512	917	2,737	..	..	62,757
1892 ..	25,631	21,980	9,637	6,829	917	2,896	..	..	67,890
1893 ..	24,320	20,044	8,699	6,147	1,167	3,144	..	..	63,521
1894 ..	23,781	18,828	8,679	6,458	1,042	2,914	..	..	61,702
1895 ..	23,860	18,070	9,722	6,604	769	2,979	..	..	62,004
1896 ..	20,667	16,464	8,372	5,965	762	2,702	..	..	54,932
1897 ..	22,983	16,184	8,890	5,518	1,378	2,737	..	..	57,690
1898 ..	19,561	11,477	7,690	4,238	2,252	2,221	..	..	47,439
1899 ..	20,560	14,430	7,755	4,944	2,850	2,470	..	..	53,009
1900 ..	22,028	15,564	9,054	(a) 5,340	3,214	2,961	..	..	58,161
1901 ..	21,854	15,104	8,296	5,105	3,199	3,116	(a) -59	..	56,615
1902 ..	21,189	14,284	8,012	4,691	3,409	3,171	-58	..	54,698
1903 ..	19,469	13,974	6,275	4,602	3,911	2,964	-45	..	51,150
1904 ..	23,307	15,370	8,832	5,381	4,359	3,318	-26	..	60,541
1905 ..	24,523	15,431	8,123	5,071	4,873	3,413	-7	..	61,427
1906 ..	25,973	15,607	8,924	5,049	4,716	3,322	-34	..	63,557
1907 ..	25,790	16,826	8,942	5,475	4,781	3,293	-65	..	65,042
1908 ..	26,403	15,331	9,150	5,922	4,876	3,486	-49	..	65,119
1909 ..	27,972	17,108	10,022	6,282	4,898	3,658	-41	..	69,899
1910 ..	29,286	16,705	10,425	6,526	4,845	3,466	-42	..	71,211
1911 ..	30,391	17,810	10,440	7,019	5,168	3,510	-34	(b) 20	74,324
1912 ..	32,999	19,207	11,817	7,743	5,354	3,796	-34	29	80,911
1913 ..	32,487	20,496	12,948	7,934	6,284	3,755	-12	33	83,925
1914 ..	34,921	19,719	13,151	8,191	6,161	4,099	-23	44	86,263
1915 ..	33,346	19,186	12,604	7,104	6,025	3,830	-36	30	82,089
1916 ..	32,234	17,746	11,398	6,780	5,478	3,586	-48	55	77,229
1917 ..	34,507	18,478	13,232	6,961	5,113	3,608	6	31	81,936
1918 ..	31,893	16,420	12,385	6,967	4,273	3,478	31	43	75,490
1919 ..	22,187	12,249	9,843	5,585	3,347	3,118	21	9	56,359
1920 ..	33,008	19,381	12,309	6,945	4,761	3,704	..	9	80,117
1921 ..	34,610	19,426	13,187	6,992	4,327	3,558	-1	23	82,122
1922 ..	36,004	21,133	12,835	7,393	4,964	3,820	10	26	86,185
1923 ..	33,021	18,658	12,089	6,731	4,924	3,520	34	9	78,986
1924 ..	32,870	19,637	12,381	6,722	5,038	3,260	13	26	79,927
1925 ..	33,793	20,085	12,738	6,478	4,870	3,222	3	35	81,224
1926 ..	30,957	19,027	11,550	6,606	4,951	3,076	9	34	76,210
1927 ..	31,090	18,301	11,755	6,364	5,089	2,800	-8	25	75,416
1928 ..	32,134	16,790	11,807	6,261	5,064	2,559	12	73	74,700
1929 ..	28,089	16,887	10,177	5,626	5,121	2,621	-12	114	68,623
1930 ..	30,893	17,168	11,484	5,133	5,426	2,838	-6	132	73,068
1931 ..	26,451	13,209	10,308	4,191	4,868	2,705	2	125	61,949
1932 ..	23,552	10,659	9,554	3,564	4,250	2,469	6	122	54,176
1933 ..	21,873	10,936	8,796	3,996	4,084	2,361	13	93	52,152
1934 ..	19,861	9,180	9,168	3,056	3,725	2,125	28	103	47,246
1935 ..	20,129	9,428	8,837	3,107	4,001	2,103	14	107	47,726
1936 ..	21,817	10,105	10,162	3,447	4,249	2,194	53	114	52,141
1937 ..	22,262	11,118	10,156	3,738	4,544	2,616	30	165	54,635
1938 ..	21,214	11,389	9,791	3,871	4,907	2,619	33	140	53,964

(a) Northern Territory figures included with South Australia prior to 1901.

(b) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

No. 133. - Rate of Natural Increase (a) of Population, 1860 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1860	22.70	20.39	20.39	26.03	25.11	16.78	..	..	21.70
1861	26.46	24.01	29.57	28.00	20.97	19.25	..	..	24.94
1862	24.63	26.23	22.78	31.10	23.80	19.85	..	..	25.66
1863	24.29	25.74	17.76	26.81	18.93	17.48	..	..	24.37
1864	27.20	28.81	21.28	24.82	21.82	17.47	..	..	26.57
1865	26.76	25.42	22.42	28.81	17.10	19.40	..	..	25.49
1866	22.92	20.34	19.40	24.39	17.51	15.56	..	..	21.15
1867	22.21	21.65	28.19	24.00	17.31	16.12	..	..	22.09
1868	24.84	26.03	25.98	27.08	16.27	15.63	..	..	24.97
1869	26.61	22.53	26.88	26.61	17.04	15.40	..	..	23.99
1870	26.75	23.55	29.05	24.45	19.08	16.49	..	..	24.50
1871	27.07	23.75	28.86	25.21	16.92	16.75	..	..	24.76
1872	24.33	21.95	26.61	22.13	18.32	15.63	..	..	22.60
1873	25.45	21.65	25.85	22.98	15.09	14.82	..	..	22.79
1874	24.01	18.69	24.39	21.21	14.85	13.49	..	..	20.72
1875	20.14	14.46	16.09	15.79	10.74	9.87	..	..	16.21
1876	20.06	16.51	19.56	21.51	19.57	13.53	..	..	18.34
1877	22.26	16.29	20.09	23.36	17.13	11.01	..	..	19.08
1878	22.17	16.83	16.03	22.57	16.78	16.59	..	..	19.13
1879	24.26	17.61	22.99	24.45	19.60	16.86	..	..	21.10
1880	23.36	17.05	24.88	23.46	18.77	16.78	..	..	20.67
1881	23.00	17.13	22.64	23.81	19.96	18.79	..	..	20.57
1882	21.29	14.84	18.29	22.32	21.55	17.94	..	..	18.53
1883	22.86	16.10	18.55	22.69	15.78	17.53	..	..	19.53
1884	22.48	16.61	13.12	23.11	11.79	20.71	..	..	19.14
1885	21.44	16.47	17.59	26.07	17.26	20.36	..	..	19.65
1886	22.51	16.25	21.59	22.54	17.24	20.39	..	..	20.00
1887	23.81	16.88	24.40	22.33	20.25	19.31	..	..	20.99
1888	23.43	17.31	24.25	21.80	19.28	20.05	..	..	20.94
1889	21.24	15.54	22.09	21.85	21.97	19.02	..	..	19.26
1890	22.62	17.48	25.26	20.33	21.69	18.82	..	..	20.67
1891	20.45	17.34	24.09	20.23	18.04	18.50	..	..	19.64
1892	21.94	18.89	23.79	20.69	16.41	19.22	..	..	20.74
1893	20.35	17.10	21.00	18.07	18.90	20.92	..	..	19.05
1894	19.51	15.97	20.45	18.62	14.23	19.24	..	..	18.18
1895	19.19	15.26	22.27	18.85	8.45	19.38	..	..	17.92
1896	16.35	13.92	18.69	16.95	6.42	17.20	..	..	15.60
1897	17.90	13.70	19.41	15.67	9.27	16.93	..	..	16.09
1898	14.97	9.71	16.39	11.99	13.76	13.36	..	..	13.03
1899	15.48	12.17	16.14	13.85	16.91	14.50	..	..	14.36
1900	16.32	13.05	18.47	14.80	18.35	17.15	..	..	15.55
1901	16.03	12.55	16.54	14.29	17.00	18.06	-12.38	..	14.94
1902	15.25	11.83	15.70	13.18	16.65	18.10	-12.68	..	14.21
1903	13.77	11.59	12.20	12.95	17.81	16.43	-10.34	..	13.14
1904	16.19	12.78	16.93	15.07	18.63	18.13	- 6.16	..	15.36
1905	16.67	12.79	15.36	14.09	19.75	18.50	- 1.70	..	15.35
1906	17.26	12.86	16.64	13.90	18.54	18.03	- 8.55	..	15.65
1907	16.71	13.73	16.48	14.89	18.71	17.82	-17.01	..	15.77
1908	16.78	12.36	16.53	15.67	18.91	18.59	-13.41	..	15.53
1909	17.50	13.57	17.58	16.17	18.60	19.23	-11.59	..	16.35
1910	17.93	13.03	17.62	16.41	17.88	18.15	-12.34	..	16.29
1911	18.27	13.49	16.98	17.05	18.03	18.46	-10.27	(b) 11.23	16.54
1912	18.94	14.14	18.66	18.28	17.78	19.90	-10.21	(b) 14.24	17.39
1913	17.86	14.68	19.75	18.15	20.05	19.32	- 3.33	(b) 13.46	17.41
1914	18.69	13.81	19.36	18.39	19.09	20.91	- 6.24	(b) 16.63	17.44
1915	17.65	13.40	18.20	15.91	18.76	19.52	- 8.33	(b) 12.16	16.47
1916	17.04	12.54	16.64	15.35	17.50	18.46	-10.09	(b) 21.05	15.62
1917	18.13	13.09	19.40	15.74	16.69	18.58	1.23	(b) 12.44	16.56
1918	16.42	11.53	17.75	15.43	13.87	17.55	6.37	(b) 17.72	15.01
1919	11.10	8.32	13.61	11.93	10.46	15.21	4.52	(b) 3.89	(c) 10.84
1920	15.97	12.82	16.50	14.27	14.42	17.61	..	(b) 4.14	(c) 14.95
1921	16.41	12.64	17.31	14.07	12.95	16.67	- 0.26	(b) 9.25	15.04
1922	16.70	13.45	16.52	14.64	14.54	17.74	2.71	(b) 9.17	15.47
1923	15.00	11.61	15.20	13.06	14.04	16.27	9.22	(b) 2.67	13.87
1924	14.65	11.96	15.21	12.76	13.87	15.07	3.50	(b) 6.65	13.75
1925	14.72	12.02	15.22	12.00	13.06	14.95	0.79	(b) 7.27	13.67
1926	13.19	11.21	13.48	11.92	13.00	14.39	2.28	(b) 5.47	12.58
1927	12.94	10.59	13.50	11.26	12.98	13.14	- 1.79	(b) 3.35	12.20
1928	13.06	9.58	13.35	10.96	12.43	11.88	2.69	(b) 8.91	11.85
1929	11.22	9.54	11.34	9.83	12.17	12.04	- 2.69	(b) 13.34	10.73
1930	12.20	9.62	12.61	8.96	12.64	12.84	- 1.20	(b) 14.73	11.30
1931	10.35	7.39	11.14	7.28	11.26	12.03	0.40	(b) 14.20	9.49
1932	9.13	5.90	10.21	6.16	9.77	10.88	1.22	(b) 13.67	8.23
1933	8.41	6.01	9.30	6.88	9.31	10.33	2.68	(d) 10.24	7.86
1934	7.57	5.01	9.60	5.24	8.43	9.28	5.68	(d) 10.92	7.07
1935	7.61	5.13	9.15	5.31	8.98	9.16	2.75	(d) 10.99	7.09
1936	8.17	5.47	10.39	5.87	9.44	9.50	10.08	(d) 11.07	7.70
1937	8.26	5.99	10.26	6.34	10.00	11.18	6.65	(d) 15.14	7.99
1938	7.80	6.10	9.78	6.53	10.67	11.11	5.76	(d) 12.58	7.83

NOTE. (-) denotes excess of deaths over births or rate of decrease.

(a) Excess of births over deaths per 1,000 of mean population. (b) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911. (c) Decrease mainly due to influenza epidemic. (d) Revised rates based on mean populations adjusted in accordance with the results of Census of 30th June, 1938.

No. 134.—Net Migration (excess of Arrivals over Departures), 1860 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1860	13,416	6,360	3,778	-385	130	650	..	..	23,949
1861	-522	-11,409	5,388	1,641	262	-1,643	..	..	-6,283
1862	-173	-2,587	9,805	1,593	1,340	-1,579	..	..	8,209
1863	1,958	2,114	15,444	2,477	1,385	-1,057	..	..	22,321
1864	2,710	13,304	10,674	4,327	517	18	..	..	31,550
1865	7,589	4,334	11,544	6,225	661	-94	..	..	30,259
1866	10,072	3,087	6,334	3,401	606	445	..	..	23,945
1867	6,206	825	971	-134	383	-699	..	..	7,552
1868	7,210	5,846	4,718	-1,038	759	467	..	..	17,962
1869	5,703	10,028	167	274	-56	-1,072	..	..	15,044
1870	4,118	10,432	2,851	-1,538	7	46	..	..	15,916
1871	4,976	5,061	3,051	-606	-116	-684	..	..	11,682
1872	4,708	-3,552	3,435	-1,025	-61	-468	..	..	3,037
1873	4,809	-2,219	7,951	1,381	-295	-259	..	..	11,368
1874	7,617	-2,278	10,826	2,299	114	-1,457	..	..	17,121
1875	7,631	-2,607	12,160	2,558	260	-1,548	..	..	18,454
1876	7,816	-2,718	9,644	9,810	136	394	..	..	25,082
1877	15,575	277	9,813	8,190	90	439	..	..	34,384
1878	13,653	-2,896	1,508	8,411	-107	1,033	..	..	21,602
1879	20,870	-2,880	78	6,634	-39	637	..	..	25,300
1880	15,545	2,352	641	4,988	-129	377	..	..	23,774
1881	18,426	517	5,909	2,882	-1	795	..	..	28,528
1882	15,492	5,687	16,236	-330	201	570	..	..	37,856
1883	26,963	5,153	33,437	3,077	572	663	..	..	69,865
1884	24,079	7,979	17,154	-18	1,073	800	..	..	51,067
1885	24,903	8,450	9,657	-7,693	1,813	-406	..	..	36,724
1886	17,954	18,007	8,623	-9,546	3,985	-321	..	..	38,702
1887	7,301	14,721	11,222	-3,559	2,361	1,776	..	..	33,822
1888	5,566	35,385	5,568	-7,336	-851	-405	..	..	38,927
1889	7,351	8,894	6,054	-1,681	863	1,125	..	..	22,606
1890	14,393	9,224	858	-2,083	1,821	431	..	..	24,614
1891	16,723	4,770	-1,266	-738	3,758	3,626	..	..	26,873
1892	4,356	-11,605	-356	3,842	4,475	-3,834	..	..	-3,122
1893	-980	-12,621	618	3,377	5,187	-2,960	..	..	-7,379
1894	1,477	-12,843	2,319	-2,600	15,614	-804	..	..	3,163
1895	-112	-14,549	3,351	-3,410	18,167	-590	..	..	2,857
1896	-3,806	-22,290	1,269	-5,866	35,539	1,699	..	..	6,545
1897	242	-13,928	1,699	-5,248	22,301	1,929	..	..	6,995
1898	2,295	-11,302	3,877	-1,762	4,131	2,254	..	..	-507
1899	1,209	-8,170	3,699	-459	530	1,455	..	..	-1,736
1900	-937	-7,892	-1,522	(a) -2,531	6,495	-2,423	..	..	-8,810
1901	-6,704	-1,417	4,578	-3,025	10,435	-783	(a) -125	..	2,959
1902	5,299	-15,953	-2,193	-7,014	14,963	1,046	-141	..	-4,293
1903	3,771	-17,463	-787	-4,576	8,864	510	-195	..	-9,876
1904	6,968	-14,504	-1,625	-3,046	10,301	-1,075	-2	..	-2,983
1905	7,903	-10,618	-1,576	-1,818	5,857	-2,195	-153	..	-2,600
1906	7,761	-6,196	-1,433	-1,157	319	-4,235	-108	..	-5,049
1907	14,164	-3,851	-2,110	1,675	-5,414	833	-102	..	5,195
1908	-4,052	2,311	2,144	6,246	255	-1,351	-116	..	5,437
1909	2,004	9,465	10,724	784	1,106	-2,272	-28	..	21,783
1910	670	7,681	10,746	7,445	6,312	-2,782	-160	..	29,912
1911	26,775	20,675	13,667	5,511	11,923	-4,388	-40	(b) 256	74,379
1912	53,037	23,453	3,813	5,812	6,344	-794	237	(b) -10	91,892
1913	26,828	12,367	12,110	3,692	8,030	-7	192	(b) 15	63,227
1914	593	53	4,837	-4,868	-1,007	-5,071	310	(b) -73	-8,226
1915	-20,138	-29,929	-9,336	-9,015	-11,451	-4,997	616	(b) -160	-84,410
1916	-40,632	-37,528	-19,439	-10,927	-15,261	-5,519	230	(c) 339	-128,737
1917	485	-6,081	-3,754	-2,092	-5,155	-1,206	131	(c) -150	-17,822
1918	10,031	3,765	5,362	3,878	-928	1,360	-194	(c) 85	23,359
1919	54,593	53,541	22,044	18,326	14,330	3,906	-115	(c) -322	166,303
1920	19,967	5,493	2,177	2,598	-1,298	-819	-556	(c) 44	27,606
1921	5,358	3,392	1,913	3,744	898	2,366	-229	(c) 83	17,525
1922	13,823	18,413	3,820	2,467	4,032	-2,728	-157	(c) 487	40,157
1923	8,341	16,524	7,376	3,879	6,391	-2,877	4	(c) 76	39,714
1924	17,274	12,059	7,859	6,012	6,427	-3,999	65	(c) 372	46,069
1925	15,524	6,815	10,020	5,624	4,333	-3,530	90	(c) 925	39,801
1926	23,381	8,909	6,094	7,271	2,755	-4,865	267	(c) 971	44,783
1927	25,887	11,544	2,144	2,341	9,575	-1,224	507	(c) 806	51,580
1928	17,340	3,124	2,685	-3,304	9,660	-1,391	-354	(c) 2,294	30,054
1929	8,475	-364	1,082	-5,240	6,895	338	538	(c) 96	11,820
1930	-4,233	-2,832	3,116	-3,639	-453	-819	190	(c) 140	-8,530
1931	-6,490	-2,334	2,682	-1,579	-2,792	462	-120	(c) 77	-10,094
1932	1,865	-842	-183	-1,350	-1,616	-326	-66	(c) -479	-2,997
1933	-85	156	1,138	-612	-140	-858	19	(d) 596	214
1934	2,823	3,831	1,298	-1,430	-1,379	-2,788	98	(d) -164	2,280
1935	1,334	-3,895	2,385	-958	1,134	-442	133	(d) 20	-289
1936	2,253	-1,535	1,253	-578	-437	26	161	(d) 354	1,497
1937	6,740	-3,224	1,171	-1,849	1,010	1,046	13	(d) 296	5,203
1938	3,743	2,884	898	37	443	-202	258	(d) 1,076	9,137

NOTE.—The Minus sign (—) denotes excess of Departures over Arrivals.

(a) Northern Territory figures included with South Australia prior to 1901. (b) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911. (c) See note (c), Table No. 130 (r). (d) See note to Table No. 130 (r). Corresponding revised figures for net migration are as follows:—1933, 684; 1934, 13; 1935, 107; 1936, 531; 1937, 472.

No. 135.—Rate of Increase of Population by Migration, 1860 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1860	3.97	1.20	14.65	-0.31	0.86	0.73	..	..	2.14
1861	0.15	2.12	17.26	1.28	1.68	-1.83	..	..	-0.54
1862	-0.05	0.49	24.68	1.19	7.97	-1.75	..	..	0.70
1863	0.53	0.38	28.99	1.77	7.47	-1.17	..	..	1.81
1864	0.71	2.28	15.81	2.95	2.60	0.02	..	..	2.44
1865	1.90	0.71	14.39	3.99	3.17	-0.10	..	..	2.23
1866	2.41	0.49	6.96	2.06	2.77	0.47	..	..	1.69
1867	1.12	0.13	1.00	-0.08	1.68	-0.73	..	..	0.52
1868	1.59	0.89	4.61	-0.59	3.20	0.48	..	..	1.19
1869	1.21	1.47	0.16	0.15	-0.23	-1.08	..	..	0.96
1870	0.84	1.47	2.54	-0.84	0.03	0.05	..	..	0.98
1871	0.93	0.69	2.57	-0.32	-0.46	-0.67	..	..	0.70
1872	0.90	-0.47	2.75	-0.54	-0.24	-0.46	..	..	0.18
1873	0.88	-0.29	5.92	0.71	-1.14	-0.25	..	..	0.64
1874	1.35	-0.29	7.36	1.14	0.44	-1.40	..	..	0.94
1875	1.31	-0.33	7.52	1.23	0.97	-1.49	..	..	0.98
1876	1.30	-0.34	5.49	4.51	0.50	0.38	..	..	1.30
1877	2.48	0.03	5.19	3.54	0.32	0.41	..	..	1.72
1878	2.08	-0.35	0.76	3.43	-0.38	0.95	..	..	1.05
1879	3.03	-0.34	0.04	2.57	-0.14	0.57	..	..	1.19
1880	2.14	-0.28	0.31	1.84	-0.44	0.33	..	..	1.08
1881	2.43	0.06	2.73	1.02	..	0.68	..	..	1.26
1882	1.95	0.61	7.00	-0.11	0.66	0.48	..	..	1.61
1883	3.24	0.57	12.79	1.04	1.81	0.54	..	..	2.86
1884	2.74	0.86	5.89	1.01	3.27	0.64	..	..	2.00
1885	2.70	0.89	3.12	-2.49	5.22	-0.32	..	..	1.39
1886	1.86	1.84	2.66	-3.10	10.41	-0.25	..	..	1.41
1887	0.73	1.46	3.28	-1.15	5.59	1.33	..	..	1.19
1888	0.54	3.36	1.83	-2.37	1.94	-0.30	..	..	1.33
1889	0.69	0.81	1.62	-0.54	1.93	0.80	..	..	0.75
1890	1.32	0.82	0.22	-0.66	3.87	0.30	..	..	0.79
1891	1.48	0.42	-0.32	-0.23	7.39	2.45	..	..	0.84
1892	0.37	-1.00	-0.09	1.16	8.01	-2.54	..	..	-0.10
1893	-0.08	-1.08	0.15	0.99	8.40	-1.97	..	..	-0.22
1894	0.12	-1.09	0.55	-0.75	21.32	-0.53	..	..	-0.09
1895	-0.01	-1.23	0.77	-0.97	19.95	-0.38	..	..	0.08
1896	0.30	-1.88	0.28	-1.67	29.95	1.08	..	..	0.19
1897	0.02	-1.18	0.37	-1.49	15.00	1.19	..	..	0.20
1898	0.18	-0.96	0.83	-0.50	2.52	1.36	..	..	-0.01
1899	0.09	-0.69	0.77	-0.13	0.31	0.85	..	..	0.05
1900	-0.07	0.66	0.31	-0.70	3.71	1.40	..	..	-0.24
1901	-0.49	-0.12	0.91	-0.85	5.55	-0.45	-2.62	..	0.08
1902	0.38	-1.32	-0.49	-1.97	7.31	0.60	-3.08	..	0.11
1903	0.27	-1.45	-0.15	-1.29	4.04	0.28	-4.48	..	-0.25
1904	0.48	-1.21	-0.31	-0.85	4.40	-0.59	-0.03	..	-0.08
1905	0.54	-0.88	-0.30	-0.51	2.37	-1.19	-3.71	..	-0.06
1906	0.52	-0.51	-0.27	-0.32	0.13	-2.30	-2.72	..	-0.12
1907	0.92	-0.31	-0.39	0.46	-2.12	0.45	-2.67	..	0.13
1908	-0.26	0.19	0.39	1.65	0.10	-0.72	-3.17	..	0.13
1909	0.13	0.75	1.88	0.20	0.12	-1.19	-0.79	..	0.51
1910	0.04	0.60	1.82	1.87	2.33	-1.46	-4.70	..	0.68
1911	1.61	1.57	2.22	1.34	4.16	-2.31	-1.21	(a) 14.37	1.66
1912	3.17	1.78	0.67	1.41	2.18	-0.43	7.27	-0.43	2.04
1913	1.53	0.91	1.98	0.88	2.66	-0.01	5.60	1.12	1.36
1914	0.05	0.02	0.80	-1.09	-1.25	-2.57	8.56	-3.12	-0.14
1915	-1.07	-2.09	-1.32	-2.01	-3.58	-2.53	15.72	-7.94	-1.69
1916	-2.15	-2.64	-2.81	-0.61	-4.86	-2.82	5.07	(b) 19.44	-2.59
1917	0.04	-0.43	-0.52	-0.47	-1.70	-0.63	2.82	-6.01	-0.36
1918	0.54	0.27	0.83	0.89	-0.32	0.70	-4.03	4.31	0.48
1919	2.80	3.75	3.18	4.04	4.64	1.94	-2.45	-14.42	3.30
1920	1.00	0.38	0.34	0.56	-0.41	-0.38	-12.21	2.02	0.54
1921	0.25	0.22	0.25	0.75	0.27	1.11	-5.85	3.34	0.32
1922	0.64	1.17	0.49	0.49	1.18	-1.27	-4.25	17.16	0.72
1923	0.38	1.03	0.93	0.75	1.82	-1.33	0.11	2.26	0.70
1924	0.77	0.73	0.97	1.14	1.77	-1.85	1.75	9.51	0.79
1925	0.68	0.41	1.20	1.04	1.16	-1.64	2.35	19.23	0.67
1926	1.00	0.53	0.71	1.31	0.72	-2.28	6.77	15.62	0.74
1927	1.08	0.67	0.25	0.41	2.44	-0.57	11.39	10.79	0.84
1928	0.70	0.18	0.30	-0.58	2.37	-0.65	-7.94	27.98	0.48
1929	0.34	-0.02	0.12	-0.92	1.64	0.16	12.04	1.12	0.18
1930	-0.17	-0.16	0.34	-0.63	-0.11	-0.37	3.82	1.56	-0.13
1931	-0.25	-0.13	0.29	-0.27	-0.65	0.21	-2.42	0.87	-0.15
1932	0.07	-0.05	-0.02	-0.23	-0.37	-0.14	-1.34	-5.37	-0.05
1933	-0.003	0.01	0.12	-0.11	-0.03	-0.38	0.39	(c) 7.54	0.00
1934	0.11	0.21	0.14	-0.25	-0.31	-1.22	1.99	(c) 0.14	0.03
1935	0.05	-0.21	0.25	-0.16	0.25	-0.23	2.61	(c) 2.02	0.00
1936	0.08	-0.07	0.13	-0.10	-0.09	-0.07	3.06	(c) 5.16	0.02
1937	0.25	-0.17	0.12	-0.31	0.22	0.45	0.24	(c) 4.32	0.08
1938	0.14	0.15	0.09	0.01	0.10	-0.09	4.51	9.67	0.13

NOTE.—Rate represents excess of arrivals over departures per cent. of mean population: Minus sign (-) denotes excess of departures over arrivals or rate of decrease.

(a) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

(b) Increase due principally to inclusion of Jervis Bay in Australian Capital Territory.

(c) Revised rates based on figures adjusted in accordance with the results of Census of 30th June, 1938.

No. 136.—Total Increase of Population, 1860 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1860	21,087	17,162	4,536	2,847	509	2,139	..	..	48,280
1861	8,816	1,530	6,311	5,230	590	87	..	..	22,564
1862	8,737	11,624	10,710	5,750	1,740	208	..	..	38,769
1863	10,985	16,518	16,390	6,222	1,736	523	..	..	52,374
1864	13,146	30,097	12,111	7,970	951	1,616	..	..	65,891
1865	18,276	19,788	13,343	10,723	1,018	1,712	..	..	64,860
1866	19,661	15,811	8,099	7,430	989	1,922	..	..	53,912
1867	15,892	14,700	3,702	3,968	777	854	..	..	39,893
1868	18,470	23,022	7,379	3,693	1,145	1,995	..	..	55,704
1869	18,255	25,438	3,060	5,039	361	452	..	..	52,605
1870	17,208	27,163	6,111	2,939	482	1,696	..	..	55,599
1871	18,712	22,525	6,471	4,098	312	1,014	..	..	53,132
1872	17,490	12,978	6,764	3,184	409	1,134	..	..	41,959
1873	18,642	14,380	11,421	5,857	96	1,277	..	..	51,673
1874	21,143	12,300	14,415	6,561	503	-50	..	..	54,872
1875	19,388	8,826	14,762	5,830	547	-522	..	..	48,831
1876	19,921	10,490	13,080	14,484	671	1,810	..	..	60,456
1877	29,557	13,511	13,609	13,595	569	1,610	..	..	72,451
1878	28,218	10,983	4,685	13,944	370	2,834	..	..	61,034
1879	37,603	11,839	4,741	12,956	527	2,513	..	..	70,179
1880	32,476	16,848	5,820	11,338	422	2,284	..	..	69,188
1881	35,883	15,360	10,809	9,578	595	2,980	..	..	75,205
1882	32,378	18,800	20,480	6,121	860	2,707	..	..	81,346
1883	45,995	19,688	38,286	9,815	1,070	2,800	..	..	117,654
1884	43,805	23,324	20,972	7,040	1,460	3,388	..	..	99,989
1885	44,664	24,061	15,094	366	2,413	2,195	..	..	88,793
1886	39,651	33,879	15,630	-2,603	4,645	2,330	..	..	93,532
1887	31,089	31,759	19,569	3,328	3,216	4,351	..	..	93,312
1888	29,683	53,601	15,286	-585	-6	2,336	..	..	100,315
1889	29,850	25,861	14,323	5,136	1,846	3,784	..	..	80,800
1890	39,135	28,790	10,627	4,358	2,842	3,126	..	..	88,878
1891	39,895	24,644	8,279	5,774	4,675	6,363	..	..	89,630
1892	29,987	10,375	9,281	10,671	5,392	938	..	..	64,768
1893	23,340	7,423	9,317	9,524	6,354	184	..	..	56,142
1894	25,258	5,985	10,998	3,858	16,656	2,110	..	..	64,865
1895	23,748	3,521	13,073	3,194	18,936	2,389	..	..	64,861
1896	16,861	-5,826	9,641	99	36,301	4,401	..	..	61,477
1897	23,225	2,256	10,589	270	23,679	4,666	..	..	64,685
1898	21,856	175	11,567	2,476	6,383	4,475	..	..	46,932
1899	21,769	6,260	11,454	4,485	3,380	3,925	..	..	51,273
1900	21,091	7,672	7,532	(a) 2,809	9,709	538	..	..	49,351
1901	15,150	13,687	12,874	2,080	13,634	2,333	(a) -184	..	59,574
1902	26,488	-1,669	5,519	-2,323	18,372	4,217	-199	..	50,405
1903	23,240	3,489	5,488	26	12,775	3,474	-240	..	41,274
1904	30,275	866	7,207	2,335	14,660	2,243	-28	..	57,558
1905	32,426	4,813	6,547	3,253	10,730	1,218	-160	..	58,827
1906	33,734	9,411	7,491	3,892	5,035	-913	-142	..	58,508
1907	39,954	12,975	6,832	7,150	-633	4,126	-167	..	70,237
1908	22,351	17,642	11,294	12,168	5,131	2,135	-165	..	70,556
1909	29,976	26,573	20,746	7,066	6,004	1,386	-69	..	91,682
1910	29,956	24,386	21,171	13,971	11,157	684	-202	..	101,123
1911	57,166	38,485	24,107	12,530	17,091	-878	-74	(b) 276	148,703
1912	86,036	42,660	15,630	13,555	11,698	3,002	203	19	172,803
1913	59,315	32,863	25,058	11,626	14,314	3,748	180	48	147,152
1914	35,514	19,772	17,988	3,323	2,154	-972	287	-29	78,037
1915	13,208	-10,743	3,268	-1,911	-5,426	-1,167	580	-130	-2,321
1916	-8,398	-19,782	-8,041	-4,147	-9,783	-1,933	182	(c) 394	-51,508
1917	34,992	12,397	9,478	4,869	-42	2,402	137	-119	64,114
1918	41,924	20,185	17,747	10,845	3,345	4,838	-163	128	98,849
1919	76,780	65,790	31,887	23,911	17,677	7,024	-94	-313	222,662
1920	52,975	24,874	14,486	9,543	3,463	2,885	-556	53	107,723
1921	39,968	22,818	15,100	10,736	5,225	5,924	-230	106	99,647
1922	49,827	39,546	16,655	9,860	8,996	1,092	-147	513	126,342
1923	41,362	35,182	19,465	10,610	11,315	643	38	85	118,700
1924	50,144	31,696	20,240	12,734	11,465	-739	78	398	126,016
1925	49,317	26,900	22,758	12,102	9,203	-308	93	960	121,025
1926	54,338	27,936	17,644	13,877	7,706	-1,789	276	1,005	120,993
1927	56,977	29,845	13,899	8,705	14,664	1,576	499	831	126,996
1928	49,474	19,914	14,492	2,957	14,724	1,168	-342	2,367	104,754
1929	36,564	16,523	11,259	386	12,016	2,959	526	210	80,443
1930	26,660	14,336	14,600	1,494	4,973	2,019	184	272	64,538
1931	19,961	10,965	12,990	2,612	2,076	3,167	-118	202	51,855
1932	25,417	9,817	9,371	2,214	2,634	2,143	-60	-357	51,179
1933	21,788	11,092	9,934	3,384	3,944	1,503	32	(d) 689	52,366
1934	22,684	13,011	10,466	1,617	2,346	-663	126	(d) -61	49,526
1935	21,463	5,533	11,222	2,149	5,135	1,661	147	(d) 127	47,437
1936	24,070	8,570	11,415	2,869	3,812	2,220	214	(d) 468	53,638
1937	29,002	7,894	11,327	1,889	5,554	3,662	49	(d) 461	59,838
1938	24,957	14,273	10,689	3,908	5,350	2,417	291	1,216	63,101

NOTE.—The minus sign (—) denotes decrease of Population.

(a) Northern Territory figures included with South Australia prior to 1901. (b) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911. (c) See note (c), Table No. 130 (c). (d) See note to Table No. 130 (c). Corresponding revised figures for total increase of population are as follows:—1933, 777; 1934, 116; 1935, 304; 1936, 645; 1937, 637.

No. 137.—Total Annual Rate of Increase of Population, 1860 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1860	6.44	3.29	19.29	2.32	3.43	2.44	..	..	4.40
1861	2.53	0.28	22.49	4.16	3.84	0.10	..	..	1.97
1862	2.44	2.15	31.16	4.40	10.92	0.23	..	..	3.32
1863	3.00	3.00	36.36	4.56	9.82	0.58	..	..	4.34
1864	3.49	5.30	19.70	5.58	4.90	1.78	..	..	5.23
1865	4.68	3.31	18.13	7.11	5.00	1.86	..	..	4.89
1866	4.81	2.56	9.32	4.60	4.63	2.05	..	..	3.88
1867	3.71	2.32	3.90	2.35	3.17	0.89	..	..	2.76
1868	4.16	3.55	7.47	2.14	4.95	2.06	..	..	3.75
1869	3.95	3.79	2.88	2.85	1.49	0.46	..	..	3.42
1870	3.58	3.90	5.60	1.62	1.96	1.71	..	..	3.49
1871	3.76	3.11	5.61	2.22	1.24	1.01	..	..	3.22
1872	3.38	1.74	5.56	1.69	1.61	1.11	..	..	2.47
1873	3.49	1.89	8.89	3.05	0.37	1.24	..	..	2.96
1874	3.82	1.59	10.30	3.32	1.94	-0.05	..	..	3.06
1875	3.38	1.12	9.56	2.85	2.07	-0.50	..	..	2.64
1876	3.36	1.32	7.73	6.89	2.49	1.74	..	..	3.18
1877	4.82	1.68	7.47	6.05	2.06	1.53	..	..	3.70
1878	4.39	1.34	2.39	5.86	1.31	2.64	..	..	3.00
1879	5.60	1.43	2.36	5.14	1.84	2.28	..	..	3.35
1880	4.58	2.00	2.84	4.28	1.45	2.03	..	..	3.20
1881	4.84	1.79	5.12	3.47	2.01	2.60	..	..	3.37
1882	4.17	2.15	9.23	2.14	2.85	2.30	..	..	3.53
1883	5.68	2.21	15.80	3.36	3.45	2.32	..	..	4.93
1884	5.12	2.56	7.47	2.33	4.55	2.75	..	..	3.99
1885	4.97	2.57	5.00	0.12	7.19	1.73	..	..	3.41
1886	4.20	3.53	4.94	0.84	12.92	1.81	..	..	3.47
1887	3.16	3.20	5.89	1.09	7.92	3.32	..	..	3.35
1888	2.93	5.23	4.34	0.19	0.01	1.72	..	..	3.48
1889	2.86	2.40	3.90	1.66	4.21	2.74	..	..	2.71
1890	3.64	2.61	2.79	1.39	6.22	2.21	..	..	2.90
1891	3.58	2.17	2.11	1.81	9.64	4.39	..	..	2.84
1892	2.60	0.90	2.32	3.29	16.14	0.62	..	..	2.00
1893	1.97	0.64	2.27	2.84	10.85	0.12	..	..	1.70
1894	2.09	0.51	2.62	1.12	25.66	1.40	..	..	1.93
1895	1.93	0.30	3.04	0.92	23.21	1.57	..	..	1.89
1896	1.34	0.49	2.18	0.03	36.12	2.84	..	..	1.76
1897	1.83	0.19	2.34	0.08	17.31	2.93	..	..	1.82
1898	1.69	0.01	2.50	0.70	3.98	2.73	..	..	1.30
1899	1.65	0.53	2.41	1.26	2.03	2.33	..	..	1.40
1900	1.57	0.65	1.55	0.78	5.70	0.31	..	..	1.33
1901	1.11	1.14	2.61	0.58	7.58	1.35	3.79	..	1.58
1902	1.93	0.14	1.09	0.65	9.49	2.41	4.26	..	1.32
1903	1.66	0.29	1.07	0.01	6.03	1.94	-5.36	..	1.07
1904	2.12	0.07	1.39	0.65	6.52	1.23	-0.66	..	1.47
1905	2.23	0.40	1.25	0.91	4.48	0.66	-3.80	..	1.48
1906	2.27	0.78	1.41	1.07	2.01	0.49	-3.51	..	1.45
1907	2.63	1.06	1.27	1.95	-0.25	2.22	-4.28	..	1.72
1908	1.43	1.43	2.07	3.26	2.02	1.13	-4.42	..	1.70
1909	1.89	2.13	3.72	1.83	2.31	0.72	-1.93	..	2.17
1910	1.86	1.91	3.66	3.56	4.20	0.35	5.77	..	2.34
1911	3.38	2.96	4.02	3.08	6.17	-0.45	-2.06	(a) 16.78	3.36
1912	5.06	3.18	2.51	3.23	3.98	1.56	6.28	0.99	3.78
1913	3.32	2.38	3.92	2.69	4.68	1.91	5.24	2.47	3.10
1914	1.93	1.40	2.71	0.75	0.67	-0.49	7.94	-1.46	1.59
1915	0.70	-0.75	0.48	-0.43	-1.68	-0.59	14.86	-6.64	-0.05
1916	-0.44	-1.39	-1.17	-0.93	-3.09	-0.98	4.06	(b) 21.54	-1.01
1917	1.86	0.88	1.40	1.10	-0.01	1.23	2.94	-5.35	1.30
1918	2.18	1.42	2.59	2.43	1.09	2.44	-3.39	6.08	1.98
1919	3.91	4.58	4.53	5.23	5.70	3.46	-2.03	-14.02	4.38
1920	2.60	1.65	1.97	1.98	1.06	1.37	-12.23	2.76	2.03
1921	1.91	1.49	2.01	2.19	1.58	2.78	-5.77	5.38	1.84
1922	2.34	2.55	2.18	1.97	2.67	0.50	-3.91	24.69	2.29
1923	1.90	2.21	2.49	2.07	3.27	0.29	1.05	3.28	2.11
1924	2.26	1.95	2.52	2.44	3.21	-0.34	2.14	14.87	2.19
1925	2.17	1.62	2.77	2.26	2.50	-0.14	2.49	31.23	2.06
1926	2.34	1.66	2.09	2.54	2.04	-0.82	7.22	24.91	2.02
1927	2.40	1.74	1.61	1.55	3.81	0.72	12.18	16.43	2.07
1928	2.03	1.14	1.65	0.52	3.68	0.53	-7.44	40.32	1.68
1929	1.47	0.94	1.26	0.07	2.90	1.34	12.36	2.55	1.27
1930	1.06	0.81	1.62	0.26	1.17	0.90	3.85	3.22	1.00
1931	0.78	0.61	1.42	0.45	0.48	1.41	-2.38	2.32	0.80
1932	0.99	0.54	1.01	0.38	0.61	0.94	-1.24	-4.00	0.78
1933	0.84	0.61	1.06	0.58	0.90	0.65	0.67	(c) 8.56	0.79
1934	0.87	0.71	1.10	0.28	0.53	-0.29	2.62	(c) 1.23	0.74
1935	0.81	0.30	1.17	0.37	1.16	0.72	2.97	(c) 3.12	0.71
1936	0.91	0.46	1.18	0.49	0.85	0.95	4.20	(c) 6.27	0.79
1937	1.08	0.43	1.15	0.32	1.23	1.56	0.92	(c) 5.84	0.88
1938	0.92	0.77	1.08	0.66	1.17	1.01	5.44	11.87	0.92

NOTE.—Rate represents per cent. of growth for each year and is based on the population at the 31st December previous. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease.
 (a) Included with New South Wales prior to 1911. (b) Population increased by 156 males and 126 females by transfer of Jervis Bay to Australian Capital Territory. (c) Revised rates based on figures adjusted in accordance with the results of Census of 30th June, 1938.

No. 138.—Births Registered, 1860 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1860	14,233	22,863	1,236	5,568	588	3,238	..	..	47,726
1861	14,681	23,461	1,423	5,551	585	3,207	..	..	48,908
1862	15,434	24,391	1,702	6,075	628	3,149	..	..	51,379
1863	15,679	23,906	2,221	5,966	597	2,998	..	..	51,367
1864	16,881	25,680	2,883	6,208	763	3,031	..	..	55,446
1865	17,283	25,915	3,532	6,672	690	3,069	..	..	57,161
1866	16,950	25,010	4,127	6,782	710	2,805	..	..	56,384
1867	13,317	25,608	4,476	7,041	754	2,971	..	..	59,167
1868	18,485	27,243	4,460	7,247	740	2,990	..	..	61,165
1869	19,243	26,040	4,654	6,976	751	2,859	..	..	60,523
1870	19,648	27,151	4,905	7,021	853	3,054	..	..	62,632
1871	20,143	27,382	5,205	7,082	760	3,053	..	..	63,625
1872	20,250	27,361	5,265	7,105	828	3,013	..	..	63,822
1873	21,444	28,100	5,720	7,107	809	3,048	..	..	66,228
1874	22,178	26,800	6,383	7,696	876	3,097	..	..	67,030
1875	22,528	26,720	6,706	7,408	760	3,105	..	..	67,227
1876	23,298	26,769	6,903	8,224	918	3,149	..	..	69,261
1877	23,851	26,010	7,169	8,640	912	3,211	..	..	69,793
1878	25,328	26,581	7,397	9,282	871	3,502	..	..	72,961
1879	26,933	26,839	7,870	9,902	977	3,564	..	..	76,085
1880	28,162	26,148	8,196	10,262	933	3,739	..	..	77,440
1881	28,993	27,145	8,220	10,708	1,020	3,918	..	..	80,004
1882	29,702	26,747	8,518	10,844	1,089	4,043	..	..	80,943
1883	31,281	27,541	9,890	11,173	1,058	4,259	..	..	85,202
1884	33,946	28,850	10,679	11,847	1,094	4,578	..	..	90,994
1885	35,043	29,975	11,672	12,046	1,200	4,637	..	..	94,573
1886	36,284	30,824	12,582	11,177	1,466	4,627	..	..	96,960
1887	37,236	33,043	13,513	10,831	1,557	4,736	..	..	100,916
1888	38,525	34,503	14,247	10,510	1,518	4,777	..	..	104,080
1889	37,295	36,359	14,401	10,318	1,594	4,757	..	..	104,724
1890	38,960	37,578	15,407	10,364	1,561	4,813	..	..	108,683
1891	39,458	38,505	14,715	10,752	1,786	4,971	..	..	110,187
1892	40,041	37,831	14,903	10,570	1,848	4,965	..	..	110,158
1893	40,342	36,552	14,394	10,706	2,112	5,216	..	..	109,322
1894	38,951	34,258	13,977	10,499	2,123	4,852	..	..	104,660
1895	38,774	33,706	14,874	10,567	2,373	4,790	..	..	105,084
1896	36,506	32,178	14,017	10,048	2,782	4,603	..	..	100,134
1897	37,247	31,310	14,313	9,562	4,021	4,684	..	..	101,137
1898	36,222	30,172	13,933	8,970	4,968	4,580	..	..	98,845
1899	36,461	31,008	13,899	9,422	5,174	4,674	..	..	100,638
1900	37,146	30,779	14,801	(a) 9,177	5,454	4,864	..	..	102,221
1901	37,875	31,008	14,303	9,079	5,718	4,930	(a) 32	..	102,945
1902	37,835	30,461	14,216	8,927	6,232	5,085	20	..	102,776
1903	35,966	29,569	12,621	8,475	6,699	5,080	33	..	98,443
1904	38,667	29,763	14,082	9,100	7,176	5,292	33	..	104,113
1905	39,501	30,107	13,626	8,832	7,582	5,257	36	..	104,941
1906	40,948	30,844	14,019	8,921	7,800	5,333	25	..	107,890
1907	42,201	31,365	14,540	9,211	7,712	5,291	27	..	110,347
1908	42,458	31,097	14,830	9,756	7,755	5,615	34	..	111,545
1909	43,782	31,544	15,552	10,064	7,602	5,500	27	..	114,071
1910	45,444	31,437	16,169	10,540	7,585	5,586	40	..	116,801
1911	47,537	33,026	16,984	11,057	8,091	5,437	31	(b) 30	122,193
1912	51,861	35,796	18,738	12,079	8,689	5,853	33	39	133,088
1913	52,186	35,970	19,731	12,627	9,218	5,886	52	44	135,714
1914	53,641	36,222	19,882	12,904	9,204	6,017	58	55	137,983
1915	52,931	35,009	20,163	11,798	9,017	5,845	61	47	134,871
1916	52,080	34,235	18,912	11,857	8,563	5,642	74	63	131,426
1917	52,448	33,033	19,787	11,326	7,882	5,376	69	44	129,965
1918	50,709	31,597	19,536	11,357	7,106	5,280	105	40	125,739
1919	48,532	31,619	18,699	11,060	6,937	5,310	106	27	122,290
1920	53,942	36,213	20,256	12,028	8,149	5,740	63	15	136,406
1921	54,636	35,591	20,329	11,974	7,807	5,755	79	27	136,198
1922	55,170	36,288	19,987	12,001	8,131	5,817	70	32	137,496
1923	54,069	35,877	19,982	11,692	7,854	5,657	72	19	135,222
1924	53,705	36,140	19,708	11,592	8,301	5,383	57	41	134,927
1925	54,615	35,922	20,283	11,457	8,185	5,218	65	47	135,792
1926	53,116	35,362	19,764	11,483	8,301	4,988	73	75	133,162
1927	53,839	35,074	19,833	11,492	8,482	4,833	68	77	133,698
1928	54,791	34,498	19,783	11,408	8,704	4,691	83	120	134,078
1929	52,671	33,604	18,486	10,665	9,051	4,797	53	153	129,480
1930	52,128	33,127	18,939	9,984	9,200	4,786	71	164	128,399
1931	47,721	30,332	17,833	9,079	8,549	4,762	72	161	118,509
1932	44,895	27,464	17,367	8,521	7,965	4,491	79	151	110,933
1933	44,195	28,392	17,150	8,900	7,874	4,553	74	131	111,269
1934	43,335	27,828	17,360	8,459	7,801	4,470	88	134	109,475
1935	44,676	27,884	17,688	8,270	8,119	4,456	84	148	111,325
1936	46,193	28,883	18,755	8,911	8,479	4,581	113	158	116,073
1937	47,497	29,731	19,162	8,985	8,609	4,841	99	207	119,131
1938	47,319	30,344	18,992	9,410	9,141	4,907	102	200	120,415

(a) Northern Territory figures included with South Australia prior to 1901.

(b) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

No. 139.—Crude Birth Rate (a), 1860 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1860	42.11	43.17	47.93	44.85	38.96	36.48	..	..	42.56
1861	41.59	43.53	45.59	43.30	37.40	35.69	..	..	42.28
1862	42.67	44.71	42.85	45.44	37.37	34.98	..	..	43.27
1863	42.19	42.72	41.69	42.71	32.19	33.17	..	..	41.66
1864	44.00	44.05	42.70	42.30	38.36	33.14	..	..	42.91
1865	43.28	42.63	44.01	42.74	33.06	32.96	..	..	42.10
1866	40.52	39.97	45.37	41.06	32.46	29.55	..	..	39.79
1867	42.00	39.95	46.21	41.20	33.13	30.85	..	..	40.42
1868	40.78	41.29	43.55	41.48	31.20	30.59	..	..	40.46
1869	40.80	38.07	43.24	38.95	30.69	28.89	..	..	38.65
1870	40.15	38.22	43.71	38.35	34.27	30.53	..	..	38.66
1871	39.70	37.24	43.92	37.95	30.05	30.11	..	..	38.00
1872	38.54	36.34	42.08	37.35	32.28	29.40	..	..	37.07
1873	39.45	36.65	42.62	36.49	31.23	29.40	..	..	37.44
1874	39.36	34.36	43.38	38.30	33.43	29.70	..	..	36.79
1875	38.60	33.80	41.47	35.76	28.43	29.86	..	..	35.88
1876	38.62	33.45	39.30	37.84	33.58	30.09	..	..	35.92
1877	37.98	32.02	37.93	37.34	32.62	30.19	..	..	34.99
1878	38.55	32.24	37.33	37.87	30.64	32.25	..	..	35.39
1879	39.04	32.11	38.80	38.29	33.83	32.04	..	..	35.77
1880	38.85	30.76	39.38	37.91	31.79	32.90	..	..	35.25
1881	38.19	31.33	37.98	38.08	34.16	33.69	..	..	35.26
1882	37.45	30.28	36.70	37.52	35.60	33.94	..	..	34.48
1883	37.58	30.51	37.82	37.62	33.53	34.95	..	..	34.82
1884	38.69	31.22	36.68	38.79	33.34	36.63	..	..	35.60
1885	38.03	31.63	37.76	38.97	34.53	36.29	..	..	35.69
1886	37.65	31.56	38.77	36.29	38.29	35.59	..	..	35.37
1887	37.27	32.73	39.50	35.12	36.89	35.51	..	..	35.60
1888	37.42	32.79	39.63	33.93	34.64	34.94	..	..	35.50
1889	35.21	33.30	38.47	33.07	35.63	34.03	..	..	34.65
1890	35.62	33.57	39.83	32.72	33.16	33.60	..	..	34.98
1891	34.82	33.60	37.14	33.41	35.13	33.59	..	..	34.47
1892	34.28	32.51	36.79	32.02	33.08	32.95	..	..	33.65
1893	33.76	31.18	34.74	31.47	34.20	34.70	..	..	32.79
1894	31.95	29.05	32.93	30.27	28.98	32.04	..	..	30.83
1895	31.18	28.47	34.07	30.16	26.06	31.16	..	..	30.38
1896	28.88	27.21	31.30	28.54	23.44	29.30	..	..	28.43
1897	29.01	26.51	31.25	27.15	27.05	28.98	..	..	28.21
1898	27.72	25.52	29.70	25.37	30.35	27.56	..	..	27.15
1899	27.45	26.16	28.92	26.39	30.69	27.43	..	..	27.27
1900	27.52	25.81	30.20	(b) 25.44	31.15	28.18	..	..	27.33
1901	27.78	25.77	28.52	25.41	30.39	28.58	(b) 6.72	..	27.16
1902	27.23	25.23	27.85	25.08	30.44	29.03	4.37	..	26.71
1903	25.44	24.53	24.53	23.84	30.50	28.16	7.58	..	25.29
1904	26.85	24.74	26.99	25.49	30.67	28.92	7.82	..	26.41
1905	26.85	24.96	25.76	24.54	30.74	28.50	8.72	..	26.23
1906	27.21	25.41	26.15	24.57	30.66	28.94	6.29	..	26.57
1907	27.34	25.59	26.79	25.05	30.18	28.63	7.06	..	26.76
1908	26.99	25.07	26.79	25.81	30.08	29.95	9.30	..	26.59
1909	27.40	25.01	27.29	25.91	28.87	28.91	7.63	..	26.69
1910	27.83	24.51	27.33	26.50	27.99	29.25	11.75	..	26.73
1911	28.58	25.01	27.63	28.86	28.22	28.60	9.36	(c) 16.84	27.20
1912	29.77	26.36	29.59	28.51	28.86	30.68	9.90	19.15	28.60
1913	28.69	25.77	30.10	28.88	29.41	30.28	14.41	17.95	28.15
1914	28.71	25.37	29.27	28.97	28.52	30.69	15.74	20.79	27.90
1915	28.01	24.45	29.11	26.43	28.07	29.79	14.11	19.05	27.06
1916	27.53	24.20	27.62	26.85	27.35	29.04	15.56	21.11	26.57
1917	27.55	23.40	29.01	25.62	25.73	27.69	14.22	17.65	26.27
1918	26.11	22.19	28.00	25.16	23.06	26.64	21.56	20.19	25.00
1919	24.27	21.47	25.85	23.62	21.68	25.91	22.78	11.68	23.53
1920	26.09	23.95	27.15	24.72	24.69	27.29	14.96	6.90	25.45
1921	25.91	23.16	26.68	24.09	23.37	26.97	20.18	10.86	24.95
1922	25.59	23.10	25.73	23.77	23.82	27.01	18.93	11.28	24.68
1923	24.56	22.32	25.13	22.69	22.39	26.14	10.52	5.65	23.75
1924	23.93	22.01	24.21	22.01	22.86	24.89	15.34	10.48	23.21
1925	23.79	21.49	24.24	21.22	21.95	24.21	16.98	9.77	22.86
1926	22.63	20.84	23.06	20.73	21.79	23.33	18.50	12.07	21.98
1927	22.40	20.30	22.78	20.33	21.63	22.68	15.28	10.31	21.62
1928	22.27	19.69	22.36	19.98	21.36	21.77	18.61	14.64	21.27
1929	21.04	18.98	20.60	18.63	21.51	22.03	11.86	17.91	20.25
1930	20.59	18.55	20.80	17.42	21.44	21.66	14.26	18.30	19.86
1931	18.67	16.86	19.28	15.77	19.77	21.18	14.52	18.29	18.16
1932	17.40	15.19	18.56	14.74	18.31	19.78	16.07	16.92	16.86
1933	16.99	15.60	18.14	15.32	17.95	19.93	15.23	(c) 14.43	16.78
1934	16.52	15.20	18.17	14.50	17.66	19.51	17.84	(c) 14.20	16.39
1935	16.89	15.16	18.31	14.14	18.23	19.41	16.47	(c) 15.20	16.35
1936	17.31	15.63	19.17	15.17	18.84	19.84	21.50	(c) 15.35	17.13
1937	17.63	16.02	19.36	15.25	18.95	20.69	18.30	(c) 18.99	17.43
1938	17.39	16.25	18.98	15.88	19.87	20.82	17.81	17.98	17.46

(a) Number of births per 1,000 of total mean population. (b) Northern Territory figures included with South Australia prior to 1901.
(c) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911. (c) Revised rates based on mean populations adjusted in accordance with the results of Census of 30th June, 1938.

No. 140.—Deaths Registered, 1860 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1860	6,562	12,061	478	2,336	209	1,749	..	..	23,395
1861	5,343	10,522	500	1,962	257	1,477	..	..	20,061
1862	6,524	10,080	797	1,918	228	1,362	..	..	20,909
1863	6,652	9,502	1,275	2,221	246	1,418	..	..	21,314
1864	6,445	8,887	1,446	2,565	329	1,433	..	..	21,105
1865	6,596	10,461	1,733	2,174	333	1,263	..	..	22,560
1866	7,361	12,286	2,362	2,753	327	1,328	..	..	26,417
1867	8,631	11,733	1,745	2,939	360	1,418	..	..	26,826
1868	7,225	10,067	1,799	2,516	354	1,462	..	..	23,423
1869	6,691	10,630	1,761	2,211	334	1,335	..	..	22,962
1870	6,558	10,420	1,645	2,544	378	1,404	..	..	22,949
1871	6,407	9,918	1,785	2,378	332	1,355	..	..	22,175
1872	7,468	10,831	1,936	2,896	358	1,411	..	..	24,900
1873	7,611	11,501	2,250	2,631	418	1,512	..	..	25,923
1874	8,652	12,222	2,794	3,434	487	1,690	..	..	29,279
1875	10,771	15,287	4,104	4,136	473	2,079	..	..	36,850
1876	11,193	13,561	3,467	3,550	383	1,733	..	..	33,887
1877	9,869	12,776	3,373	3,235	433	2,040	..	..	31,726
1878	10,763	12,702	4,220	3,749	394	1,701	..	..	33,529
1879	10,200	12,120	3,207	3,580	411	1,688	..	..	31,206
1880	11,231	11,652	3,017	3,912	382	1,832	..	..	32,026
1881	11,536	12,302	3,320	4,012	424	1,733	..	..	33,327
1882	12,816	13,634	4,274	4,393	430	1,906	..	..	37,453
1883	12,249	13,006	5,041	4,435	560	2,122	..	..	37,413
1884	14,220	13,505	6,861	4,789	707	1,990	..	..	42,072
1885	15,282	14,364	6,235	3,987	600	2,036	..	..	42,504
1886	14,587	14,952	5,575	4,234	806	1,976	..	..	42,130
1887	13,448	16,005	5,166	3,944	702	2,161	..	..	41,426
1888	14,408	16,287	5,529	3,759	673	2,036	..	..	42,692
1889	14,796	19,392	6,132	3,501	611	2,098	..	..	46,530
1890	14,218	18,012	5,638	3,923	540	2,118	..	..	44,449
1891	16,286	18,631	5,170	4,240	869	2,234	..	..	47,430
1892	14,410	15,851	5,266	3,741	931	2,069	..	..	42,268
1893	16,022	16,508	5,695	4,559	945	2,072	..	..	45,801
1894	15,170	15,430	5,298	4,041	1,081	1,938	..	..	42,958
1895	14,914	15,636	5,152	3,963	1,604	1,811	..	..	43,080
1896	15,839	15,714	5,645	4,083	2,020	1,901	..	..	45,202
1897	14,264	15,126	5,423	4,044	2,643	1,947	..	..	43,447
1898	16,661	18,695	6,243	4,732	2,716	2,359	..	..	51,406
1899	15,901	16,578	6,144	4,478	2,324	2,204	..	..	47,629
1900	15,118	15,215	5,747	(a) 3,837	2,240	1,903	..	..	44,060
1901	16,021	15,904	6,007	3,974	2,519	1,814	(a) 91	..	46,330
1902	16,646	16,177	6,204	4,236	2,823	1,914	78	..	48,078
1903	16,497	15,595	6,346	3,873	2,788	2,116	78	..	47,293
1904	15,360	14,393	5,250	3,719	2,817	1,974	59	..	43,572
1905	14,978	14,676	5,503	3,761	2,709	1,844	43	..	43,514
1906	14,975	15,237	5,095	3,872	3,084	2,011	59	..	44,333
1907	16,411	14,539	5,598	3,736	2,931	1,998	92	..	45,305
1908	16,055	15,766	5,680	3,834	2,879	2,129	83	..	46,426
1909	15,810	14,436	5,530	3,782	2,704	1,842	68	..	44,172
1910	16,158	14,732	5,744	4,014	2,740	2,120	82	..	45,590
1911	17,146	15,216	6,544	4,038	2,923	1,927	65	(b) 10	47,869
1912	18,862	16,589	6,921	4,336	3,335	2,057	67	10	52,177
1913	19,699	15,474	6,783	4,693	2,934	2,131	64	11	51,789
1914	18,720	16,503	6,731	4,713	3,043	1,918	81	11	51,720
1915	19,585	15,823	7,559	4,694	2,992	2,015	97	17	52,782
1916	19,846	16,489	7,514	5,077	3,085	2,056	122	8	54,197
1917	17,941	14,555	6,555	4,365	2,769	1,768	63	13	48,029
1918	18,816	15,177	7,151	4,390	2,833	1,802	74	6	50,249
1919	26,344	19,370	8,856	5,475	3,590	2,192	85	18	(c) 65,930
1920	20,934	16,832	7,947	5,083	3,388	2,036	63	6	56,289
1921	20,026	16,165	7,142	4,982	3,480	2,197	80	4	54,076
1922	19,166	15,155	7,152	4,608	3,167	1,997	60	6	51,311
1923	21,048	17,219	7,893	4,961	2,930	2,137	38	10	56,236
1924	20,835	16,503	7,327	4,870	3,263	2,123	44	15	54,980
1925	20,822	15,837	7,545	4,979	3,315	1,996	62	12	54,568
1926	22,159	16,335	8,214	4,877	3,350	1,912	64	41	56,952
1927	22,749	16,773	8,078	5,128	3,393	2,033	76	52	58,282
1928	22,657	17,708	7,976	5,147	3,640	2,132	71	47	59,378
1929	24,582	16,717	8,309	5,039	3,930	2,176	65	39	60,857
1930	21,235	15,959	7,455	4,851	3,774	1,948	77	32	55,331
1931	21,270	17,033	7,525	4,888	3,681	2,057	70	36	56,560
1932	21,343	16,805	7,813	4,957	3,715	2,022	73	29	56,757
1933	22,322	17,456	8,354	4,904	3,790	2,192	61	38	59,117
1934	23,474	18,648	8,192	5,403	4,076	2,345	60	31	62,229
1935	24,547	18,456	8,851	5,163	4,118	2,353	70	41	63,599
1936	24,376	18,778	8,593	5,464	4,230	2,387	60	44	63,932
1937	25,235	18,613	9,006	5,247	4,065	2,225	63	42	64,496
1938	26,105	18,955	9,201	5,539	4,234	2,288	69	60	66,451

(a) Northern Territory figures included with South Australia prior to 1901. mainly due to influenza epidemic.

(b) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

(c) Increase

No. 141.—Death Rate (a), 1860 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1860	19.41	22.77	18.54	18.81	13.85	19.71	..	..	20.86
1861	15.14	19.52	16.02	15.30	16.43	16.44	..	..	17.34
1862	18.04	18.47	20.06	14.35	13.57	15.13	..	..	17.61
1863	17.90	16.98	23.93	15.90	13.27	15.69	..	..	17.28
1864	16.80	15.24	21.41	17.48	16.54	15.67	..	..	16.33
1865	16.52	17.21	21.60	13.93	15.95	13.56	..	..	16.62
1866	17.60	19.64	25.96	16.67	14.95	13.99	..	..	18.64
1867	19.79	18.31	18.01	17.20	15.82	14.72	..	..	18.32
1868	15.94	15.26	17.57	14.40	14.92	14.96	..	..	15.49
1869	14.19	15.54	16.36	12.35	13.65	13.49	..	..	14.66
1870	13.40	14.67	14.66	13.90	15.18	14.03	..	..	14.17
1871	12.63	13.49	15.06	12.74	13.13	13.36	..	..	13.24
1872	14.21	14.38	15.47	15.22	13.96	13.77	..	..	14.46
1873	14.00	15.00	16.76	13.51	16.14	14.58	..	..	14.66
1874	15.36	15.67	18.99	17.09	18.58	16.21	..	..	16.07
1875	18.45	19.34	25.38	19.97	17.70	19.99	..	..	19.67
1876	18.55	16.95	19.74	16.34	14.01	16.56	..	..	17.57
1877	15.71	15.73	17.85	13.98	15.49	19.18	..	..	15.90
1878	16.38	15.41	21.30	15.29	13.86	15.67	..	..	16.26
1879	14.79	14.50	15.81	13.85	14.23	15.17	..	..	14.67
1880	15.49	13.71	14.50	14.45	13.02	16.12	..	..	14.58
1881	15.20	14.20	15.34	14.27	14.20	14.90	..	..	14.69
1882	16.16	15.43	18.42	15.20	14.06	16.00	..	..	15.96
1883	14.72	14.41	19.28	14.93	17.75	17.41	..	..	15.29
1884	16.21	14.61	23.57	15.68	21.54	15.92	..	..	16.46
1885	16.58	15.15	20.17	12.90	17.26	15.94	..	..	16.04
1886	15.14	15.31	17.18	13.75	21.05	15.20	..	..	15.37
1887	13.46	15.85	15.10	12.79	16.63	16.20	..	..	14.61
1888	14.00	15.48	15.38	12.14	15.36	14.89	..	..	14.56
1889	13.97	17.76	16.38	11.22	13.66	15.01	..	..	15.40
1890	13.00	16.09	14.58	12.38	11.47	14.79	..	..	14.31
1891	14.37	16.26	13.05	13.17	17.09	15.10	..	..	14.84
1892	12.34	13.62	13.00	11.33	16.66	13.73	..	..	12.91
1893	13.41	14.08	13.74	13.40	15.30	13.79	..	..	13.74
1894	12.44	12.09	12.48	11.65	14.76	12.80	..	..	12.66
1895	11.99	13.21	11.80	11.31	17.62	11.78	..	..	12.45
1896	12.53	13.29	12.60	11.60	17.02	12.10	..	..	12.83
1897	11.11	12.81	11.84	11.48	17.78	12.05	..	..	12.12
1898	12.75	15.81	13.31	13.38	16.59	14.19	..	..	14.12
1899	11.97	13.99	12.78	12.54	13.79	12.93	..	..	12.91
1900	11.20	12.76	11.73	(b)10.64	12.79	11.02	..	..	11.78
1901	11.75	13.22	11.98	11.12	13.39	10.51	(b)19.10	..	12.22
1902	11.98	13.40	12.15	11.90	13.79	10.93	17.05	..	12.49
1903	11.67	12.94	12.33	10.90	12.69	11.73	17.91	..	12.15
1904	10.67	11.97	10.06	10.42	12.04	10.79	13.98	..	11.05
1905	10.18	12.17	10.40	10.45	10.98	10.00	10.42	..	10.88
1906	9.95	12.55	9.50	10.66	12.12	10.91	14.84	..	10.92
1907	10.63	11.86	10.31	10.16	11.47	10.81	24.07	..	10.99
1908	10.20	12.71	10.26	10.14	11.17	11.36	22.71	..	11.07
1909	9.89	11.45	9.70	9.74	10.27	9.68	19.22	..	10.33
1910	9.89	11.49	9.71	10.09	10.11	11.10	24.10	..	10.43
1911	10.31	11.52	10.65	9.81	10.19	10.14	19.63	(c) 5.61	10.66
1912	10.83	12.22	10.93	10.23	11.08	10.78	20.11	4.91	11.21
1913	10.83	11.09	10.35	10.73	9.36	10.96	17.74	4.49	10.74
1914	10.02	11.56	9.91	10.58	9.43	9.78	21.98	4.16	10.46
1915	10.36	11.05	10.91	10.52	9.31	10.27	22.44	6.89	10.59
1916	10.49	11.66	10.98	11.50	9.85	10.58	25.65	3.06	10.95
1917	9.42	10.31	9.61	9.88	9.04	9.11	12.99	5.21	9.71
1918	9.69	10.66	10.25	9.73	9.19	9.09	15.19	2.47	9.99
1919	13.17	13.15	12.24	11.69	11.22	10.68	18.26	7.79	(d)12.69
1920	10.12	11.13	10.65	10.45	10.27	9.68	14.96	2.76	10.50
1921	9.50	10.52	9.37	10.02	10.42	10.30	20.44	1.61	9.91
1922	8.89	9.65	9.21	9.13	9.28	9.27	16.22	2.11	9.21
1923	9.56	10.71	9.93	9.63	8.35	9.87	10.30	2.98	9.88
1924	9.28	10.05	9.00	9.25	8.99	9.82	11.84	3.83	9.46
1925	9.07	9.47	9.02	9.22	8.89	9.26	16.19	2.50	9.19
1926	9.44	9.63	9.58	8.81	8.79	8.94	16.22	6.60	9.40
1927	9.46	9.71	9.28	9.07	8.65	9.54	17.07	6.96	9.42
1928	9.21	10.11	9.01	9.02	8.93	9.89	15.92	5.73	9.42
1929	9.82	9.44	9.26	8.80	9.34	9.99	14.55	4.57	9.52
1930	8.39	8.93	8.19	8.46	8.80	8.82	15.46	3.57	8.56
1931	8.32	9.47	8.14	8.49	8.51	9.15	14.12	4.09	8.67
1932	8.27	9.29	8.35	8.58	8.54	8.90	14.85	3.25	8.63
1933	8.58	9.59	8.84	8.44	8.64	9.60	12.55	(e) 4.19	8.92
1934	8.95	10.19	8.57	9.26	9.23	10.23	12.16	(e) 3.29	9.32
1935	9.28	10.03	9.16	8.83	9.25	10.25	13.72	(e) 4.21	9.46
1936	9.14	10.16	8.78	9.30	9.40	10.33	11.42	(e) 4.27	9.43
1937	9.36	10.03	9.10	8.91	8.95	9.51	11.64	(e) 3.85	9.44
1938	9.59	10.15	9.19	9.35	9.20	9.71	12.05	5.39	9.64

(a) Number of deaths per 1,000 of total mean population. (b) Northern Territory figures included with South Australia prior to 1901.
(c) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911. (d) Increase mainly due to influenza epidemic. (e) Revised rates based on mean populations adjusted in accordance with the results of Census of 30th June, 1935.

No. 142. Number of Deaths Under One Year Registered, 1870 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1870	1,867	3,203	526	(a) 974	100	298	..	..	(a) 6,968
1871	1,812	3,114	516	(a) 851	76	260	..	..	(a) 6,629
1872	2,116	3,334	578	(a) 1,103	84	306	..	..	(a) 7,521
1873	1,985	3,181	701	990	104	266	..	..	7,227
1874	2,428	3,341	776	1,369	135	321	..	..	8,370
1875	2,695	3,811	1,025	1,343	89	407	..	..	9,370
1876	2,629	2,980	994	1,228	103	286	..	..	8,220
1877	2,785	3,299	1,058	1,212	121	365	..	..	8,840
1878	3,126	3,262	1,234	1,466	86	375	..	..	9,549
1879	2,866	3,219	917	1,217	113	384	..	..	8,716
1880	3,200	3,105	865	1,393	72	420	..	..	9,055
1881	3,341	3,119	918	1,364	116	405	..	..	9,263
1882	3,897	3,722	1,188	1,647	91	419	..	..	10,964
1883	3,590	3,150	1,319	1,627	112	528	..	..	10,326
1884	4,285	3,281	1,574	1,590	155	457	..	..	11,342
1885	4,596	3,771	1,733	1,366	111	522	..	..	12,099
1886	4,635	3,924	1,584	1,409	227	485	..	..	12,264
1887	3,945	4,296	1,526	1,204	244	478	..	..	11,693
1888	4,271	4,401	1,719	1,008	188	460	..	..	12,047
1889	4,672	5,549	1,962	972	140	506	..	..	13,801
1890	4,072	4,412	1,548	1,000	140	508	..	..	11,680
1891	4,691	4,861	1,489	976	214	470	..	..	12,701
1892	4,245	4,041	1,591	1,022	260	492	..	..	11,651
1893	4,640	4,302	1,691	1,245	250	546	..	..	12,674
1894	4,248	3,567	1,369	984	268	438	..	..	10,874
1895	4,106	3,450	1,356	1,000	340	391	..	..	10,643
1896	4,435	3,540	1,466	1,015	513	410	..	..	11,379
1897	3,801	3,235	1,354	1,040	738	411	..	..	10,579
1898	4,418	4,047	1,540	1,251	825	531	..	..	12,612
1899	4,329	3,541	1,521	1,049	724	543	..	..	11,707
1900	3,836	2,936	1,456	911	688	389	..	..	10,216
1901	3,929	3,192	1,458	909	737	439	(b) 2	..	10,666
1902	4,152	3,308	1,424	837	885	402	4	..	11,102
1903	3,969	3,146	1,513	820	946	563	6	..	10,963
1904	3,187	2,319	1,072	637	811	480	7	..	8,513
1905	3,182	2,508	1,029	643	790	424	4	..	8,580
1906	3,052	2,866	1,047	675	858	487	4	..	8,989
1907	3,733	2,277	1,129	610	752	439	5	..	8,945
1908	3,193	2,676	1,048	678	657	422	2	..	8,676
1909	3,234	2,251	1,112	613	593	357	3	..	8,163
1910	3,395	2,417	1,017	740	593	568	8	..	8,738
1911	3,302	2,269	1,110	670	615	399	3	(c) 1	8,369
1912	3,682	2,666	1,344	745	713	391	4	3	9,548
1913	4,059	2,537	1,250	883	648	416	6	1	9,800
1914	3,717	2,835	1,271	978	627	430	3	..	9,861
1915	3,582	2,408	1,297	791	600	423	4	2	9,107
1916	3,497	2,555	1,329	868	567	423	3	1	9,243
1917	2,986	1,877	1,066	601	450	281	3	2	7,266
1918	2,993	1,951	1,107	582	406	321	3	1	7,364
1919	3,486	2,147	1,344	708	424	345	7	3	8,464
1920	3,744	2,669	1,281	810	538	376	12	1	9,431
1921	3,418	2,582	1,101	784	611	449	5	2	8,952
1922	2,957	1,936	1,007	570	452	324	4	1	7,251
1923	3,277	2,356	1,078	705	442	325	1	..	8,184
1924	3,165	2,216	1,011	595	414	296	2	2	7,701
1925	3,001	2,047	917	528	463	288	2	5	7,251
1926	3,060	1,969	1,001	509	409	233	5	4	7,190
1927	2,958	1,966	1,080	614	389	256	7	13	7,283
1928	3,001	1,919	901	542	419	300	5	14	7,101
1929	2,973	1,587	851	436	508	255	1	5	6,616
1930	2,598	1,544	757	483	430	242	5	6	6,065
1931	2,075	1,349	654	330	355	219	6	6	4,994
1932	1,840	1,181	698	312	355	185	6	4	4,581
1933	1,739	1,148	733	286	290	187	7	7	4,397
1934	2,069	1,242	705	301	319	189	6	1	4,772
1935	1,762	1,148	669	289	326	231	7	7	4,429
1936	2,008	1,222	679	277	358	227	3	4	4,778
1937	1,932	1,091	683	297	323	202	3	3	4,534
1938	1,980	1,038	784	287	309	195	6	8	4,607

(a) Estimated.

(b) Northern Territory figures included with South Australia prior to 1901.

(c) Part of New South Wales prior to 1901.

No. 143.—Rates of Infantile Mortality per 1,000 Total Births Registered, 1870 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1870	95.02	117.97	107.24	a138.73	117.23	97.58	..	..	a111.25
1871	89.96	113.72	99.14	a120.16	100.00	85.16	..	..	a104.19
1872	104.49	121.85	109.78	a155.24	101.45	101.56	..	..	a117.84
1873	92.57	113.20	122.55	139.30	128.55	87.27	..	..	114.30
1874	109.48	124.66	121.57	177.88	154.11	103.65	..	..	124.87
1875	119.63	142.63	152.85	181.29	117.11	131.08	..	..	139.38
1876	112.84	111.32	144.00	149.32	112.20	90.82	..	..	118.68
1877	116.77	126.84	147.58	140.28	132.68	113.67	..	..	126.66
1878	123.42	122.72	166.82	157.94	98.74	107.08	..	..	130.88
1879	106.41	119.94	116.52	122.90	115.63	107.74	..	..	114.56
1880	113.63	118.75	105.54	135.74	77.17	112.33	..	..	116.93
1881	115.23	114.90	111.68	127.38	113.73	103.37	..	..	115.78
1882	131.20	139.16	139.47	151.88	83.56	103.64	..	..	135.45
1883	114.77	114.37	133.37	145.62	105.86	123.97	..	..	121.19
1884	126.23	113.73	147.39	134.21	141.68	99.83	..	..	124.65
1885	131.15	125.80	148.47	113.40	92.50	112.57	..	..	127.93
1886	127.74	127.30	125.89	126.06	154.84	104.82	..	..	126.49
1887	105.95	130.01	112.93	111.16	156.71	100.93	..	..	115.87
1888	110.86	127.55	120.66	95.91	123.85	96.29	..	..	115.75
1889	125.27	152.62	136.24	94.20	87.83	106.37	..	..	131.78
1890	104.52	117.41	100.47	96.49	89.69	105.35	..	..	107.47
1891	118.89	126.24	101.19	90.77	119.82	94.55	..	..	115.27
1892	106.02	106.82	106.76	96.69	140.69	99.09	..	..	105.77
1893	115.02	117.70	117.48	116.29	118.37	104.68	..	..	115.93
1894	109.06	104.12	97.95	93.72	126.24	90.27	..	..	103.90
1895	105.90	102.36	91.17	94.63	143.28	81.63	..	..	101.28
1896	121.49	110.01	104.59	101.02	184.40	89.07	..	..	113.64
1897	102.05	103.32	94.60	108.76	183.54	87.75	..	..	104.60
1898	121.97	134.13	110.53	139.46	166.06	115.94	..	..	127.59
1899	118.73	114.20	109.43	111.34	139.93	116.17	..	..	116.33
1900	103.27	95.39	98.37	99.27	126.15	79.98	..	..	99.94
1901	103.74	102.94	101.94	100.12	128.89	89.05	(b) 62.50	..	103.61
1902	109.74	108.60	100.17	93.76	142.01	79.06	200.00	..	107.15
1903	110.35	106.40	119.88	96.76	141.22	110.83	181.82	..	111.36
1904	82.42	77.92	76.13	70.00	113.02	90.70	212.12	..	81.77
1905	80.55	83.30	75.52	72.80	104.19	80.65	111.11	..	81.76
1906	74.53	92.92	74.68	75.66	110.00	91.32	160.00	..	83.32
1907	88.46	72.60	77.65	66.23	97.51	82.97	185.19	..	81.06
1908	75.20	86.05	70.67	69.50	84.72	75.16	58.82	..	77.78
1909	73.87	71.36	71.50	60.91	78.01	64.91	111.11	..	71.56
1910	74.71	76.88	62.90	70.21	78.18	101.68	200.00	..	74.81
1911	69.46	68.70	65.36	60.60	76.01	73.39	96.77	(c) 33.34	68.49
1912	71.00	74.48	71.73	61.68	82.06	66.80	121.21	76.92	71.74
1913	77.78	70.53	63.35	69.93	70.30	70.68	115.38	22.73	72.21
1914	69.29	78.27	63.93	75.79	68.12	71.46	51.72	..	71.47
1915	67.67	68.78	64.33	67.04	66.54	72.37	65.57	42.55	67.52
1916	67.15	74.63	70.27	73.21	66.22	74.97	40.54	15.87	70.33
1917	56.93	56.82	53.87	53.06	57.09	52.27	43.48	45.45	55.91
1918	59.02	61.75	56.66	51.25	57.13	60.80	28.57	20.41	58.57
1919	71.83	67.90	71.88	64.01	61.12	64.97	66.04	111.11	69.21
1920	69.41	73.70	63.24	67.34	66.02	65.51	190.48	66.67	69.14
1921	62.56	72.55	54.16	65.48	78.26	78.02	63.29	74.07	65.73
1922	53.60	53.35	50.38	47.50	55.59	55.70	57.14	31.25	52.74
1923	60.68	65.70	53.95	60.30	56.02	57.45	13.89	..	60.54
1924	58.93	61.32	51.30	51.33	49.87	54.99	35.09	48.78	57.08
1925	54.95	56.98	45.21	46.09	56.57	55.19	30.77	106.38	53.40
1926	57.61	55.68	50.65	44.33	49.27	46.71	68.49	53.33	53.99
1927	54.94	56.05	54.45	53.43	45.86	52.97	102.94	168.83	54.47
1928	54.77	55.63	45.54	47.51	48.14	60.47	60.24	(d)116.87	52.96
1929	56.44	47.23	46.03	40.88	56.13	53.16	18.87	(d) 32.68	51.10
1930	49.84	46.61	39.97	48.38	46.74	50.56	70.42	(d) 36.59	47.24
1931	43.48	44.47	36.67	36.35	41.53	45.90	83.33	(d) 37.27	42.14
1932	40.98	43.00	40.19	36.62	44.57	41.19	75.95	(d) 26.49	41.30
1933	39.35	40.43	42.74	32.13	36.83	41.07	91.59	(d) 53.44	39.52
1934	46.36	44.63	40.61	35.58	40.89	42.28	68.18	7.46	43.59
1935	39.44	41.17	37.26	34.95	40.15	51.84	83.33	47.30	39.78
1936	43.47	42.31	36.20	31.09	42.22	49.55	26.55	25.32	41.16
1937	40.68	36.70	35.64	33.06	37.52	41.73	30.30	14.49	38.06
1938	41.84	34.21	41.28	30.50	33.80	39.74	58.82	40.00	38.26

(a) Estimated. (b) Northern Territory figures included with South Australia prior to 1901. (c) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911. (d) The rate based on the number of children born in the Australian Capital Territory was 142.85 in 1927; 83.33 in 1928; 19.61 in 1929; 24.39 in 1930; 37.27 in 1931; 19.87 in 1932; and 45.80 in 1933.

No. 144.—Marriages Registered, 1860 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1860	2,945	4,351	278	1,031	151	689	..	..	9,445
1861	3,222	4,434	320	1,158	149	717	..	..	10,000
1862	3,326	4,525	570	1,189	162	636	..	..	10,408
1863	3,314	4,227	774	1,152	154	698	..	..	10,319
1864	3,480	4,554	951	1,291	155	698	..	..	11,129
1865	3,578	4,497	1,074	1,436	145	591	..	..	11,321
1866	3,462	4,253	1,068	1,299	149	571	..	..	10,802
1867	3,426	4,490	935	1,379	168	597	..	..	10,995
1868	3,736	4,692	863	1,286	177	654	..	..	11,408
1869	3,799	4,735	903	1,211	173	651	..	..	11,472
1870	3,848	4,732	879	1,260	153	670	..	..	11,542
1871	3,953	4,693	970	1,250	159	598	..	..	11,623
1872	3,925	4,791	1,125	1,361	142	632	..	..	11,976
1873	4,384	4,974	1,354	1,562	161	659	..	..	13,094
1874	4,343	4,925	1,340	1,611	181	712	..	..	13,112
1875	4,605	4,985	1,487	1,688	192	689	..	..	13,646
1876	4,630	4,949	1,394	1,852	191	746	..	..	13,762
1877	4,994	5,103	1,477	2,002	176	831	..	..	14,583
1878	5,317	5,092	1,444	2,299	182	866	..	..	15,200
1879	5,391	4,986	1,604	2,238	215	804	..	..	15,238
1880	5,572	5,286	1,547	2,291	214	840	..	..	15,750
1881	6,284	5,896	1,703	2,308	197	856	..	..	17,244
1882	6,948	6,309	2,034	2,530	215	969	..	..	19,005
1883	7,405	6,771	2,392	2,539	217	1,120	..	..	20,444
1884	7,482	7,218	2,661	2,555	230	1,003	..	..	21,149
1885	7,618	7,395	2,842	2,447	256	1,054	..	..	21,612
1886	7,811	7,737	2,785	1,976	297	985	..	..	21,591
1887	7,590	7,768	2,914	1,977	316	939	..	..	21,504
1888	7,844	8,946	3,254	2,084	304	951	..	..	23,383
1889	7,530	9,194	3,123	2,062	300	967	..	..	23,176
1890	7,876	9,187	3,195	2,235	278	954	..	..	23,725
1891	8,457	8,780	2,905	2,319	413	988	..	..	23,862
1892	8,022	7,723	2,774	2,123	412	995	..	..	22,049
1893	7,749	7,004	2,524	2,114	392	848	..	..	20,631
1894	7,666	7,029	2,502	2,099	482	847	..	..	20,625
1895	8,030	7,181	2,821	2,053	633	846	..	..	21,564
1896	8,495	7,625	2,823	2,184	1,077	864	..	..	23,068
1897	8,813	7,568	2,894	1,953	1,659	1,052	..	..	23,939
1898	8,888	7,620	2,972	2,221	1,674	1,097	..	..	24,472
1899	9,275	8,140	3,449	2,276	1,671	1,147	..	..	25,958
1900	9,996	8,308	3,371	(a) 2,313	1,781	1,332	..	..	27,101
1901	10,538	8,406	3,341	2,304	1,821	1,338	(a) 5	..	27,753
1902	10,486	8,477	3,243	2,376	2,024	1,313	7	..	27,926
1903	9,759	7,605	2,933	2,260	2,064	1,344	12	..	25,977
1904	10,422	8,210	3,078	2,526	2,088	1,350	8	..	27,682
1905	10,970	8,774	3,173	2,594	2,123	1,365	5	..	29,004
1906	11,551	8,930	3,588	2,679	2,261	1,399	2	..	30,410
1907	12,187	9,575	4,105	3,070	2,114	1,410	9	..	32,470
1908	12,641	9,335	4,009	3,112	2,012	1,432	10	..	32,551
1909	13,025	9,431	4,543	3,275	1,997	1,494	10	..	33,775
1910	14,307	10,239	4,768	3,661	2,107	1,493	17	..	36,592
1911	15,278	11,088	5,167	4,036	2,421	1,477	10	(b) 5	39,482
1912	16,666	11,738	5,627	4,056	2,524	1,506	24	6	42,147
1913	16,307	11,324	5,655	4,094	2,572	1,620	16	6	41,594
1914	17,357	11,829	5,894	4,010	2,660	1,543	17	1	43,311
1915	18,095	12,832	6,135	3,965	2,581	1,600	12	4	45,224
1916	16,316	11,342	5,208	3,602	2,365	1,433	19	4	40,289
1917	13,246	9,505	4,868	3,252	1,621	1,138	34	2	33,666
1918	13,194	9,156	4,815	3,190	1,612	1,131	39	4	33,141
1919	15,809	11,706	5,429	3,855	2,194	1,513	25	9	40,540
1920	20,154	14,898	6,667	4,881	2,932	1,999	17	4	51,552
1921	18,506	13,676	5,963	4,383	2,656	1,668	15	2	46,869
1922	17,580	12,996	5,878	4,144	2,446	1,674	13	..	44,731
1923	17,523	13,126	5,814	4,099	2,376	1,592	7	4	44,541
1924	18,072	13,296	6,234	4,121	2,596	1,529	17	4	45,869
1925	18,522	13,370	6,471	4,255	2,746	1,504	20	11	46,899
1926	19,219	13,405	6,428	4,503	2,844	1,435	14	17	47,865
1927	20,052	13,608	6,277	4,501	3,108	1,432	26	29	49,033
1928	20,076	13,186	6,322	4,146	3,309	1,502	23	29	48,593
1929	19,535	12,935	6,169	3,719	3,367	1,712	20	43	47,500
1930	17,383	11,641	6,199	3,312	3,205	1,450	31	34	43,255
1931	15,377	10,182	5,951	3,069	2,741	1,501	25	36	38,882
1932	17,362	11,744	6,415	3,636	2,904	1,508	22	43	43,634
1933	18,399	12,668	6,471	3,973	3,374	1,629	28	53	46,595
1934	20,210	13,862	7,635	4,310	3,682	1,678	30	58	51,465
1935	22,361	15,409	8,280	4,845	3,940	1,875	42	74	56,826
1936	22,873	15,915	8,306	5,182	4,242	2,073	41	77	58,709
1937	23,188	16,226	8,353	5,340	4,169	2,042	69	61	59,448
1938	24,579	17,113	8,853	5,489	4,153	2,082	67	75	62,411

(a) Northern Territory figures included with South Australia prior to 1901.

(b) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

No. 145.—Crude Marriage Rate (a), 1860 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1860	8.71	8.21	10.78	8.30	10.01	7.76	..	..	8.42
1861	9.13	8.23	10.25	9.03	9.53	7.98	..	..	8.64
1862	9.10	8.29	14.35	8.89	9.64	7.07	..	..	8.76
1863	8.92	7.55	14.53	8.25	8.30	7.72	..	..	8.37
1864	9.07	7.81	14.08	8.80	7.79	7.63	..	..	8.61
1865	8.96	7.40	13.38	9.20	6.95	6.35	..	..	8.34
1866	8.28	6.80	11.74	7.86	6.81	6.02	..	..	7.62
1867	7.86	7.01	9.65	8.07	7.38	6.20	..	..	7.51
1868	8.24	7.11	8.43	7.36	7.46	6.69	..	..	7.55
1869	8.05	6.92	8.39	6.76	7.07	6.58	..	..	7.33
1870	7.86	6.66	7.83	6.88	6.15	6.70	..	..	7.12
1871	7.79	6.38	8.19	6.70	6.29	5.90	..	..	6.94
1872	7.47	6.36	8.99	7.15	5.54	6.17	..	..	6.96
1873	8.07	6.49	10.09	8.02	6.22	6.35	..	..	7.40
1874	7.71	6.31	9.11	8.02	6.91	6.83	..	..	7.20
1875	7.89	6.31	9.19	8.15	7.18	6.63	..	..	7.28
1876	7.07	6.18	7.94	8.52	6.99	7.13	..	..	7.14
1877	7.95	6.28	7.82	8.65	6.30	7.81	..	..	7.31
1878	8.09	6.18	7.29	9.38	6.40	7.98	..	..	7.37
1879	7.81	5.97	7.91	8.66	7.45	7.23	..	..	7.16
1880	7.69	6.22	7.43	8.46	7.29	7.39	..	..	7.17
1881	8.28	6.81	7.87	8.21	6.60	7.36	..	..	7.60
1882	8.76	7.14	8.76	8.75	7.03	8.13	..	..	8.10
1883	8.90	7.60	9.15	8.55	6.88	9.19	..	..	8.36
1884	8.53	7.81	9.14	8.37	7.01	8.03	..	..	8.28
1885	8.27	7.80	9.19	7.92	7.37	8.25	..	..	8.16
1886	8.11	7.92	8.58	6.42	7.76	7.58	..	..	7.88
1887	7.60	7.69	8.52	6.41	7.49	7.04	..	..	7.59
1888	7.62	8.50	9.05	6.73	6.94	6.96	..	..	7.98
1889	7.11	8.42	8.34	6.61	6.71	6.92	..	..	7.67
1890	7.20	8.21	8.26	7.06	5.90	6.66	..	..	7.64
1891	7.46	7.66	7.33	7.21	8.12	6.68	..	..	7.47
1892	6.87	6.64	6.85	6.43	7.37	6.60	..	..	6.74
1893	6.49	5.97	6.09	6.21	6.35	5.64	..	..	6.19
1894	6.29	5.96	5.89	6.05	6.58	5.59	..	..	6.08
1895	6.46	6.07	6.46	5.86	6.95	5.50	..	..	6.23
1896	6.72	6.45	6.30	6.20	9.08	5.50	..	..	6.55
1897	6.86	6.41	6.32	5.55	11.16	6.51	..	..	6.68
1898	6.80	6.45	6.34	6.28	10.23	6.60	..	..	6.72
1899	6.98	6.87	7.18	6.37	9.91	6.73	..	..	7.03
1900	7.41	6.97	6.88	(b) 6.41	10.17	7.72	..	..	7.24
1901	7.73	6.99	6.66	6.45	9.68	7.76	(b) 1.05	..	7.32
1902	7.55	7.02	6.35	6.68	9.89	7.50	1.53	..	7.26
1903	6.90	6.31	5.70	6.36	9.40	7.45	2.76	..	6.67
1904	7.24	6.83	5.90	7.08	8.92	7.38	1.90	..	7.02
1905	7.46	7.28	6.00	7.21	8.61	7.40	1.21	..	7.25
1906	7.68	7.36	6.69	7.38	8.89	7.59	0.50	..	7.49
1907	7.89	7.81	7.56	8.35	8.27	7.63	2.35	..	7.87
1908	8.03	7.53	7.24	8.23	7.80	7.64	2.74	..	7.76
1909	8.15	7.48	7.97	8.43	7.59	7.85	2.83	..	7.90
1910	8.76	7.98	8.06	9.21	7.77	7.82	5.00	..	8.37
1911	9.19	8.40	8.41	9.80	8.44	7.77	3.02	(c) 2.81	8.70
1912	9.57	8.64	8.89	9.57	8.38	7.89	7.20	2.95	9.06
1913	8.97	8.11	8.63	9.36	8.21	8.34	4.43	2.45	8.63
1914	9.29	8.29	8.68	9.00	8.24	7.87	4.61	0.38	8.76
1915	9.58	8.96	8.86	8.88	8.03	8.15	2.78	1.62	9.07
1916	8.63	8.02	7.61	8.16	7.55	7.38	3.99	1.53	8.14
1917	6.96	6.73	7.14	7.36	5.29	5.86	7.01	0.80	6.81
1918	6.79	6.43	6.88	7.07	5.23	5.71	8.01	1.65	6.59
1919	7.91	7.95	7.51	8.23	6.86	7.38	5.37	3.89	7.80
1920	9.75	9.85	8.94	10.03	8.88	9.50	4.04	1.84	9.62
1921	8.78	8.90	7.82	8.82	7.95	7.82	3.83	0.80	8.59
1922	8.16	8.27	7.57	8.21	7.17	7.77	3.52	..	8.03
1923	7.96	8.16	7.31	7.95	6.77	7.36	1.90	1.19	7.82
1924	8.05	8.10	7.66	7.82	7.15	7.07	4.57	1.02	7.89
1925	8.07	8.00	7.73	7.88	7.36	6.98	5.22	2.29	7.89
1926	8.19	7.90	7.50	8.13	7.47	6.71	3.55	2.74	7.90
1927	8.34	7.88	7.21	7.96	7.93	6.72	5.84	3.88	7.93
1928	8.16	7.53	7.14	7.26	8.12	6.97	5.16	3.54	7.71
1929	7.80	7.31	6.87	6.50	8.00	7.86	4.48	5.03	7.43
1930	6.86	6.52	6.81	5.78	7.47	6.56	6.23	3.79	6.69
1931	6.02	5.66	6.43	5.33	6.34	6.68	5.04	4.09	5.96
1932	6.73	6.49	6.86	6.29	6.68	6.64	4.47	4.82	6.63
1933	7.07	6.96	6.84	6.84	7.69	7.13	5.76	(d) 5.84	7.03
1934	7.70	7.57	7.99	7.39	8.34	7.32	6.08	(d) 6.15	7.71
1935	8.45	8.38	8.57	8.28	8.85	8.17	8.23	(d) 7.60	8.45
1936	8.57	8.61	8.49	8.82	9.43	8.97	7.80	(d) 7.48	8.66
1937	8.61	8.74	8.44	9.06	9.18	8.73	12.75	(d) 5.60	8.70
1938	9.03	9.16	8.85	9.26	9.03	8.83	11.70	6.74	9.05

(a) Number of marriages per 1,000 of total mean population. (b) Northern Territory figures included with South Australia prior to 1901. (c) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911. (d) Revised rates based on mean populations adjusted in accordance with the results of Census of 30th June, 1938.

No. 146.—Estimated Population (a) of Capital Cities, 1901 to 1938.

Year.	New South Wales. — Sydney.	Victoria. — Melbourne.	Queensland. — Brisbane.	South Australia. — Adelaide.	Western Australia. — Perth.	Tasmania. — Hobart.	Australian Capital Territory. — Canberra.	Total Metropolitan Population.(b)
1901	496,990	501,580	120,650	162,200	70,700	36,060	..	1,388,180
1906	559,800	530,660	132,470	175,640	95,870	39,230	..	1,533,670
1911	656,800	600,160	143,510	199,760	111,400	40,200	..	1,751,830
1912	694,800	628,430	145,020	213,400	116,000	39,100	..	1,836,750
1913	725,400	651,000	151,270	224,750	121,700	40,000	..	1,914,120
1914	752,500	674,000	154,010	227,690	122,400	40,090	..	1,970,690
1915	763,000	684,000	161,940	226,650	122,000	40,180	..	1,997,770
1916	764,600	695,640	168,390	223,720	124,110	40,260	..	2,016,720
1917	777,300	708,240	173,500	225,320	130,000	40,350	..	2,054,710
1918	792,700	723,500	181,200	235,750	133,000	41,510	..	2,107,660
1919	828,700	743,000	189,580	250,660	142,000	45,390	..	2,199,330
1920	885,000	763,000	205,980	255,000	152,000	50,000	..	2,310,980
1921	912,750	800,520	217,710	259,590	155,590	53,870	(c) 1,150	2,400,030
1922	934,540	831,060	230,200	267,570	161,770	54,420	1,500	2,479,560
1923	952,620	861,760	235,690	274,520	173,770	54,980	2,000	2,553,340
1924	974,540	889,720	245,020	283,540	180,790	55,540	2,600	2,629,150
1925	996,100	917,080	253,220	294,710	183,500	56,100	3,500	2,700,710
1926	1,019,860	945,500	258,620	305,510	188,260	56,680	4,900	2,774,430
1927	1,044,770	971,000	264,030	314,330	195,080	57,250	6,150	2,846,460
1928	1,066,400	990,650	275,780	316,390	200,520	57,840	6,640	2,907,580
1929	1,176,900	1,006,000	284,760	310,920	206,310	58,430	6,880	3,043,320
1930	1,190,590	999,650	279,950	310,530	211,640	59,020	7,290	3,051,380
1931	1,200,830	995,600	283,440	310,460	215,800	59,620	7,050	3,065,750
1932	1,213,880	993,800	298,140	311,840	214,880	60,230	7,030	3,092,770
1933	1,240,520	995,800	301,250	313,260	208,130	60,600	7,330	3,119,560
1934	1,249,040	1,000,000	304,930	313,780	208,450	60,500	7,500	3,136,700
1935	1,254,780	1,008,300	306,150	315,130	210,370	60,900	7,700	3,155,630
1936	1,267,350	1,016,500	313,430	316,860	212,150	61,500	8,030	3,187,790
1937	1,279,080	1,024,000	318,430	318,190	215,700	62,450	8,410	3,217,850
1938	1,288,720	1,035,600	325,890	321,410	220,330	63,250	9,830	3,255,200

(a) At 31st December, except for Canberra which is at 30th June.

(b) Excluding Canberra.

(c) No satisfactory estimate prior to 1921.

No. 147.—Population of Principal Cities and Towns in Australia.

(Including all Cities and Towns with a population of 7,000 and over at the Census of the 30th June, 1933.)

City or Town.	State.	Population (a).			
		Census, 3rd April, 1911.	Census, 4th April, 1921.	Census, 30th June, 1933.	Estimated 31st December, 1938.
1. Sydney and Suburbs	New South Wales	629,503	899,059	1,235,267	1,288,720
2. Melbourne „ „	Victoria	588,971	766,465	991,934	1,035,000
3. Adelaide „ „	South Australia	189,646	255,375	312,619	321,412
4. Brisbane „ „	Queensland	139,480	209,946	299,748	325,890
5. Perth „ „	Western Australia	106,792	154,873	(c) 207,440	(c) 220,328
6. Newcastle „ „	New South Wales	51,942	84,372	104,485	115,660
7. Hobart „ „	Tasmania	39,937	52,361	60,406	63,250
8. Geelong and Suburbs	Victoria	26,554	31,686	39,223	40,050
9. Ballarat and Suburbs	Victoria	40,153	36,409	37,411	38,430
10. Launceston and Suburbs	Tasmania	(b) 20,754	(b) 24,305	32,833	(d) 33,080
11. Rockhampton	Queensland	15,456	24,168	29,309	32,526
12. Bendigo and Suburbs	Victoria	36,127	30,401	29,131	30,030
13. Broken Hill	New South Wales	30,972	26,337	26,925	28,100
14. Toowoomba	Queensland	13,119	20,676	26,423	29,056
15. Townsville	Queensland	10,636	21,353	25,876	31,414
16. Ipswich	Queensland	9,528	20,517	22,498	22,506
17. Kalgoorlie and Suburbs	Western Australia	19,605	19,210	17,326	20,667
18. Goulburn	New South Wales	10,023	12,715	14,849	15,360
19. Cessnock	New South Wales	3,957	7,343	14,385	14,460
20. Lithgow	New South Wales	8,196	13,275	13,444	13,510
21. Maitland	New South Wales	10,332	12,008	12,329	12,680
22. Cairns	Queensland	5,164	7,464	11,993	14,600
23. Lismore	New South Wales	7,381	8,700	11,762	13,010
24. Port Pirie	South Australia	9,385	9,801	11,677	11,854
25. Wagga Wagga	New South Wales	6,419	7,679	11,631	12,630
26. Bundaberg	Queensland	5,516	9,276	11,466	12,860
27. Maryborough	Queensland	9,673	10,629	11,415	11,415
28. Wollongong	New South Wales	4,660	6,708	11,403	16,800
29. Mackay	Queensland	5,141	6,313	10,665	11,850
30. Albury	New South Wales	6,309	7,751	10,543	11,500
31. Bathurst	New South Wales	8,575	9,440	10,413	11,050
32. Tamworth	New South Wales	7,145	7,264	9,913	10,840
33. Orange	New South Wales	6,721	7,398	9,634	10,310
34. Warrnambool	Victoria	7,010	7,730	8,906	9,160
35. Fairfield	New South Wales	2,226	5,303	8,709	9,870
36. Grafton	New South Wales	6,123	6,077	8,551	10,190
37. Dubbo	New South Wales	4,452	5,032	8,344	8,680
38. Gympie	Queensland	8,923	6,537	7,749	8,350
39. Canberra	Australian Capital Territory .. ..	..	1,150	7,325	9,740

(a) The figures shown against cities and towns for different Census years may represent the populations of different areas, as boundaries are changed from time to time. (b) Launceston only. (c) Includes the City of Fremantle and Suburbs—25,224 at the Census of the 30th June, 1933, and 26,410 at the 31st December, 1938. (d) Population at 31st March, 1938.

VIII.—AUSTRALIAN LIFE TABLES.

No. 148.—Australian Male Lives, 1932 to 1934—Elementary Values.

AM33

AM33

Age.	Number Surviving at each Age out of 100,000 Born.	Number Dying in each Year of Age out of 100,000 Born.	Probability of Surviving one Year at each Age.	Probability of Dying within one Year at each Age.	Force of Mortality at each Age.	Complete expectation of Life at each Age.
	l_x	d_x	p_x	q_x	μ_x	e_x
0	100,000	4,543	.95457	.04543	4.83249	63.478
1	95,457	740	.99225	.00775	.01509	65.493
2	94,717	358	.99622	.00378	.00253	65.003
3	94,359	271	.99713	.00287	.00306	64.247
4	94,088	201	.99786	.00214	.00246	63.431
5	93,887	173	.99816	.00184	.00195	62.566
6	93,714	151	.99839	.00161	.00172	61.680
7	93,563	134	.99857	.00143	.00152	60.779
8	93,429	121	.99870	.00130	.00135	59.865
9	93,308	116	.99877	.00123	.00126	58.943
10	93,193	111	.99881	.00119	.00121	58.015
11	93,082	111	.99881	.00119	.00119	57.083
12	92,971	114	.99877	.00123	.00120	56.151
13	92,857	120	.99871	.00129	.00126	55.219
14	92,737	128	.99862	.00138	.00133	54.290
15	92,609	138	.99851	.00149	.00143	53.364
16	92,471	150	.99838	.00162	.00156	52.443
17	92,321	162	.99825	.00175	.00169	51.527
18	92,159	174	.99811	.00189	.00182	50.617
19	91,985	188	.99796	.00204	.00197	49.712
20	91,797	201	.99781	.00219	.00212	48.812
21	91,596	213	.99767	.00233	.00226	47.918
22	91,383	222	.99757	.00243	.00239	47.029
23	91,161	224	.99754	.00246	.00245	46.142
24	90,937	226	.99752	.00248	.00248	45.255
25	90,711	226	.99751	.00249	.00249	44.366
26	90,485	226	.99750	.00250	.00250	43.476
27	90,259	227	.99749	.00251	.00251	42.583
28	90,032	230	.99744	.00256	.00253	41.689
29	89,802	236	.99737	.00263	.00259	40.795
30	89,566	243	.99729	.00271	.00267	39.901
31	89,323	251	.99719	.00281	.00276	39.008
32	89,072	261	.99707	.00293	.00287	38.117
33	88,811	274	.99692	.00308	.00301	37.227
34	88,537	289	.99674	.00326	.00318	36.341
35	88,248	305	.99654	.00346	.00336	35.458
36	87,943	324	.99632	.00368	.00357	34.579
37	87,619	342	.99610	.00390	.00380	33.705
38	87,277	360	.99587	.00413	.00402	32.835
39	86,917	378	.99565	.00435	.00424	31.969
40	86,539	398	.99540	.00460	.00448	31.107
41	86,141	421	.99511	.00489	.00475	30.248
42	85,720	448	.99477	.00523	.00506	29.394
43	85,272	480	.99437	.00563	.00543	28.546
44	84,792	516	.99391	.00609	.00587	27.705
45	84,276	555	.99341	.00659	.00635	26.872
46	83,721	597	.99287	.00713	.00687	26.046
47	83,124	642	.99228	.00772	.00745	25.230
48	82,482	687	.99167	.00833	.00805	24.422
49	81,795	734	.99103	.00897	.00868	23.623
50	81,061	783	.99034	.00966	.00935	22.832
51	80,278	839	.98955	.01045	.01009	22.050
52	79,439	902	.98864	.01136	.01094	21.278
53	78,537	976	.98757	.01243	.01194	20.516
54	77,561	1,057	.98637	.01363	.01309	19.768

AM33

No. 148.—Australian Male Lives, 1932 to 1934—Elementary Values—continued.

AM33

Age.	Number Surviving at each Age out of 100,000 Born.	Number Dying in each Year of Age out of 100,000 Born.	Probability of Surviving one Year at each Age.	Probability of Dying within one Year at each Age.	Force of Mortality at each Age.	Complete expectation of Life at each Age.
	l_x	d_x	p_x	q_x	μ_x	e_x
55	76,504	1,142	.98507	.01493	.01437	19.034
56	75,362	1,229	.98369	.01631	.01573	18.315
57	74,133	1,315	.98226	.01774	.01717	17.610
58	72,818	1,396	.98083	.01917	.01863	16.919
59	71,422	1,472	.97939	.02061	.02008	16.240
60	69,950	1,550	.97784	.02216	.02159	15.571
61	68,400	1,633	.97613	.02387	.02325	14.913
62	66,767	1,725	.97417	.02583	.02513	14.265
63	65,042	1,824	.97196	.02804	.02727	13.630
64	63,218	1,926	.96954	.03046	.02965	13.009
65	61,292	2,029	.96689	.03311	.03226	12.402
66	59,263	2,136	.96396	.03604	.03513	11.809
67	57,127	2,243	.96074	.03926	.03833	11.232
68	54,884	2,348	.95721	.04279	.04183	10.670
69	52,536	2,450	.95337	.04663	.04568	10.124
70	50,086	2,545	.94918	.05082	.04989	9.595
71	47,541	2,634	.94459	.05541	.05450	9.082
72	44,907	2,714	.93956	.06044	.05959	8.585
73	42,193	2,779	.93414	.06586	.06516	8.105
74	39,414	2,826	.92831	.07169	.07118	7.641
75	36,588	2,857	.92192	.07808	.07773	7.192
76	33,731	2,876	.91475	.08525	.08504	6.759
77	30,855	2,882	.90660	.09340	.09336	6.342
78	27,973	2,883	.89695	.10305	.10311	5.944
79	25,090	2,867	.88573	.11427	.11477	5.570
80	22,223	2,813	.87341	.12659	.12814	5.224
81	19,410	2,706	.86059	.13941	.14265	4.909
82	16,704	2,539	.84801	.15199	.15753	4.624
83	14,165	2,325	.83583	.16417	.17210	4.364
84	11,840	2,088	.82362	.17638	.18660	4.125
85	9,752	1,840	.81136	.18864	.20151	3.903
86	7,912	1,590	.79902	.20098	.21669	3.697
87	6,322	1,349	.78658	.21342	.23214	3.505
88	4,973	1,122	.77429	.22571	.24786	3.324
89	3,851	916	.76220	.23780	.26365	3.152
90	2,935	733	.75014	.24986	.27950	2.985
91	2,202	577	.73774	.26226	.29541	2.819
92	1,625	448	.72441	.27559	.31282	2.651
93	1,177	342	.70941	.29059	.33248	2.477
94	835	257	.69171	.30829	.35469	2.296
95	578	191	.67012	.32988	.38293	2.108
96	387	138	.64323	.35677	.41968	1.912
97	249	97	.60943	.39057	.46452	1.711
98	152	66	.56690	.43310	.52686	1.506
99	86	42	.51360	.48640	.61531	1.302
100	44	24	.44730	.55270	.72538	1.100
101	20	13	.36555	.63445	.88333	.903
102	7	5	.26569	.73431	1.19048	.705
103	2	2	.14486	.85514	1.56000	.515
104 .. ..	..	..	..	1.00000	2.10000	.325

A F33

No. 149.—Australian Female Lives, 1932 to 1934—Elementary Values.

A F33

Age.	Number Surviving at each Age out of 100,000 Born.	Number Dying in each Year of Age out of 100,000 Born.	Probability of Surviving one Year at each Age.	Probability of Dying within one Year at each Age.	Force of Mortality at each Age.	Complete expectation of Life at each Age.
	l_x	d_x	p_x	q_x	μ_x	e_x
0	100,000	3,642	.96358	.03642	3.74807	67.144
1	96,358	622	.99355	.00645	.00999	68.674
2	95,736	315	.99671	.00329	.00234	68.118
3	95,421	230	.99759	.00241	.00262	67.342
4	95,191	198	.99792	.00208	.00222	66.503
5	94,993	150	.99842	.00158	.00182	65.641
6	94,843	127	.99866	.00134	.00143	64.744
7	94,716	109	.99885	.00115	.00124	63.830
8	94,607	96	.99899	.00101	.00108	62.903
9	94,511	87	.99908	.00092	.00096	61.966
10	94,424	82	.99913	.00087	.00089	61.023
11	94,342	81	.99914	.00086	.00086	60.075
12	94,261	84	.99911	.00089	.00087	59.127
13	94,177	89	.99905	.00095	.00091	58.179
14	94,088	97	.99897	.00103	.00098	57.234
15	93,991	106	.99887	.00113	.00108	56.292
16	93,885	117	.99875	.00125	.00118	55.355
17	93,768	129	.99862	.00138	.00131	54.424
18	93,639	142	.99848	.00152	.00145	53.498
19	93,497	156	.99833	.00167	.00159	52.579
20	93,341	171	.99817	.00183	.00175	51.666
21	93,170	184	.99802	.00198	.00191	50.760
22	92,986	197	.99788	.00212	.00205	49.860
23	92,789	208	.99776	.00224	.00219	48.965
24	92,581	217	.99766	.00234	.00230	48.073
25	92,364	224	.99757	.00243	.00239	47.185
26	92,140	232	.99748	.00252	.00247	46.299
27	91,908	239	.99740	.00260	.00256	45.414
28	91,669	245	.99733	.00267	.00264	44.531
29	91,424	250	.99727	.00273	.00271	43.649
30	91,174	254	.99721	.00279	.00276	42.767
31	90,920	260	.99714	.00286	.00282	41.886
32	90,660	267	.99705	.00295	.00290	41.004
33	90,393	278	.99692	.00308	.00301	40.124
34	90,115	292	.99676	.00324	.00316	39.247
35	89,823	306	.99659	.00341	.00333	38.372
36	89,517	320	.99642	.00358	.00350	37.502
37	89,197	333	.99627	.00373	.00367	36.635
38	88,864	341	.99616	.00384	.00380	35.770
39	88,523	348	.99607	.00393	.00389	34.906
40	88,175	354	.99598	.00402	.00398	34.042
41	87,821	364	.99585	.00415	.00408	33.177
42	87,457	379	.99567	.00433	.00424	32.314
43	87,078	399	.99542	.00458	.00446	31.452
44	86,679	423	.99512	.00488	.00473	30.594
45	86,256	451	.99477	.00523	.00506	29.742
46	85,805	481	.99439	.00561	.00543	28.895
47	85,324	513	.99399	.00601	.00582	28.056
48	84,811	547	.99355	.00645	.00624	27.222
49	84,264	584	.99307	.00693	.00671	26.396
50	83,680	623	.99256	.00744	.00721	25.576
51	83,057	662	.99203	.00797	.00773	24.764
52	82,395	703	.99147	.00853	.00828	23.959
53	81,692	742	.99092	.00908	.00885	23.161
54	80,950	778	.99039	.00961	.00939	22.369

A F33

No. 149.—Australian Female Lives, 1932 to 1934—Elementary Values—continued.

A F33

Age.	Number Surviving at each Age out of 100,000 Born.	Number Dying in each Year of Age out of 100,000 Born.	Probability of Surviving one Year at each Age.	Probability of Dying within one Year at each Age.	Force of Mortality at each Age.	Complete expectation of Life at each Age.
	l_x	d_x	p_x	q_x	μ_x	e_x
55	80,172	817	.98981	.01019	.00994	21.581
56	79,355	862	.98914	.01086	.01056	20.798
57	78,493	915	.98834	.01166	.01130	20.020
58	77,578	975	.98743	.01257	.01217	19.251
59	76,603	1,038	.98645	.01355	.01313	18.489
60	75,565	1,108	.98534	.01466	.01418	17.736
61	74,457	1,188	.98404	.01596	.01539	16.993
62	73,269	1,282	.98250	.01750	.01682	16.260
63	71,987	1,390	.98069	.01931	.01853	15.541
64	70,597	1,508	.97864	.02136	.02050	14.837
65	69,089	1,634	.97635	.02365	.02272	14.150
66	67,455	1,764	.97385	.02615	.02518	13.480
67	65,691	1,895	.97115	.02885	.02785	12.828
68	63,796	2,022	.96830	.03170	.03071	12.194
69	61,774	2,145	.96528	.03472	.03373	11.577
70	59,629	2,267	.96198	.03802	.03699	10.975
71	57,362	2,394	.95827	.04173	.04061	10.389
72	54,968	2,526	.95404	.04596	.04474	9.820
73	52,442	2,665	.94919	.05081	.04949	9.268
74	49,777	2,800	.94374	.05626	.05492	8.738
75	46,977	2,926	.93771	.06229	.06099	8.228
76	44,051	3,033	.93114	.06886	.06772	7.742
77	41,018	3,115	.92406	.07594	.07505	7.277
78	37,903	3,169	.91639	.08361	.08302	6.834
79	34,734	3,195	.90802	.09198	.09176	6.411
80	31,539	3,187	.89894	.10106	.10136	6.010
81	28,352	3,143	.88916	.11084	.11186	5.630
82	25,209	3,058	.87868	.12132	.12324	5.269
83	22,151	2,939	.86731	.13269	.13562	4.928
84	19,212	2,787	.85492	.14508	.14931	4.606
85	16,425	2,601	.84163	.15837	.16435	4.304
86	13,824	2,383	.82760	.17240	.18062	4.021
87	11,441	2,139	.81302	.18698	.19793	3.756
88	9,302	1,879	.79797	.20203	.21615	3.508
89	7,423	1,615	.78240	.21760	.23530	3.272
90	5,808	1,359	.76609	.23391	.25570	3.047
91	4,449	1,118	.74870	.25130	.27767	2.829
92	3,331	900	.72971	.27029	.30166	2.616
93	2,431	709	.70850	.29150	.32912	2.407
94	1,722	544	.68428	.31572	.36130	2.200
95	1,178	405	.65612	.34388	.39919	1.996
96	773	291	.62294	.37706	.44491	1.793
97	482	201	.58352	.41648	.50294	1.594
98	281	130	.53650	.46350	.57770	1.398
99	151	78	.48037	.51963	.66887	1.208
100	73	43	.41347	.58653	.79566	1.023
101	30	20	.33400	.66600	.98611	.842
102	10	8	.24002	.75998	1.25833	.666
103	2	2	.12943	.87057	1.56000	.499
104 .. ..	..	..	.00000	1.00000	1.92000	.340

No. 150.—Australian Life Tables—Comparative Number of Survivors (l_x).

Age.	Number Surviving (l_x) at each Age out of 100,000 born according to experience for period.									
	Male Lives.					Female Lives.				
	1881-1890.	1891-1900.	1901-1910.	1920-1922.	1932-1934.	1881-1890.	1891-1900.	1901-1910.	1920-1922.	1932-1934.
0 ..	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
5 ..	81,281	84,047	87,585	90,283	93,887	83,090	85,842	89,285	92,148	94,993
10 ..	79,700	82,781	86,622	89,389	93,193	81,643	84,606	88,395	91,314	94,424
15 ..	78,696	81,845	85,789	88,685	92,609	80,677	83,792	87,619	90,753	93,991
20 ..	76,630	80,349	84,493	87,697	91,797	79,099	82,473	86,459	89,906	93,341
25 ..	73,665	78,229	82,802	86,318	90,711	76,782	80,657	84,875	88,640	92,364
30 ..	70,531	75,706	80,844	84,743	89,566	73,862	78,329	82,909	87,086	91,174
35 ..	67,457	72,942	78,607	82,992	88,248	70,811	75,577	80,618	85,330	89,823
40 ..	64,106	69,788	75,887	80,813	86,539	67,453	72,487	78,001	83,279	88,175
45 ..	60,239	66,228	72,479	78,040	84,276	63,876	69,498	75,103	81,024	86,256
50 ..	55,606	62,014	68,221	74,330	81,061	59,978	66,095	71,945	78,313	83,680
55 ..	50,039	56,833	63,107	69,650	76,504	55,479	61,977	68,199	74,793	80,172
60 ..	43,483	50,205	56,782	63,386	69,950	50,039	56,617	63,247	70,150	75,565
65 ..	36,134	41,887	48,670	54,886	61,292	43,631	49,567	56,256	63,857	69,089
70 ..	27,291	32,134	38,275	44,332	50,086	34,877	40,943	46,793	54,771	59,629
75 ..	18,706	22,341	25,962	31,911	36,588	25,765	30,587	34,479	42,214	46,977
80 ..	10,438	12,568	14,330	18,614	22,223	15,691	18,631	21,356	27,170	31,539
85 ..	4,464	5,225	5,995	7,916	9,752	6,991	8,636	10,527	13,118	16,425
90 ..	1,328	1,501	1,652	2,141	2,935	2,095	2,833	3,566	4,238	5,808
95 ..	243	276	244	306	578	402	581	687	774	1,178
100 ..	22	25	15	17	44	42	52	56	62	73

No. 151.—Australian Life Tables—Comparative Rates of Mortality (q_x).

Age.	Rate of Mortality (q_x) at each Age experienced during period.									
	Male Lives.					Female Lives.				
	1881-1890.	1891-1900.	1901-1910.	1920-1922.	1932-1934.	1881-1890.	1891-1900.	1901-1910.	1920-1922.	1932-1934.
0 ..	.13248	.11840	.09510	.07132	.04543	.11572	.10139	.07953	.05568	.03642
5 ..	.00537	.00398	.00281	.00252	.00184	.00498	.00388	.00258	.00240	.00158
10 ..	.00253	.00225	.00179	.00156	.00119	.00239	.00200	.00159	.00127	.00087
15 ..	.00372	.00290	.00255	.00184	.00149	.00299	.00248	.00219	.00144	.00113
20 ..	.00714	.00473	.00370	.00284	.00219	.00528	.00388	.00329	.00252	.00183
25 ..	.00862	.00617	.00448	.00355	.00249	.00702	.00533	.00430	.00327	.00243
30 ..	.00867	.00698	.00519	.00390	.00271	.00828	.00652	.00519	.00387	.00279
35 ..	.00951	.00821	.00633	.00475	.00346	.00901	.00798	.00617	.00450	.00341
40 ..	.01129	.00969	.00816	.00617	.00460	.01040	.00837	.00718	.00524	.00402
45 ..	.01424	.01183	.01083	.00844	.00659	.01167	.00917	.00807	.00606	.00523
50 ..	.01861	.01522	.01395	.01158	.00966	.01399	.01142	.00956	.00808	.00744
55 ..	.02474	.02107	.01816	.01552	.01493	.01818	.01542	.01277	.01103	.01019
60 ..	.03230	.03027	.02584	.02407	.02216	.02395	.02245	.01920	.01571	.01466
65 ..	.04582	.04496	.03859	.03552	.03311	.03550	.03239	.02998	.02426	.02365
70 ..	.06416	.06054	.06162	.05290	.05082	.05219	.04672	.04777	.04090	.03802
75 ..	.09272	.09011	.09610	.08340	.07808	.07637	.07630	.07779	.06820	.06229
80 ..	.13646	.13839	.13795	.13340	.12659	.12447	.12235	.11333	.11230	.10106
85 ..	.18895	.19629	.19701	.19580	.18864	.18779	.17463	.16459	.17200	.15837
90 ..	.25690	.25838	.27736	.28300	.24986	.25359	.23999	.24221	.25100	.23391
95 ..	.33723	.33483	.38111	.38400	.32988	.32487	.32567	.34145	.34700	.34388
100 ..	.47392	.48114	.52536	.53000	.55270	.45282	.50191	.50073	.50100	.58653

No. 152—Australian Life Tables.—Comparative Expectation of Life ($e^{\circ}x$).

Age.	Expectation of Life ($e^{\circ}x$) at each Age according to experience of period.									
	Male Lives.					Female Lives.				
	1881-1890.	1891-1900.	1901-1910.	1920-1922.	1932-1934.	1881-1890.	1891-1900.	1901-1910.	1920-1922.	1932-1934.
0	47,199	51,056	55,200	59,148	63,478	50,844	54,756	58,837	63,311	67,144
5	52,855	55,609	57,913	60,432	62,566	55,995	58,637	60,796	63,635	65,641
10	48,861	51,426	53,532	56,014	58,015	51,949	54,462	56,385	59,196	61,023
15	44,451	46,984	49,026	51,439	53,364	47,541	49,966	51,861	54,546	56,292
20	40,575	42,809	44,737	46,988	48,812	43,434	45,722	47,521	50,034	51,666
25	37,104	38,898	40,599	42,697	44,366	39,667	41,692	43,360	45,712	47,185
30	33,642	35,110	36,520	38,444	39,901	36,133	37,855	39,327	41,482	42,767
35	30,061	31,344	32,486	34,201	35,458	32,582	34,140	35,371	37,283	38,372
40	26,499	27,645	28,557	30,053	31,107	29,077	30,488	31,473	33,138	34,042
45	23,035	23,994	24,778	26,028	26,872	25,564	26,691	27,589	28,990	29,742
50	19,740	20,450	21,163	22,196	22,832	22,060	22,933	23,688	24,903	25,576
55	16,649	17,077	17,670	18,514	19,034	18,640	19,285	19,847	20,952	21,581
60	13,774	13,988	14,348	15,082	15,571	15,387	15,863	16,195	17,166	17,736
65	11,056	11,252	11,306	12,014	12,402	12,268	12,749	12,879	13,597	14,150
70	8,815	8,900	8,670	9,261	9,595	9,698	9,892	9,955	10,412	10,975
75	6,715	6,698	6,580	6,870	7,192	7,237	7,367	7,586	7,733	8,228
80	5,106	4,997	4,960	5,001	5,224	5,272	5,486	5,731	5,611	6,010
85	3,864	3,785	3,654	3,622	3,903	3,897	4,121	4,188	4,056	4,304
90	2,906	2,908	2,639	2,598	2,985	2,975	3,068	2,990	2,911	3,047
95	2,157	2,159	1,883	1,864	2,108	2,252	2,177	2,095	2,072	1,996
100	1,315	1,293	1,180	1,170	1,100	1,373	1,233	1,240	1,240	1,023

No. 153—Australian Life Tables.—Probability of Surviving 10 years (${}_{10}P_x$).

Age.	Probability of Surviving ten years (${}_{10}P_x$) according to experience of period.									
	Male Lives.					Female Lives.				
	1881-1890.	1891-1900.	1901-1910.	1920-1922.	1932-1934.	1881-1890.	1891-1900.	1901-1910.	1920-1922.	1932-1934.
0	.79700	.82781	.86622	.89389	.93193	.81643	.84606	.88395	.91314	.94424
5	.96820	.97380	.97949	.98230	.98639	.97096	.97612	.98134	.98486	.98945
10	.96148	.97062	.97542	.98107	.98502	.96884	.97479	.97810	.98458	.98853
15	.93607	.95582	.96518	.97331	.97951	.95172	.96259	.96868	.97672	.98269
20	.92041	.94221	.95681	.96632	.97570	.93379	.94975	.95894	.96863	.97678
25	.91573	.93242	.94934	.96147	.97285	.92223	.93702	.94984	.96266	.97249
30	.90891	.92183	.93868	.95362	.96620	.91323	.92542	.94080	.95628	.96711
35	.89300	.90795	.92204	.94033	.95499	.90206	.91957	.93159	.94954	.96029
40	.86741	.88861	.89898	.91978	.93670	.88918	.91182	.92236	.94037	.94902
45	.83067	.85814	.87069	.89249	.90778	.86854	.89178	.90807	.92310	.92947
50	.78198	.80958	.83232	.85276	.86293	.83429	.85660	.87910	.89576	.90302
55	.72212	.73702	.77123	.78803	.80116	.78644	.79976	.82488	.85378	.86176
60	.62762	.64006	.67407	.69940	.71603	.69700	.72316	.73985	.78077	.78911
65	.51768	.53336	.53343	.58141	.59695	.59052	.61708	.61289	.66107	.67995
70	.38247	.39111	.37440	.41988	.44370	.44990	.45505	.45639	.49607	.52892
75	.23864	.23387	.23091	.24806	.26654	.27184	.28234	.30532	.31075	.34964
80	.12723	.11943	.11528	.11502	.13207	.13352	.15206	.16698	.15598	.18415
85	.05444	.05282	.04070	.03866	.05927	.05750	.06728	.06526	.05900	.07172
90	.01657	.06656	.00908	.00794	.01499	.02005	.01836	.01570	.01463	.01257

INDEX.

For detailed particulars concerning each table see Table of Contents on pages 5-6.

Item.	Table No.
Ages—	
Arrivals and Departures	29
Deaths—	
Birthplaces	74a, b
Causes of Death	79a, b
Conjugal Condition	72a, b
Ex-nuptial Children	106, 111
Infant Deaths	104, 106, 111
Issue of Married Males and Females	92
Mothers who died from Puerperal Causes	89
Married Persons	92a, b
Mothers who died from Puerperal Causes	87, 89
Persons who died from—	
Cancer	81, 83, 84
Puerperal Causes	87, 89
Tuberculosis	85, 86
Sexes	70, 71
Marrriages	94, 121, 122, 128
Bridegrooms and Brides	121, 122
Average Age	128
Deceased Married Persons	94
Mothers and Previous Issue	58
Of First Births and Interval since Marriage	58, 61
Parents—	
All Births	57, 58, 63
Average Age	48
Multiple Births	55-57
Population—Age Distribution	18
Aggregate Intercensal Increase of Population, 1921 to 1933	15
Analysis of Increase in Population	12, 13, 15, 16
Annual Crude Rates in Months—	
Births	50
Deaths	69
Arrivals of Migrants—	
Ages	29
Countries	25, 30, 35
Interstate	21
Nationality	26
Overseas—	
Permanency of Arrival	28, 34, 36
Ages	29
Class Travelled	36
Conjugal Condition	33
Countries	30
Occupation	32
Race	31
Total	19
Race	26, 31
Total Interstate and Overseas	23
Average Age of Bridegrooms and Brides	128
Ages of Parents	48
Family of Deceased Married Males and Females—	
Birthplaces	95
Issue	94
Occupation of Father	96
Mothers of Nuptial Children	58
Birthplaces—	
Ages of Deceased Persons	74a, b
Conjugal Condition of Bridegrooms and Brides	120
Family of Deceased Parents	95
Males and Females who Died	73
Percentage of Parents born in certain Birthplaces	49
Parents	49, 52
Relative Birthplaces of Bridegrooms and Brides	119
Births—	
Ages of Parents. (See under Ages.)	
Annual Crude Rates by Months	50
Average Age of Parents	48
Birthplaces of Parents	49, 52
Confinements. (See under Confinements.)	
Crude Rates	43, 129, 139
Ex-nuptial—	
Confinements	38, 57
Masculinity	45
Monthly	51
Number	44, 51
Percentages and Rates	46, 51
Fathers, Occupations	62
First, Interval between Marriage and	60, 61
General Summary	38, 39
Interval between Marriage and Birth	58, 60, 61
Masculinity	41, 45
Monthly Equivalent Annual Rates	50
Ex-nuptial Numbers and Rates	51
Total	47

Item.	Table No.
Births— <i>continued.</i>	
Multiple—	
Ages of Parents	56, 57
Duration of Marriage of Parents	59
Previous Issue of Parents	59
Triplets	54, 55
Twins	53, 55
Nuptial—	
Ages of Mothers	57, 58
Average Issue of Mothers	58
Birthplaces of Mothers	49, 52
Confinements	38, 57, 58
Duration of Marriage	58, 59
First Births—	
Interval between Marriage and Birth	60
Interval between Marriage and Birth and Ages	61
Issue of Mothers	58, 59
Multiple—	
Ages of Mothers	56, 57
Duration of Marriage and Issue	59
Occupations of Fathers	62
Percentage of Parents born in certain Birthplaces	49
Rates. (<i>See under Rates.</i>)	
Registrations	38, 40, 138
Sexes	38, 40
Total	38, 40, 47, 138
Bridegrooms and Brides. (<i>See under Marriages.</i>)	
Cancer, Deaths. (<i>See under Deaths.</i>)	
Capital Cities. (<i>See under Metropolitan.</i>)	
Causes of Death—	
Ages	79a, b
Cancer. (<i>See under Deaths.</i>)	
Children under one year	105-110
Detailed Classification	76, 80
Ex-Nuptial Children	106, 108, 110
Infant Mortality	105-110
Intermediate Classification	97a, b
Months	77a, b
Occupation of Males	80
Puerperal. (<i>See under Deaths.</i>)	
Sexes	76, 78, 79a, b
Tuberculosis. (<i>See under Deaths.</i>)	
Census Population—	
Cities and Towns	147
States and Territories	1
Vital Statistical Divisions	17
Centenarians, Deaths of	112
Child Deaths. (<i>See under Infantile Mortality.</i>)	
Cities, Census Populations	147
Civil Marriages	113, 117, 118
Class Travelled by Migrants—	
Arrivals and Countries of Origin	35
Departures and Countries of Destination	36
Permanency of Arrival or Departure	35, 36
Classification of Causes of Death—	
Detailed	76, 80
Intermediate	97a, b
Confinements—	
Ages of Parents	57, 58, 63
Ex-nuptial	38, 57
Nuptial—	
Ages of Mothers	57, 58
Average Previous Issue of Mothers	58
Duration of Marriage	58
Multiple	56, 57
Numbers	38
Conjugal Condition—	
At Death	72a, b
From Cancer	82, 83
Bridegrooms and Brides	116, 120, 122
Migrants	33
Countries Whence Arrived or Departed, Migrants	25, 30, 35, 36
Crude Birth Rates	
Ex-nuptial Births	43, 129, 139
Monthly	46, 51
Ex-nuptial	50
Death Rates	51
Monthly	67, 69, 129, 141
Monthly	69
Deaths—	
Ages. (<i>See under Ages.</i>)	
Ages at Marriage of Deceased Persons	94
Annual Crude Rates by Months	69
Birthplaces	73, 74a, b, 95
Issue and Average Family	95
Cancer—	
Ages	81, 84
Conjugal Condition	82, 83

Item.	Table No.
Deaths—continued.	
Cancer—continued.	
Occupations	84
Seat of Disease	81, 83
Type of Disease	81
Causes of Death. (See under Causes of Death.)	
Classification—	
Detailed	76, 80
Intermediato	97
Conjugal Condition, Cancer Deaths	82, 83
Crude Rates	67, 69, 129, 141
Monthly	69
Ex-nuptial—	
Ages	106, 111
Causes	106, 108, 110
Number	98, 99
Rates	99
Index of Mortality	69
Infantile Mortality—	
Ages	104, 106, 111
Causes	105, 110
Divisions	98, 102
Ex-nuptial	98, 106, 108, 110, 111
Metropolitan	103
Months	102
Rates	99, 103, 143
Registrations	142
Issue—	
Married Persons	89, 95
Mothers who died from Puerperal Causes	89, 91
Occupations of Deceased Males	96
Married Persons—	
Ages	89, 92a, b, 94, 95
Birthplaces	95
Issue. (See also under Issue.)	92, 96
Occupations of Males	96
Metropolitan Rates—	
All Ages	68
Infantile Mortality	103
Monthly Crude Rates	69
Totals	65
Occupations of Males—	
Cancer Deaths and Ages	84
Causes of Death	80
Issue	96
Married Males and Family	96
States and Territories	75
Tubercular Deaths and Ages	86
Puerperal Causes—	
Ages and Causes	87
Duration of Marriage	90
Issue	89
Duration of Marriage and Issue	91
Rates. (See under Rates.)	
Total	64, 66, 140
Tubercular Diseases—	
Ages	85, 86
Length of Residence in Australia	85
Occupations	86
Denominations of Marriages	113
Density of Population	2
Departures of Migrants—	
Ages	29
Countries of Destination	25, 30, 36
Interstate	22
Nationality	26, 31
Overseas	20, 28, 34, 36
Permanency of Departure	28, 34, 36
Ages	29
Class Travelled	36
Conjugal Condition	33
Countries	30
Occupation	32
Race	31
Total	26, 31
Duration of Marriage—	
First Births and Ages of Mothers	61
Interval between Marriage and Birth	60
Mothers who Died from Puerperal Causes—	
Ages	90
Issue	91
Multiple Births and Issue of Parents	59
Previous Issue of Mothers	58
Total Births, Ages and Issue of Mothers	58
Emigrants. (See Departures.)	

Item.	Table No.
Estimated Population—	
End of each Quarter	5 a-c
Year	2, 3, 130
Extra Metropolitan	7
Mean	4, 6, 131
Metropolitan	7, 146
Ex-nuptial Births. (<i>See under Births.</i>)	
Deaths. (<i>See under Deaths.</i>)	
Expectation of Life	151
Extra Metropolitan Population	7
Families. (<i>See under Issue.</i>)	
Fathers, Deceased Married, and Occupations	96
Of Nuptial Births, and Occupations	62
First Births	60, 61
Immigration. (<i>See also Departures.</i>)	
Net	9, 25, 27, 35, 134
Nominated and Selected Migrants	37
Increase in Population. (<i>See under Population.</i>)	
Index of Mortality	69
Infantile Mortality—	
Ages	104, 106
Ex-nuptial Children	106, 111
Causes of Deaths	105, 107, 109
Ex-nuptial Children	106, 108, 110
Divisions	98, 102
Ex-nuptial Children	98, 99, 106, 108, 110,
Metropolitan	111
Months	103
Rates	102
Registrations	99, 103, 143
Intercensal Increase in Population	142
Intermediate Classification of Causes of Death—	
Number of Deaths	17
Rates	97a
Rates	97b
Interstate Migration. (<i>See under Arrivals and under Departures.</i>)	
Interval between Marriage and Birth	58, 60, 61
Issue—	
Ages and Duration of Marriage	58
Of Mothers who died from Puerperal Causes	89, 91
Deceased Married Males and Females	89, 91, 92, 93
Average Family of Deceased Parents	94, 96
Mothers of Nuptial Births	58
Birthplaces of Deceased Parents	95
Duration of Marriage of Mothers of Multiple Births	59
Length of Residence, Tubercular Deaths	85
Life Tables—	
Comparative	150-153
Female	140
Male	148
Marriages—	
Ages of Bridegrooms and Brides—	
Average	128
Conjugal Condition	122
Relative	121
Deceased Married Persons	94
Married Mothers who died of Puerperal Causes	90
Birthplaces of Bridegrooms and Brides—	
Conjugal Condition	120
Relative	119
By Ministers of Religion	113, 117, 118
Civil	113, 117, 118
Conjugal Condition of Bridegrooms and Brides—	
Ages	122
Birthplaces	120
Relative	116
Denominations	113
Duration of. (<i>See under Duration.</i>)	
Interval before Birth	58, 60, 61
Minors	124, 127
Occupations of Bridegrooms	123
Rates	115, 129, 145
Registered	144
Relative Ages of Bridegrooms and Brides	121
Birthplaces of Bridegrooms and Brides	119
Conjugal Condition of Bridegrooms and Brides	116
Religious Denominations	113
Married Persons, Deaths. (<i>See under Deaths.</i>)	
Masculinity of Ex-nuptial and Total Births	41, 45
Population	2
Mean Populations, Calendar Years	4, 131
Financial Years	6
Metropolitan Birth Rates	42
Death Rates	68
Infant Death Rates	103
Populations	7, 146, 147
Migrants. (<i>See under Arrivals and under Departures.</i>)	
Migration. (<i>See under Arrivals and under Departures.</i>)	
Net. (<i>See under Net Migration.</i>)	
Ministers of Religion, Marriages by	113, 117, 118

Item.	Table No.
Minors, Marriages of	124, 127
Monthly Birth Rates	50
Totals	47
Death Rates	69
Totals	65
and Causes	77a, b
Ex-nuptial Births and Rates	51
Net Migration	14
Mortality, Index of	69
Infantile. (See under Infantile Mortality.)	
Rates	151
Mothers—	
Ages of Mothers of—	
All Births	57
Ex-nuptial Births	57
Multiple	55, 57
Nuptial	57, 58
Triplets	55
Twins	55
Deaths, Puerperal Causes. (See under Deaths.)	
Ex-nuptial Births—	
Ages of Mothers of Multiple Births	56, 57
Average Age of Mothers	48
Birthplaces of Mothers	49
Multiple	56, 57
Issue. (See under Issue.)	
Multiple Births	55, 57, 59
Nuptial Births. (See under Births.)	
Triplets	54, 55
Twins	53, 55
Multiple Births. (See under Births.)	
Nationality of Migrants	26, 27, 31
Natural Increase of Population—	
Aggregates	15, 16
Rates	133
States	12, 132
Summary	8, 13, 132
Net Migration—	
Countries	25
Monthly	14
Nationality	26, 27
Race	26, 27
Rates	135
Summary	9, 134
Nominated and Selected Immigrants	37
Nuptial Births. (See under Births.)	
Occupations—	
Arrivals and Departures	32
Bridegrooms	123
Deaths. (See under Deaths.)	
Fathers of Nuptial Births	62
Overseas Arrivals. (See under Arrivals.)	
Overseas Departures. (See under Departures.)	
Parents—	
Ages	57, 58, 63
Average Age	48
Birthplaces	49, 52
Deceased Parents	95
Percentage—	
Ex-nuptial to Total Births	46, 51
Parents born in certain Birthplaces	49
Increase in Population by Migration	135
Total	137
Permanency of Arrival or Departure. (See under Arrivals and under Departures.)	
Population—	
Age Distribution	18
Aggregate Intercensal Increase, 1921-1933	15
Analysis of Increase	12, 13, 16
Intercensal Increase	15
Census—	
Cities and Towns	147
Various Dates	1
Vital Statistical Divisions	17
Density	2
Estimated at the end of each Quarter	5a-c
Year	2, 3, 130
Capital Cities	7, 146
Mean Populations	4, 6, 131
Metropolitan and Extra-Metropolitan	7
Increase—	
Aggregate Intercensal, 1921-1933	15
Analysis	12, 13, 15, 16
Natural. (See under Natural Increase.)	
Net Migration. (See under Net Migration.)	
Total	10, 11, 136
Masculinity	2
Mean of Calendar Year	4, 131
Financial Year	6

INDEX—continued.

Item.	Table No.
Population—continued.	
Metropolitan	7, 146, 147
And Extra-Metropolitan	7
Migration. (See Migration.)	
Natural Increase. (See under Natural Increase.)	
Net Migration. (See under Net Migration.)	
Quarterly	5 a-c
Rate of Natural Increase	133
Net Migration	135
Total Increase	137
Vital Statistical Divisions	17
Yearly	3, 130
Puerperal Causes of Death. (See under Deaths.)	
Quarterly Populations	5a-c
Race of Arrivals and Departures	26, 31
Net Migration	26, 27
Numbers.. .. .	26, 27
Permanency of Arrival or Departure	31
Rates, Birth—	
Crude	43, 129, 139
Ex-nuptial	46, 51
Metropolitan and Other	42
Monthly	50
Ex-nuptial	51
Death—	
Crude Total	67, 129, 141
Infant	103, 143
Ex-nuptial	99
Metropolitan and Other, All Ages	68
Infants	103
Monthly	69
Puerperal Causes	88
Increase in Population	133, 135, 137
Natural Increase	133
Net Migration	135
Total	137
Infantile Mortality. (See above under Death.)	
Marriage	115, 129, 145
Mortality	151
Registered Numbers of—	
Births	38, 40, 138
Deaths	64, 66, 140
Infant Deaths	142
Marriages	113, 114, 144
Relative Ages of Bridegrooms and Brides	121
Birthplaces of Bridegrooms and Brides	119
Residence, Length of, Tubercular Deaths	85
Seat and Type of Disease in Deaths from Cancer—	
Ages	81
Conjugal Condition	82, 83
Selected and Nominated Immigrants	37
Sexes, Births	38, 40
Multiple	53, 55
Deaths	70
Causes of Death	76-79a, b, 97a, b
Summary, Births	38, 40, 138
Rates	43, 139
Deaths	64, 66, 140
Rates	67, 141
Infant Deaths	142
Rates	103, 143
Marriages	113, 114, 144
Rates	115, 145
Population	1-6, 130
Rates of Increase	133, 135, 137
Survivors—Comparative Numbers	150, 153
Towns, Census Population	147
Triplets and Ages of Mothers	55
Sexes	54
Tubercular Disease, Deaths. (See under Deaths.)	
Twins and Ages of Mothers	55
Sexes	53
Type and Seat of Disease, Cancer Deaths. (See under Seat.)	
Vital Statistical Divisions, Census Populations	17